

BY

Ge
929.2
B2376b
1455021

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01066 0865

GENEALOGY

929.2

B2376B



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/bargenneufeldgen00barg>

A BARGEN-NEUFELD GENEALOGY

A BIOGRAPHICAL ANTHOLOGY

EDITED BY BERNHARD BARGEN

PRIVATE EDITION

1455021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	ii
I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. THE BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX	4
III. THE FAMILY INDEX	123
IV. THE TOPICAL INDEX	143
V. THE GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX	148
APPENDIXES	156
A. Given-Name Variations	157
B. Suggested Ideas for Further Research	159
C. The Family Data Slip	160
D. Additions and Corrections	162
E. The Card Index System	167
F. A request of the Reader	170
BIBLIOGRAPHY	173

GIBATTI \$5.75 5-13-68 P.C. 5198 ✓

PREFACE

A chance remark by a cousin of the Editor, in 1959, was the beginning of the work now in hand, a matter of curiosity: "Were my ancestors REALLY like that?"

What began in a most casual way has become a fascinating quest--in which hundreds of persons whose names are listed in this genealogy have shared by sending in their life-stories, clippings, photographs, and side-lights on the lives of others. So, in a real sense, it was THEY who wrote this book, not the Editor.

Much of the material in the biographical write-ups the readers will recognize as their very own words, not enclosed in quotation marks. This is true. The information came from so many different sources, in such small bits, very often, that it is almost impossible to separate the precise quotations--it would only make the reading more difficult. As indicated in the "Introduction," however, all material was documented where possible, and the documentation is available to anyone who wants it.

It is regrettable that no photographs appear--no, not one!--in this book. Some very good ones were submitted, and members are invited to send in more, all of which will be indexed. The problem was multifold: Which pictures shall be included or excluded? What will be the effect on the cost? How many readers will know any one individual? Pictures would have enlivened the readability of the book greatly.

One of the initial problems was whether to include the Neufeld- and the Loewen lineages. If this book was to be one genealogy, not two (let alone three!), a decision had to be made. No reading of the Bergen lineage would be complete in any sense of the term without the enrichment which would come from the inclusion of the Neufeld- and at least a little of the Loewen successions. It was out of appreciation for the kind of a home the Bergen-Neufeld-Loewen home really was, originally, and its relation to the community in South Russia and pioneer America that the decision was made to include them--and to include the Neufeld line as faithfully and as fully as the Bergen. Here, too, it must be said that Bergen includes Bergen. If, in the attempt to do this faithfully the Editor has erred, has omitted, has misrepresented, he shifts the blame upon no one else; it is his own shortcoming.

Acknowledgements

One hesitates to list individually here many who helped materially in the preparation of this genealogy; yet it would be ingratitude to be silent in the face of the obvious efforts many persons made to help along with this work. Right early in the work, Justina Bergen (Mrs. Peter D.) Ewert helped with extensive listings of her particular line--it was she who discovered and submitted the name and date for Heinrich Bergen (No. 1:): Sara Bergen (Mrs. Peter F.)

Epp contributed precious items for Generations 1 and 2, also fine photographs. She is in the Bergen line; and along with her the Editor must mention the splendid help received from Anna Peters (Mrs. Irwin M.) Friesen, also Esther Mae Thieszen (Mrs. Aaron B.) Quiring, who herself understand well some of the difficulties of genealogical research, being something of an amateur, if one can be called an amateur who has published four genealogies herself! Helen Neufeld and Justina Neufeld and Margaret Neufeld (Mrs. John W.) Turner were the standbys, helping, respectively, with the Gerhard Neufeld, the Henry Neufeld, and the Peter G. Neufeld lineages--each one making valuable contributions and corrections. Finally, the Editor must mention those who, really more than all others, were closest to the work: his sister, Mary Bergen, whose weekly letters through the years have never failed to provide a continuous stream of information about countless individuals "related to us"; and his wife, Esther Helena Kliewer, whose patience and longsuffering alone has made this "so costly a gift" on her part to this work. Many, many hours she had to "sit with her knitting" while the Editor was at his card indexes--herself an in-law who did not know personally all those whose letters and even in some cases financial gifts kept this thing aboiling through the years.

Take it, good kinsmen, therefore--read it, enjoy it, correct it, expand it--and, where necessary, forgive it.

--Bernhard Bergen, Editor
Box 157
North Newton, Kansas

August, 1962

COSTS OF PUBLICATION AND METHOD OF DISTRIBUTION

The cost of printing, binding, and mailing the copies of this GENEALOGY to the living descendants amounts to approximately \$4.00 per copy. The thought was expressed repeatedly by many of you, when sending in your material, that the Editor should proceed with publication, and that financial support for this would be forthcoming when completed. It seemed best just to mail out the finished copies, one to a home, in the hope that most persons will be glad to send in a contribution covering their fair share. In some cases maybe a little more than that will be sent in to make up for some who may not wish to contribute. Even though you may not wish to contribute, do not feel that you must return the book--it is for you and for your enjoyment. However, rather than to discard it if it does not interest you, the Editor will be glad to pay the postage for the return. The Post office accepts such books for mailing at book rates. Address: Bernhard Bergen, Box 157, North Newton, Kansas.

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

There is today, society being as mobile as it is, a growing desire on the part of many individuals to know more about their roots, sociologically. It is part of a general search for one's personal identity. Struggling with some of the conflicts and contradictions of modern life, they feel that if they could only know how their ancestors met their problems, it would be easier to meet the problems of the present.

In the research involved in the preparation of this book, this has come to the fore again and again. Underlying this seems to be a thought, so well expressed some years ago, "It is more important to be a good ancestor than to have had them."

In this search for one's personal identity as well as a richer understanding of one's sociological roots, a genealogy should be a working tool and effective reference book. In a way, the term "genealogy" does not quite fit this book, for it is more an adventure in biography than a lineage chart. On the other hand, it is both; and it is the hope of the writer that this book will be not only enjoyable reading, but a book of useful reference.

To be effective, a genealogy must be properly indexed and cross-indexed. The purpose of this genealogy is so to organize the biographical and statistical material for the reader so that with a minimum of effort he can locate quickly any datum desired. It seeks to answer the usual and the unusual questions speedily through the following provisions:

1. If the name of the person is known, it locates that person in the Biographical Index by name in strict alphabetical arrangement.
2. If the name of the person is not known, but the name of the father is known, the Biographical Index quickly locates the father, in whose write-up the names of all children are listed.
3. If the approximate time-span is known, but the name of the individual is known vaguely but not precisely, the Family Index shows the span of each generation by years.
4. If the name of the individual is known, his present address if given in the Biographical Index.
5. If the name of the in-law is known, but the direct descendant is not known, the Biographical Index will direct the reader to the direct descendant.

6. If the number of children in a family is in question, the Biographical Index will give the names under the father's name, and the Family Index will give the Serial Number of each one.

7. If the nickname is known but the true name is not known, the Biographical Index directs the reader to the true name.

8. The relationship of any two individuals is revealed by the comparison of their serial numbers. By the use of the ancestral prefix in the serial number and the terminal digit for the individual, it can be said that:

a. If the ancestral prefix is the same, the individuals were siblings--either two brothers or sisters, or brother and sister. Twins are given adjacent numbers (digits).

b. If the ancestral prefix is the same except for the last two digits, the individuals were first cousins.

c. If the ancestral prefix is the same except for the last three digits, the individuals were second cousins.

9. The exact spelling of given names is in question sometimes, in which case the Appendix lists given-name variations.

10. If it is desired to know whether or not any members of this genealogy reside in a given city, the Geographical Index will reveal this; and readers are encouraged to write the Editor for individual listings for given areas at any time for up-dated lists.

The information given in this book, while every effort was made to be accurate, cannot be guaranteed. Published sources were consulted in many cases. The reader may consult the Bibliography, given in the Appendix. But by and large, most of it came through personal letters, printed data slips returned to the Editor, in private conversations, or through clippings and photographs, published or unpublished--all of which is indexed on individual cards, a card for each person. Some persons sent in only minimal information; only one person refused to send any; although some sent in none, perhaps through indifference. (One person added to his name, in parentheses, the letters N.M.I., to which, after some thought, the Editor assigned the meaning, "Not Much Interested.") But such cases are indeed rare; most cooperated well; and some sent long letters, which the Editor condensed to the limits available for this work. To the tastes of some, he will surely have condensed too much; and for the taste of others, expanded too much. That is an editorial hazard! Often a chance remark during a casual visit would become the basis for extended correspondence, sending the Editor upon the trail in search of further data.

Thus, this work has its definite limits of accuracy, but the Editor has documented most of the information, and this documentation is available upon request. There are, also, moral limitations: the Editor had to decide what to do with confidential material which, though shared with him, obviously

was not intended for publication. Sometimes, specific items were marked "Not for publication," and in all such cases the Editor has attempted to honor this confidential relationship in all fidelity. Hence, no record of divorces, law-suits, suicide, common-law marriages, prison records, etc., are included; but they are on index (where known). Some did go to prison, both for good and evil reasons; but to publish what those concerned find difficult to bear should not be published for the irresponsible use of the unconcerned.

In any event, such a work is never complete in any permanent sense: new individuals are arriving, and the old are leaving; people move; and people even change their names--as a study of this genealogy will reveal. And some purposely go into oblivion, for what reason, one wonders!

But here, then, are the stories of those who do feel some sense of belonging--even some who avow they want no further relationship, still did send in their data (to them our thanks!)--and in these stories, if the reader sees the pathos of their lives, the trials and tribulations, the triumphant spirit in the way that it was the privilege of your Editor to experience first-hand, is the story of a people spanning almost two hundred years and embracing seven generations. Unsung heroes, many; villains, some; but each one unique, an individual whose life has something of value for the life of others. The individuals given in this genealogy never met for a family reunion and never will, but we can sit down for a visit with each one, at our leisure, and enter for a moment into their lives, their thinking, their problems--and this also is a way of sharing.

As was stated in the last paragraph above, it is the story of a people. A study of this people naturally raises the question, "Why did they move?" That in itself leads into a broad area of inquiry, which if followed, may be of great value to the reader who undertakes it. The world has changed tremendously in those two hundred years. It may well be that the study of the biographies in this genealogy as a group may actually be of great value to the individual in giving a sense of direction, or helping to rearrange one's whole scheme of values, for the time ahead.

--"It's more important to be a good ancestor, than to have
had them."

--and every member in this genealogy
had them!

CHAPTER II

THE BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Explanatory Note

In this chapter all the known individuals who are members of this genealogy are listed alphabetically by family name; and, under any family name, alphabetically by given names. See Appendix--for items to late to be included.

For each individual the known information about him or her is presented in somewhat the same manner, although not all the information is known about each individual. The elements in the prevailing order of presentation are:

For direct descendants.--FAMILY NAME; Given name(s); Serial No.; date of birth; date of death; date of marriage; name of spouse; address; children; early life; education; memberships; positions held; authorships; interests and hobbies.

For in-laws.--FAMILY NAME; Given names; See-reference to spouse who is the direct-descendant; date of birth; date of death; early life; education; memberships; positions held; authorships; interests and hobbies.

It will be seen from the above pattern that the date of marriage and the names of the children and the address appear only with the parent who is the direct descendant. This is done to avoid duplication and to conserve space.

The biographical information listed for each individual could, naturally, be only such as was submitted to the Editor. If it appears that too much is given for some and too little for others, that is due primarily to the fact that different amounts of information were available for such write-ups.

This index lists not only correct given names, but also pet-names, or nicknames. Where a person in general is known by one of his given names other than his first name, the name he goes by is underscored, thus: Mary Helen. Nicknames or names of endearment are shown thus: Stanley ("Hap") Peterson. Where spelling of a name is questioned, it may appear thus: Gregory (Gregory?). Information from otherwise well-intentioned sources may have been in error, and it was not always possible to verify the spelling of names. See also the Appendix, "Oddities," etc.

Addresses shown are those last on record in the Editor's files; but are not guaranteed to be current, although many of them are. There is much moving, and sometimes when changes were made for parents, the corresponding change was not made for children. Hence, some children will, without doubt, be shown living at addresses other than their parents when in fact they live at home. This is an unfortunate error but one which it is difficult to correct.

For the early life of any individual, the reader will find it helpful to read the life of the parents, under their respective names. To find who the parents were, the use of the Family Index is helpful (Chapter III). Through the use of the Serial No. of each individual, his family connections are swiftly established--both forward and backward. See illustration of how to scan the Family Index under the Explanatory Note of Chapter III.

The special individual interests, hobbies, and concerns are included, where available. In connection with this the reader is invited to consult the Topical Index (Chapter IV). Consulting the Topical Index, one can often see a given trait running in succeeding or alternating generations, which may throw additional light on this individual without having to read all the biographies.

On the other hand, if the reader wishes to read all about one family, the Family Index will quickly spot all the children in it, including the parents, whose biographies can then be studied individually in Chapter II, building a composite picture of what a given family was like and what, as a family, they experienced.

From this brief Explanatory Note, then, it will appear that Chapter II, The Biographical Index, presents individual biographies; while Chapter III, The Family Index, presents the pictures of the family as the unit in relation to the on-going generations.

Confidential material was received in some cases. In general no material is included in Chapter II having to do with divorces, court cases, suicides, or any other type of information which would hurt the sensibilities of anyone. The guiding principle throughout was to present the type of information which members of this genealogy would share with one another if present in person to do so. In this connection, a proverb learned in youth helped the Editor to decide what to include and what to omit: "If in doubt, leave it out." The Editor would rather err on the side of having said too little than to be guilty of being offensive through lack of good taste.

A word of caution to the reader is in place, either before he begins reading Chapter II or in the Explanatory Note of Chapter III: it has to do with the manner of numbering the in-laws: persons who married into this genealogy, so to speak. The In-law gets the same Serial Number as the person (direct descendant) whom he marries. Thus, if the Direct Descendant's number is 121, that person's spouse is 121m; thus, the suffix m indicates the one who married the direct descendant of that number.

For names not found in Chapter II, see also Appendix D.

The Biographical Index

- ADRIAN Aganetha. See Henry Bergen (No. 23). Born 12 11 1859 in Fürstenwer-
der (Molotschna?), South Russia.
- ADRIAN Katie. See Isaac D. Bergen (No. 111). Born 12 24, 1889, Parker, South
Dakota. Local public schools to Grade 6. After her marriage she lived for a
few months in Kasota, Minnesota. Spent the rest of her life up to the present
(1960) in Mt. Lake, Minnesota, except for extended visits to her children in
California. Active for a time with the sewing for the Hospital Women's Auxili-
ary.
- ALBRECHT Helena. See David Isaac Bergen (No. 11). Born 06 23 1858; d. 10 06
1934. Born in South Russia, her parents living on a large estate near the Kon-
sky River. They were well to do and left to their three little orphan girls
a neat inheritance--each girl being placed into different homes, far apart.
Helena was placed with a family in the village called Hierschau, when she was
about age 10. At her home she had enjoyed much freedom with the Russian peas-
ant children whose language had become her own, and she could not bear the at-
mosphere there. She ran away, very poorly clad, and was lost on the prairies.
She was found and placed with a family by the name of Isaac Bergen. At the
age of 17 she married her adopted brother David I. Bergen, and in 1876 the young
couple emigrated to America, and started farming near Lehigh, Kansas. In 1892
they moved to Kirk, Colorado and then in 1895 they made the trip on a prairie
schooner to Minnesota. During the last eighteen years she lived in widowhood,
partly with her married children, but at long intervals in her own house. She
was naturally an optimistic soul, always busy and never finding a thing to com-
plain. Her decisions came on the spur of the moment and they were usually
right. She never argued. She sang much. She prayed and worked almost con-
stantly and lovingly for her children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren.
- ALBRECHT Leland Duane. See Verda Bergen (No. 215 22). Born 02 03 1940, at
Pretty Prairie, Kansas. Member of First Mennonite Church there. Local high
school, 1957. Graduate, Bethel College, B.S., degree. Teaching 6th Grade,
Hillsboro, Kansas. Took graduate courses at Emporia State Teachers College
(Kansas).
- ALBRECHT Michael Duane (No. 215 221). Born 04 22 1961. Address: 307 N.
Main, Hillsboro, Kansas.
- ANDERSON David Scott (No. 117 81). Born 08 02 1952. Address: 1320 4th Ave.,
Worthington, Minnesota.
- ANDERSON Douglas Lee (No. 117 83). Born 02 08 1957. Address: 1320 4th Ave.,
Worthington, Minnesota.
- ANDERSON, Harold. See Carol/Evangeline Esau (No. 117 8). Born 12 26 1928.
- ANDERSON, Irene. See Isaac J. Bergen (No. 211 7). Born 02 08 ____.
- ANDERSON Yvonne (No. 117 82). Born 07 10 1954. Address: 1320 4th Ave.,
Worthington, Minnesota.
- ANDREWS Donald George (No. 142 1). Born 06 29 1923; m. 05 30 1946 to Jackie
Dent. Address: 19845 Squire Drive, Covina, California. Children: Gerald
("Jerry") Donald, Thomas ("Tommy"). He is with the Union Oil Company and has a

fine junior executive position with them. They live in the San Gabriel Valley, about thirty miles from his mother. They recently moved into their new home (in Covina?), a mile from his mother.

ANDREWS Dorothy (No. 142 2). Born 10 19 1928; m. 05 14 1955 to Ali Beheshti Beheshti (thus). Address: 1679 W. 65th Ave., Vancouver 14, British Columbia, Canada. Children: Cameron ("Cam") Ali; Evelyn Mohneer. Born at Los Angeles, California. Bachelor of Arts in Education, Los Angeles State College, 1951. She met her husband while they were both attending college. Emigrated to Canada in 1955. Married in Moosejaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. She seemed to enjoy very much her teaching, for a while, in the field of exceptional children.

ANDREWS George. See Luella Bargaen (No. 142). Born 02 13 1902; d. 05 09 1959.

ANDREWS Gerald ("Jerry") (No. 142 11). Born 10 28 1948. Address: 1326 Roseway, West Covina, California.

ANDREWS Thomas ("Tommy") Dent (No. 142 12). Born 11 22 1951. Address: 1326 Roseway, West Covina, California.

ANISOWA Lydia. See Sylvester Carl Neufeld (No. 186 2). Born 07 03 1926, in Riga, Latvia. Originally Greek Orthodox, now attending a non-denominational church on the Base. She and her husband are Protestant.

ARMSTRONG Lois. See Walter Isaac Bargaen (No. 127). Born 04 30 1904, daughter of Bede Armstrong, of Waukegan, Illinois, where she spent the early years of her life. Member: Episcopal Church, Northfield, Minnesota. Assists her husband in the operation of the Ideal Cafe.

BACON Bette Mae. See Sylvester Dean Epp (No. 212 33). Born 05 08 1928. Graduate of the Grand Island, Nebraska, High School. Homemaker.

BAERGEN (Name of). See Bargaen (Name of).

BAERGEN (Son) (No. 27). Born _____; d. _____; m. _____ to Maria. Children: Some, the number not known at the time of this writing. He was dragged away by the Communists during the Russian Revolution, his wife and children arriving as part of the refugee movement in Paraguay. Later his wife moved to Canada, reported as late as June, 1962, to be living there under the name, Mrs. Maria Baergen. Can any reader furnish more information as to names, dates, children, etc?

BAKER Lloyd. See Lily Amanda Toavs (No. 1C5 A). Born 02 24 1923.

BAKER Loren Eugene. (No. 1C5 A3). Born 10 14 1949. Address: Lustre, Montana.

BAKER Robert (No. 1C5 A2). Born 11 18 1947. Address: Lustre, Montana.

BAKER Shirley (No. 1C5 A4). Born 10 15 1954. Address: Lustre, Montana.

BAKER Virginia (No. 1C5 A1). Born 12 14 1944. Address: Lustre, Montana.

BALZER Anna. See Jacob Isaac Bargaen (No. 13). Born 12 13 1869; d. 07 25 1954. Born at Gnadenfeld, South Russia. Local school there two years, her teacher being David Dirks. Coming to America, she attended school one year in town, one year in the country, under Dietrich Hiebert. The sixth year of her married life their house burned down. For a week they lived with her parents (Jacob Balzer and Susanna Ediger). Then they finished the pigstable, lived in it, and slept

in the barn. She came to this country in 1878, settling in the Mt. Lake community. At age 13 she became a school teacher in the front room of her parents' farm home. She is believed to have been the first public school teacher in Cottonwood County, Minnesota. She had a rather small, wiry body. She was intelligent, businesslike. Strong opinions, splendid organizer, executive ability. President of Mt. Lake Women's organization for the Mt. Lake Hospital many years. She had a very good memory, being an authority about pioneer days. She was very whimsical in her description of town characters. Often read a library book through on a Sunday; read her daily paper all her life. She took a lively interest in politics, labor troubles, the war. She was a woman of religious tolerance, knew a good preacher when she heard one. Death was due to cancer of the throat.

BARGEN (Name of). This name is listed by Benjamin H. Unruh, in his book, HINTERGRUENDE, as Bargen, also von Bargen, also Bergen, also von Bergen. Isaac I. Barga (No. 12) used to tell the Editor of this genealogy when the latter was a child that I. I. Barga's forebears were von Bergen or von Barga, not indicating, since he was speaking in German, which spelling he had in mind. The notation for the Barga family in the Prussian (Przechowka) church book starts out: 'Gerhard Barga wurde geboren von seinen Eltern den Elias v. Bargasche Eheleute im Königreich Preussen ? (sic.) Dirschau im Dorfe Klein Schlantz 1802 den 21 ? mit seinen Eltern gewandert in Russland in 1804, etc.' In the Heubuden church book, there is listed an Elias von Barga married an Anna ? on December 10, 1775, Münsterberg. The village Alt Münsterberg is about 6 miles southeast of Dirschau . . . These Van Bargas may be the Elias V. Barga mentioned in the old Prussian (Przechowka) church book." For a very recent sidelight on this, see also Von Barga, Heinrich and Heinrich Barga.

BARGEN Aganetta (No. 120). Born 01 21 1892; d. ___ ___ 1892, most likely at Lehigh, Kansas--a twin to George Barga (No. 116).

BARGEN Anna (No. 113 6). Born 12 18 1924; d. 12 31 1924, at Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

BARGEN Anna Eleanora (No. 139). Born 08 22 1905; d. 09 05 1905, at Mt. Lake, Minnesota--twin to Frank Ewald Barga (No. 137).

BARGEN Anna Severa (No. 138). Born 09 02 1913; m. (1) 02 14 1944 to Harry Boylan; 04 29 1958 to George J. Spence. Children: m. (1) Sara Ann Boylan (his child by former marriage); m. (2) Carol Ann Spence (his child by former marriage). One of Anna's childhood memories, significantly, is the death of her father when she was only age 5. She received her B.S. degree, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, as Hospital Dietician, interning at St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minnesota. Member: St. Peter's Church, Rockford, Illinois; American Dietetic Association; Society of Hearing Aid Audiologists.

BARGEN Barbara (No. 136 1). Born 09 11 1930; m. 04 14 1955 to L. D. Lawson. Born at Hudson, Wisconsin. Child: David. Graduated, 1952, Stout State College, Menomonie, Wisconsin, B.S. degree in Foods and Nutrition. Member: American Dietetic Association. Chief Dietitian, San Antonio State Tuberculosis Hospital, the only dietitian in that hospital, feeding 900 people on 85 cents a day--and keeping them happy.

BARGEN Bernhard (No. 129). Born: 12 10 1901; m. 06 12 1924 to Esther Helena Kliewer. Address: 2519 $\frac{1}{2}$ College Ave., Box 157, North Newton, Kansas. Children: Ralph Kliewer, Eldon Kliewer, Evelyn Joyce. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. At age of one year and ten months he contracted polio. Public schools at Mt. Lake, high school 1920; Mankato Commercial College, Mankato, Minnesota, 1920-21; Bethel College, 1921-23; employment: Wichita, Kansas: Kansas Gas and Electric Co., 1925-26; Hupmobile Auto Sales, 1926; Dunn-Ostertag Packing Co., 1926-27; student, Friends University, A.B., 1928; A.M., Kansas University, 1937. Teacher: Oxford, Kansas, high school, 1928-34; Buhler, Kansas, 1934-35; Bethel College, 1935-46, 53-57, 59-___. Manager: Mennonite Publication Office, Newton, Kansas, 1946-1950; Mennonite Press, 1950-53. Member: Bethel College, Mennonite Church; affiliated with Society of Brothers, 1957-58; Meadowlark Homestead, 1958-59. Writer, editor, published, inventor. Author: TABULATION TECHNIQUE (Gregg, 1934), and articles in BUSINESS EDUCATION WORLD, et. al. Editor, this GENEALOGY. Currently teaching and in charge of mailing lists for the College.

BARGEN Bradley Jay (No. 113 44). Born 01 27 1959, at Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

BARGEN Bryan Lee (No. 113 43). Born 05 19 1957, at Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

BARGEN Cheryl Ann (No. 111 21). Born 12 23 1956. Address: 16 Lewis Road, Watsonville, California.

BARGEN Clarence Carl (No. 111 2). Born 07 09 1912; m. 09 30 1955 to Marlys van Dusen. Address: 16 Lewis Road, Watsonville, California. Child: Cheryl Ann Borgen. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where he attended public schools, supplemented by special trade training at the Dunwoody Institute, of Minneapolis, Minnesota. By trade an electrician, member of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. Avocationally, interested in the field of philosophy and music, being gifted and by virtue of practice a fine pianist. Even during high school days in Mt. Lake he was playing far and wide, his special favorites at the time being the classic composers.

BARGEN Cornelia (No. 134 4). Born 09 22 1925; m. 12 29 1951 to George R. Cunningham, Jr. Address: 1972 Annette Lane, Los Altos, California. Children: George Richard, Robert Bradshaw, Amy.

BARGEN Dale (No. 129 22). Born 11 30 1955. Address: 202 South St., Cassopolis, Michigan. Born at Hagerstown, Maryland. Spent his first two years at Brook Lane Farm, an active and healthy child. There's a very close resemblance between Dale's childhood tricks, thoughts, imaginations, capers and those of his father, when the latter was Dale's age. Caught his first fish, but it got away, early summer, 1962! Got it out of the water, but not into the boat. To make up for it, he learned to swim!

BARGEN Darla Joyce (No. 113 42). Born 01 31 1953, at Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

BARGEN David (No. 119). Born 03 ___ 1877; d. ___ ___ 1878, most likely at Lehigh, Kansas.

BARGEN David D. (No. 113). Born 10 01 1884; m. ___ ___ ___ to Elizabeth Hepper. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Leander, Menno, John, Edwin Waldou, Donald, and Anna. Born at Lehigh, Kansas. In the years following his marriage he was carpenter, builder, housepainter, and particularly (for many years) painter of grain elevators, which work took him far and wide over

the state. Originally Mennonite; later affiliated himself with other groups. Conducts religious street meetings, visits prisons, and conducts meetings for prisoners. In early summer, 1962, while helping his son, a mechanical saw made a serious cut in his left arm, from which he recovered rapidly and which, he commented, gave him something to preach about.

BARGEN David Hiebert (No. 122). Born 01 17 1889; d. 02 04 1917. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Must have been something of a child prodigy; and later generally a social favorite, very gifted in speaking, writing. Attended local public schools; Bethel College, later student at University of Minnesota, where he died in his senior year. Assisted his father in the printshop, contributing voluminously to the weekly paper, THE MT. LAKE VIEW, much of it in verse form, under the caption, "The News in Rhyme." Something of a musician and poet. Phi Delta Kappa at the University. While at the University he was active in debate, journalism. Worked his way through school as waiter at the Men's Union. After his death from heart ailment a note of sympathy to his parents commented: "Among all my acquaintances and friends, he was surely among the first in natural endowments and elan."

BARGEN David Isaac (No. 11). Born 04 28 1849 (although this date has been questioned); d. 04 07 1917; m. 09 16 1875 to Helena Albrecht. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Isaac D., Justina, David D., Susie, John A., George, Lena, Isaac (Compare Nos. 111 and 118), David (Compare Nos. 113 and 119), Aganetta. Born in South Russia, migrating to United States in 1876, settling in Lehigh, Kansas; moving to Colorado in 1892 in the fall. Thence, by covered wagon in June, 1895. His wife told one of her daughters, "I walked 400 miles." On that trip the mother baked and roasted a whole grainsack full of Zwiebach. En route they would stop, dig a hole, put an iron plate over it, gather wood, make a fire, and make coffee. Member of Mennonite Brethren Church, but also for a while joined the Baptist Church, returning later to the Mennonite Brethren, where he was deacon most of his life. A great lover of music; liked singing and playing the organ. In his later years he sold organs and wallpaper. He did carpenter work. Had some difficulty with his eyes, it is recalled; perhaps very nearsighted if not actually some disease. During their early married life, in District 32, southeast of Mt. Lake, they would board the teacher, also children who could not go back and forth to school, he serving as school janitor while his wife did the cooking for pupils and teacher.

BARGEN David Walter (No. 127 2). Born 01 02 1934; m. 08 31 1958 to Nancy Alvina Nunstedt. Address: 6802 E. Cheery Lane, Scottsdale, Arizona. Childhood at Waukegan, Illinois; thence Northfield, Minnesota. Student, Carleton College, in physics; thence University of Minnesota, graduating 1959. Master's degree, July, 1959, in Electrical Engineering. Employed with Minnesota Mining and Engineering Company, working in Minneapolis but living in St. Paul. Joined Motorola Corporation, moving to Scottsdale, Arizona.

BARGEN Dickie. See Richard Henry Barga (No. 113 21).

BARGEN Dean Craig (No. 113 22). Born 10 08 1950, at Billings, Montana (presumably). Address: 430 Nelson Drive, Billings, Montana.

BARGEN Donald (No. 137 1). Reported to have been born with some kind of congenital spinal difficulty, which prevented learning to walk. Died when about 11 or 12. Although unable to communicate, he was a beautiful child, and was

thought to comprehend and appreciate the speech and ministrations of others for his comfort and well-being.

BARGEN Donald Peter (No. 113 5). Born 12 18 1924, at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, a baby when his mother died. He was raised in the Ed. Stoesz home.

BARGEN Donald R. (No. 113 11). Born 10 08 1938, presumably at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Address: 119 North Hyland, Ames, Iowa. Childhood there, local public schools. Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas, freshman, 1956-57, taking a pre-engineering course; Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, 1957-61, B.S., in Electrical Engineering.

BARGEN Edwin Waldou (No. 113 4). Born 11 14 1919; m. 11 22 1948 to Delores Lavere Herman. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Darryl, Darla Joyce, Bryan Lee, Bradley Jay. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Attended the Mt. Lake Bible School and Public School. Upon the death of his mother, his Grandmother Bargaen helped care for him at home with his father. In 1942 he entered the U.S. Army, at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, serving in China, Burma, and India. Employed, apparently independently, in the carpentry and masonry business. Attends the Christian and Missionary Alliance Church in Mt. Lake, and is member there. Has been Sunday school superintendent. Has done much public singing, and for the past nine years has sung in the Gospel Four Quartet, which has sung over a wide territory in that area, in many churches of many denominations. Enjoys fishing as a way to relax a day or two when time permits.

BARGEN Eldon Kliwer (No. 129 2). Born 12 06 1930; m. 12 28 1951 to Helen Jeanette Bartel. Address: 202 South St., Cassopolis, Michigan. Born at Wichita, Kansas, spending his childhood years at Oxford, Buhler, and North Newton, Kansas. Graduate, Bethel College, in Industrial Arts. Employed at Children's Home, Carson City, Nevada and Brook Lane Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland, 1956-57; at Hesston Manufacturing Company, Hesston, Kansas, 1957-58; at the C. H. Schmidt Cabinet Shop, Newton, Kansas, 1958. Teacher, Wichita High School West, in Industrial Arts, 1958-61; thence, high school, Cassopolis, Michigan. Assisted at Camp Friedenswald there summer, 1961, also off-and-on later. Discharged at Cassopolis for refusal to sign the state teachers' loyalty oath. Is concerned about programs for the assistance of underprivileged. Currently employed in drafting for a manufacturer of mobile homes, but thinking of getting into some form of teaching at the parochial level. "I draw, but it is hard to put my heart into it," he writes.

BARGEN Elsie (No. 111 3). Born 10 26 1917; m. 03 01 1941 to Paul Leland Wilcox. Address: 44 Tharp, Watsonville, California. Children: John Edward, Robert Ned, Paul Leland Jr., Karen Lynn, Martin Donald. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. After local schools there, she attended Mankato (Minnesota) Teachers College and University of Minnesota (Minneapolis); later, at San Jose State College (California), she earned her B.E. degree, 1962.. Positions: Teaching elementary school for the past three years.

BARGEN Emma (No. 124). Born 07 09 1892; d. 08 22 1909. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Childhood and public schools at Mt. Lake, where, as she grew up, she assisted in the local post office, where her Father was post master. Died at home after four operations (in the home) for infected appendix. One of the surviving brothers commented, looking back to those years: "Because she died after his operating upon her, we boys called him Butcher Holcomb--without a

crumb of justification for the epithet!" Attended high school one year. Although not feeling well at a picnic the day before her last illness, she went in swimming anyway. She died the morning after her third operation within five weeks. "A girl after her father's heart," someone writes about her, remembering especially how she would joke with young people her own age.

BARGEN Erdman (No. 144). Born at Plum Coulee, Manitoba, Canada, ___ ___ ___; d. ___ ___ ___ at about age 6 to 8 years of age.

BARGEN Esther Lorraine (No. 111 4). Born 12 06 1923; m. 04 10 1948 to Donald Dean Moore. Address: 337 Pamela Road, Monrovia, California. Children: Gregory Dean, also one adopted son, and Yvonne Coleman. (Yvonne Coleman is a foster child whom they hope to adopt.) Born in Mt. Lake, Minnesota; graduate, local high school, 1941, moving to California in January 1943. Worked for the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company at Camp Roberts, California, 1943-47. The adopted son is German-Dutch-Chinese-Japanese. She is a Methodist and sings in the church choir.

BARGEN Evelyn Joyce (No. 129 3). Born 10 03 1932; m. 08 06 1953 to Paul Henry Koehn. Address: 615 West 11th St., Newton, Kansas. Children: Daryl, Jo Lynne, Susan Leigh, Jennifer Ellen. Born at Winfield, Kansas. Childhood memories: The Barnum & Bailey Circus, getting up before sun-up to see the circus being set up, then the show itself, including the run of the side-shows. Trips to several National Parks, to New York City, a summer's work at the Clothing Center of the Mennonite Central Committee, Ephrata, Pennsylvania; the Memorial Hall (college series) programs. Childhood at Oxford, Buhler, and North Newton, Kansas. Memberships: Bethel College Mennonite Church, North Newton, Kansas; Alpha Psi Omega, college dramatics club. Student, Bethel College, three and a half years. Teacher of 3rd Grade, Macksville, Kansas. Extensive reader; talented in acting. While in college was editor of the BETHEL COLLEGIAN. Sunday school teacher a year or so. Authored several short stories which she is seeking to publish through regular publishers. One of the original founders of a reading-study club, 1959-60, in which she continues to have a real interest; also enjoys golfing, cooking, and music. Worked for a while in the Record Room at the Bethel Hospital. The four little girls have, collectively, been something of a medical problem--tonsilectomies, measles, sprained wrists, broken arms, chickenpox, so that in one of the family Christmas letters one reads: "About this time we were becoming firmly convinced that we were direct descendants of Job."

BARGEN Frank Ewald (No. 137). Born 08 22 1905; m. 12 23 ___ to Helen Lyons. Address: Longville Route, Pine River, Minnesota. Child: Donald. Childhood and early education at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Not too long after graduation from high school he became editor of the Mt. Lake OBSERVER, 1925-36; thence to Hutchinson, Minnesota, where he was managing editor of the Hutchinson LEADER. President, Minnesota Editorial Association, 1934. Supervisor, 1960 Census, 2nd Minnesota District, first in the Nation to complete the work. One-time president of the Mt. Lake Commercial Club, the Hutchinson Civic and Commerce, Kiwanis Club, Gopher Campfire Club. Published 148 (page) Centennial edition, 1955, Hutchinson, one of largest weekly editions in history. Now doing free-lance writing.

BARGEN George (No. 116). Born 01 21 1892; d. 09 08 1913. Born and died at Mt. Lake, Minnesota; twin to Aganetha (No. 120).

BARGEN George. See Gerhard Lowell Bargaen (No. 128).

BARGEN George (No. 113 13). Born 07 01 1943. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota; student at Tabor College, 1961-62. He was seriously injured in a car accident June 27, 1961.

BÄRGEN Gerhard. See Bargaen (Name of).

BARGEN Gerhard (No. 135). Born 03 24 1897; d. 04 21 1902. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Died of measles and pneumonia.

BARGEN Gerhard Lowell ("George") (No. 128). Born 06 28 1900; d. 12 30 1955; m. 10 30 1931 to Marie Kampff. Address: Box 376, Bemidji, Minnesota. Child: William Kampff. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where he spent his childhood, had local public school and high school; thence University of Minnesota Law School, where he graduated with honors as member of The Coif. Began the practice of law in Bemidji, first in a partnership with an older lawyer, then independently in private practice. Various city or county attorney; refused a judgeship on grounds that he could not conscientiously send a man to prison. He had a tremendous sense of humor, was very popular, yet retained a profound sense of right and wrong and took his profession as a mission. He wrote once, when in a somewhat philosophical mood, during the early years of private practice: "If ever things went haywire it was this fall. Some of the things I wanted very badly I didn't get. And those I got proved to be less than I had contemplated. I am becoming considerable of a grouch and in my view on life and things I am becoming something of a cynic--a sort of cynicism pleasant to the cynic and no one else," yet at the same time or about that time, in a very jolly mood he joshed his older brother, "And when I get through with you, you'll not only have a high fever, but you'll have appendicitis, rupture, and appoplexy, too." He secretly loved all mankind, showing it early, when still in the University, working in the Northeast Neighborhood House; and where the kids were awfully tough, calling him "Toothless" and "Snake;" etc. But he had a way with them, and never regretted his experience. Just as he had a way with those boys, so, later he had a way with men--a fact generously attested to by his colleagues at the meeting held in his memory after his death, following a protracted period of illness of the heart, which a trip to the Holy Land and continued rest from his work could not overcome.

BARGEN Hannah. See Johanna Amalia Bargaen (No. 141).

BARGEN Heinrich (No. 1: [See note at Family Index on method of indexing individuals in generations PRIOR to No. 1.--Editor]). Born 10 ___ 1777. Thus far no additional information about him has been found, but it makes him the father of Isaac Bargaen (No. 1) and Johann Bargaen (No. 2). Note contrast in spelling. Information about his wife is lacking. Mennonite Genealogies, A. A. Vogt, Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada, writes that two Heinrich Bargaen cards are on file, both born in 1777, both having migrated from Prussia to Russia, but that a positive identification with the genealogy in hand is impossible for lack of more conclusive information. Can any reader of this genealogy supply it? Just before going to press Clarence Carl Bargaen (No. 111 2), great-grandson of Heinrich Bargaen writes: "I especially recall an old Bible and a 'Biblische Geschichte Buch' which had this signature in it:--Heinrich Von Bargaen--Basel Schweiz--the date

I don't exactly recall, but it was somewhere around the 1770's . . . Often did I ask my Dad about our Forefathers, but he knew them only vaguely." Readers should note two things in this quotation: the Von and the Basel Schweiz. Certainly in this connection, also, readers interested in the name Bärgen, Bargen, Baergen, Bergen will want to read comments under Bargen (Name of) in this genealogy, particularly with reference to Elias von Bargen and Gerhard Bärgen. If we can assume (pending further research) that the parents of Heinrich (Von) Bargen (No. 1:) in this genealogy were the Elias von Bargen, and assuming further that he was married about age 22, if Heinrich was the first or one the first children of that marriage, this genealogy may be said to date back to about the year 1753.

BARGEN Helena ("Lena," "Lensch") (No. 117). Born 08 09 1886; m. 07 07 1910 to Abr. C. Esau. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota, Children: Walter Hans, Emma Alice, Helen Agnes, Alsada Justina, Gilbert Donald, Ruth Hannah, Daniel Carl, Carol Evangeline. Childhood and early education in Mt. Lake, Minnesota; thence, after their marriage, to Radisson, Wisconsin, where they had 40 acres of land almost impossible to get ready for crops--rocks, large stumps, and all kinds of trees--even some ironwood trees. "We built a small house--oh, the moaning those large pine trees would make." There in the summer they would be busy picking berries, walking up to five miles one way to get the best berries--raspberries, blueberries, finally ending with cranberries. One nice thing--the dessert was always there! They organized a Sunday school, church services, and prayer meeting. "Dad usually went alone to the prayer meeting. It was too far to walk for all of us--4 miles one way! A very happy family, doesn't matter we were poor." In Iron Mountain when the Ford Company started a car plant; then during the World War II in Superior, Wisconsin. She now lives in a small, upstairs apartment where, despite some trouble with her back and hips, she is "such a happy Christian one wonders how it can be," one of her friends writes. (Editor's note.--See also comments about this person by her children, writing their childhood memories: Helen Agnes and Ruth Hannah.)

BARGEN Henry Ernst (No. 136). Born 03 30 1901; m. 06 08 1928 to Reba Offerdahl. Address: 1205 Third St., Hudson, Wisconsin. Children: Barbara, Nancy. Education at Mt. Lake, high school; thence Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota, A.B. degree; post-graduate work at University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Memberships: Presbyterian Church, Elks, Masonic lodges, Teachers and Administrators Association. Positions: Brown and Bigelow, St. Paul, Minnesota; thence (or later) County Superintendent of Schools, teacher, salesman, chemist. Hobby: gardening.

BARGEN Isaac (No. 1). Born 01 19 1821; d. 12 11 1875; m. 08 21 1845 to Justina Loewen. Address: Alexanderwohl, South Russia. Children: David Isaac, Isaac, Jacob Isaac, John Isaac, Justina, Mary (Maria) Susanna. By her second marriage, but making their home in the Isaac Barge home, were: Henry G. (Neufeld) Peter G., Gerhard G., Katherine, Anna, Marie; two other sons and one daughter had died in earlier childhood. Isaac Barge was born into a very poor family. He worked as a hired hand during threshing seasons, flailing the wheat, and evenings he made wooden shoes. Some years later he worked as a carpenter. It is reported of him that he was a very conscientious reader of Scripture, making it a point to read the entire Bible at least once yearly. He was struck by a horse and within twenty-four hours he died. The funeral sermon, by Rev. John Toews, referred to him as one of the Stillen im Lande. He died in Russia.

BARGEN Isaac (No. 118). Born 09 ___ 1875; d. ___ ___ 1877, at Lehigh, Kansas.

BARGEN Isaac D. (No. 111). Born 08 28 1879; d. 07 03 1960; m. 08 27 1907 to Katie Adrian. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Marie, Clarence Carl, Elsie Gladys, Esther Lorraine. Born at Lehigh, Kansas, whence the family moved to Kirk, Colorado; thence to Mt. Lake, of which journey he used to say that it was one of the few best times he had ever had in his entire life. He had relished every minute of the many weeks required to complete the trail. He joined the Mennonite Brethren Church at age 15, by baptism. In Mt. Lake, where he came in 1895, he engaged in farming, later in construction work, still later in automobile-bodywork. Active community member, with a keen interest in church. Many years a Sunday school teacher or superintendent, directing church choir for 26 years. He was village clerk a number of years and while on the council was instrumental in getting a municipal power plant for the city. He suffered a stroke in August, 1957.

BARGEN Isaac I. (No. 12). Born 11 29 1857; d. 08 25 1943; m. 12 30 1886 to Sara Hiebert. Address: Mt. Lake, Minn. Children: Justina, David Hiebert, Sara, Emma, Mary, William James, Walter Isaac, Gerhard Lowell, Bernhard, Rosella Alma. Born at Alexanderwohl, South Russia. Orloff (Grammar) school, 1871, pupil of Isaac Fast. Academy at Gnadenfeld, 1873-75, pupil of Hermann Lenzman, in Bible, Henry Brown in Russian, and William Neufeld in Science. Childhood of poverty, herding sheep, tilling soil, feeding silk worms. Immigrated to United States 07 04 1878. Graduated Mankato, Minnesota, Normal School from the advanced course. University of Minnesota while teaching in St. Paul High School. Co-founder with Jacob J. Balzer of the German School at Mt. Lake. Active 1888 in the public school movement; in 1886 trip to California; in 1889-1890, teacher in St. Paul. County Superintendent Cottonwood County, Minnesota, re-elected four terms. Principal, local public schools, Mt. Lake, until 1902. In 1901 he bought the Mt. Lake VIEW; began the German weekly, UNSER BESUCHER, of which he was editor and publisher until 1914. Postmaster, Mt. Lake, 31 years. President, Mennonite Aid Society, 1897-1924; then secretary until his death. Great storyteller. Had desired to become a doctor (for which he had much natural talent), but he changed to teaching. Was Sunday school superintendent many years; a very generous contributor to schools and missions. Keen observer of national affairs --of which he took a rather dim view. In later life he had much difficulty with walking and hearing; he said once that he had never known a day without headache. With John Klein he promoted local gas-lights and sewer installations. As a teacher he was described as a strict disciplinarian and an excellent teacher. Was looked upon by many in the community as a sort of local scribe, writing letters for people who found correspondence difficult. Author of BROZAMMEN, memoirs of the Mt. Lake, Community (1943) not too long before his death. His letters reveal professional concerns, concerns for the underprivileged, the handicapped, and a love for his people, making extensive trips (Canada, for example) in the interests of the Mennonite Aid Society, at times when his health hardly permitted it; or giving speeches in the local park, keeping his audiences spellbound with his sparkling anecdotes and his keen sense of humor.

BARGEN Jacob Arnold ("Jay") (No. 134). Born 10 25 1894; m. 10 27 1921 to Catherine Ruth Burns. Address: 3204 W. Avenue, Temple, Texas. Children: Robert Burns, Teresa Anna, Loretta Mae, Cornelia Marie, Ruth Jacqueline. Childhood and early education, Mt. Lake, Minnesota. At age 13 he contracted pneumonia, the accumulation of pus in his lung being so severe that he was taken to the

Mayo Clinic, where drainage tubes were inserted, after a local doctor had punctured the lung to release the pus. This incident was perhaps the determinant to direct this boy into medicine as his life work. Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota, 1915-17; University of Chicago, B.S., 1918. During World War I he served as an enlisted man in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army. M.D. degree, Rush Medical College of the University of Chicago, 1921-1922; another year there as a John J. Borland fellow in medicine, with part-time clinical work and part-time laboratory. Member of the staff of the Mayo Clinic for 33 years and head of a section of medicine and chairman of four sections of medicine, becoming a nationally recognized authority on diseases of the stomach and the intestinal tract. First assistant in a section of medicine, Mayo Clinic, 1923. In 1925 he was made instructor in medicine, in the Mayo Foundation, Graduate School, University of Minnesota. Appointed to staff of the Mayo Clinic 1926; in 1927, degree of Master of Science in Medicine. Promoted to grade of Assistant Professor in 1931; Associate Professor, 1935; Professor, 1948. In 1937 certified as a specialist in internal medicine by the American Board of Internal Medicine, Inc., in 1942 named head of a section of Medicine in the Mayo Clinic, a position which he occupied until his retirement. President of the staff of the Mayo Clinic in 1956. Concerned himself largely with internal medicine, with a special interest in diseases of the stomach and intestines, and has published many studies in this special field, including four books (1932, two in 1935, and 1951; also 291 papers published in various medical and scientific journals). Was member of the editorial board of the journal, GASTROENTEROLOGY. Participated extensively in many professional activities of physicians, local, regional, national, and international. Received Distinguished Service Award of the Minnesota State Medical Association, 1959. Retired from active practice at Mayo 12 31 1959, soon joining himself to the Scott-White Clinic at Temple, Texas. Even after retirement he had an extensive speaking schedule, calling for appearances at Milwaukee, New Orleans, Washington, San Francisco, and Chicago; then at the International Congress of Gastroenterology at Leyden, Holland and also at Stockholm, Sweden, and Rome, Italy. Of his work at Temple, he said, "It is pretty much like taking on where I left off." Of his work at Mayo Clinic one of the Sisters there said, "He is still referred to around here as the 'Work Horse,' always being the last one to leave the office in the evening."

BARGEN Jacob Isaac (No. 13). Born 11 06 1864; d. 11 09 1918; m. 10 ___ 1888 to Anna Balzer. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Jacob Isaac, Justina, Susanna, Jacob Arnold, Gerhard, Henry Ernst, Frank Ewald, Anna Eleanora, Anna Severa. Born in Alexanderwohl, South Russia. Farmer north of Mt. Lake, Minnesota, later living in the city. For a number of years he was a rural school teacher, first in District 15, then in the district near the Valley Church. Later he became a cattle broker in Mt. Lake. During these years he was Sunday school superintendent of the First Mennonite Church at Mt. Lake. A strong, brusque, direct-spoken individual, which traits tended to obscure the fundamentally kind and friendly heart underneath.

BARGEN Jacob Isaac (No. 131). Born 11 11 1889; d. 11 18 1889. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

BARGEN Jan (No. 129 21). Born 10 01 1953. Address: 202 South Street, Cassopolis, Michigan. Born at Newton, Kansas. Childhood there, going with parents to Carson City, Nevada, summer, 1954; thence, Brook Lane Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland; thence North Newton, Kansas; thence Cassopolis, Michigan. Just finished 3rd Grade--a new and a very happy experience for her. Beats her Dad in checkers; gets mumps; and reads 29 books; likes to make things with pencil, paper, paste--with a strongly religious slant.

BARGEN Jay A. See John A. Bargen (No. 115); also Jacob Arnold Bargen (No. 134).

BARGEN Johann Isaac. See John Isaac Bargen (No. 14).

BARGEN Johanna Amalia (No. 141). Born 01 28 1894; d. 10 04 1960; m. 05 18 1919 to Albert O. Siverson. Address: 14352 Devlin Ave., Norwalk, California. Born in Plum Coulee, Manitoba, Canada, her early youth in Winnipeg, Manitoba, where she spent much of her time at the family beach home on Lake Winnipeg. She was an excellent swimmer and tennis player. She had a pony and cart which carried her around town. Elementary education in Canada; also attending a finishing school there. Memberships: P.T.A., Women's Republic Club. She was a tiny woman, full of life, who charmed everyone who met her. Creating and sewing beautiful clothes for her daughter and grand-daughter was one of her favorite pastimes; and it didn't take long for her to earn the title of the "Best pie-maker in town." She remained young in spirit; and lived a very full, a very exciting life.

BARGEN John ("Long John") Eldo (No. 113 3). Born _____. Address: Somewhere in San Diego, California. Childhood in Mt. Lake, Minnesota. His extreme tallness earned for him the epithet, "Long John."

BARGEN John A. ("Jay") (No. 115). Born 01 27 1890. Address: 130 North Wells, Chicago, Illinois. Childhood and early education at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where, in his youth, he worked in the printshop of his uncle, Isaac I. Bargen (No. 12). He became an itinerant printer, in the course of his life as a Linotypist visiting and working in practically every large (and many a small) city in the country. He likes to visit interesting places, never passing up an opportunity to visit a museum. Referring to the trek his family made from Kirk, Colorado, to Mt. Lake, Minnesota, he says: "So, you see we are full-fledged members of the covered wagon family. The trip was over a thousand miles, but I was too young to enjoy it." He changed his name many years ago from John to Jay. He shows a special interest in children in the course of his visits, although he himself was never married. Has been a life-long member of a great labor union, he says.

BARGEN John Isaac (No. 14). Born 07 24 1863; d. 03 14 1934; m. 08 30 1890 to Anna Penner. Address: 7320 10th Avenue, Los Angeles 43, California. Children: Johanna Amalia, Luella, Marie, and one son (name not reported). Born in South Russia, coming to America at age 17. He had his elementary school in Russia, and coming to America, he attended business college in Minneapolis, paying for the costs of his education by working for the railroad. He went to Canada, taking a position in the store of an Erdmann Penner, where he met his future wife. He soon owned his own store, in Plum Coulee, where they made their home, on the southern prairies of Manitoba. It was a home noted for its splendid hospitality, to whose home he would not only invite guests but bring them in his own auto from nearby villages like Altona. A guest of those years has preserved a vivid description of one such (Thanksgiving) dinner at that home:

'Turkey and pumpkin pie; pudding and potatoes; chocolate cake and spice cake; coffee and buns; beets, pickles, pickled water-melon; cranberry jelly; "tsupsel"; apple and plum jelly; Pflaumenmus; red and white grapes; apples; chocolate candies . . . (and in the evening) we sang, told stories and played checkers until 12 o'clock. Uncle John beat me three games at checkers and Mrs. Borgen teased me all evening on account on it." At Plum Coulee he was member of the Menno-nite Church, church school superintendent. In the community he was chairman of the School Board; and was made trustee of Grandfather Erdmann Penner's estate. He was very fond of band music. Really a gentle soul, writes one who knew him well; a bit of a dreamer. In 1915 the family moved to Winnipeg, where the family owned a lakeside home on Lake Winnipeg, where it was not at all uncommon to have a weekend house-party with friends--of which some delightful accounts are still available in the files of the Editor. The Editor remembers him as a charmingly handsome young "Uncle," whose visits, now and then, either with or without the other members of his family, were always a very special treat. He was essentially a businessman. In his retirement years he was almost totally crippled with arthritis, walking if at all, only with the help of a cane. He died at the home of his daughter, Luella, having suffered a fractured hip in a cast for six months. His heart gave out.

BARGEN Joyce. See Evelyn Joyce Borgen (No. 129 3).

BARGEN Justina (No. 112). Born 10 15 1881; m. _____ to Peter D. Ewert. Address: Box 94, Kasota, Minnesota. Children: Helena, Hulda, Peter, Isaac, Luella, John, Gerald, Dorothy, Henry, David, Albert, Norma. Born at Lehigh, Kansas, later moving to Kirk, Colorado; thence to Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Upon her marriage they moved to Kasota, apparently; and she writes that she is enjoying life tremendously: "Do my own work, make one rug every week, besides going out for breakfast and in the morning and afternoon with the other women of the Lutheran (Church) Ladies Aid. "Have been chairman of that group for about 20 years; also now of the Mission Covenant; still am leading 'em; no one seems to fight about it, and I cannot get rid of 'em. I have many letters to write--to friends and out-of-state relatives."

BARGEN Justina (No. 121). Born 11 05 1887; d. 02 11 1905. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born at Mt. Lake, from earliest childhood a bit sickly, often having to suffer much. Completed grade school while still quite young, then devoted herself to kitchen and diningroom in the home. The hope that her health would be restored once she got out of the classroom was never fulfilled. "At a hospital in St. Paul, Minnesota," it is reported, "she learned to know her Savior personally, and from that time she remained in intimate relation with him." In November of 1904 she weakened notably, but recovered sufficiently by January of 1905 that she even used her personal savings to purchase a bouquet of flowers to put on her grandmother's casket. Liked to play the piano. Suffered from what today might be called migraine headaches. A copy of a letter dated 11 20 1904 shows that that late she still accompanied her younger brother (No. 129) to a doctor at Fairmont, Minnesota, seeking medical aid for him. The obituary, written by her editor-father refers to her as a "happy spirit."

BARGEN Justina (No. 132). Born 01 29 1891; d. 01 05 1907. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born on a farm, about five miles north of the town. At age 11 the family moved to the town. She was put into the 7th Grade of the public school, but she did not like it, so transferred to and completed Grade 8 at the Mt. Lake

Bible (German Preparatory) School. She caught pneumonia, quite prevalent at the time, and died of it. In fact, almost all the children in that family were taken with it. See note at her brother, Jacob Arnold Bargaen (No. 134).

BARGEN Karl (No. 129 12). Born 08 28 1952. Address: 3319 East 13th St., Wichita, Kansas. Born at Garden City, Kansas, while parents were teaching at Holcomb, Kansas. Childhood there, at Moscow, Hugoton, Liberal, and Wichita, Kansas; thence Boulder, Colorado, and back to Wichita. Had a hernia operation while only six weeks old. Education in the Wichita public schools, in which he inclined toward the arts-phase of the school program, with interest in music and drawing. Enjoys working with his mother at the office. When in the 3rd Grade, he reported "having nine stars in spelling--at the head of the class." Currently much interested in music lessons and "projects in the basement"!

BARGEN Leander (No. 113 1). Born 03 28 1912; m. 04 04 1937 to Luella Klassen. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Donald, Mariette, George. Born in and educated at Mt. Lake, where, after leaving school, he entered the house-moving business, acquiring the equipment and skill to undertake tremendous jobs of moving buildings. As this is being written, the Mt. Lake OBSERVER in hand carries notice that he and his wife are celebrating their 25th wedding anniversary at the Mennonite Brethren Church.

BARGEN Lena. See Helena Bargaen (No. 117).

BARGEN Linda Carole (No. 127 1). Born 07 03 1929; m. 07 30 1949 to Loren Carroll Cleland. Address: 2006 7th Avenue S E, Austin, Minnesota. Daughter of Lois Armstrong, probably in Rockford, Illinois, with early life in Waukegan, Illinois. High school at Northfield, Minnesota. Continuing her education with taking courses in oil painting although, she says, "I haven't blossomed out yet and Rembrandt won't have to take any back seat. It's as our little Timmy would say, 'It's just for the jollies.'" Built a new house in 1959. The family hobby is coin-collecting, also collecting pretty stones, leaves, and old hornets nets; and she is started at hooking rugs.

BARGEN Loretta Mae (No. 134 3). Born 10 13 1927; m. 08 16 1949 to Lynn James Tracy. Address: 1248 Hague Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota. Children: Jay Francis, Jeffery Lynn, Julie Ruth, Jamie Catherine, Joel Leonard, and James Robert Tracy, (Daughter, name not reported).

BARGEN Luella (No. 142). Born 01 21 1902; m. (1) 07 24 1922 to George Andrews. m. (2) 12 31 1960 to David Du Ree. Address: 227 East Navilla Place, Covina, California. Childhood in Plum Coulee, Manitoba, Canada. Her grades in school there were high, and she ran for honors. After her husband's death she did some traveling but soon took a position in an office. At last writing she was in the process of building apartments for income, selling her home, and planning to live in one of the apartments.

BARGEN Marie (No. 143). Born 06 20 1907; m. _____ 1927 to W. H. Scarlott. Address: 5777 Fickett Lane, Paradise, California. Children: Ann Patricia, Johnny Allen. Born in Plum Coulee, Manitoba, Canada. After high school she came to California with her parents. About 1934, she and her husband were living at Westwood, California; in 1938 at Inglewood, California. She has designed houses, while her husband (who was a contractor) built them. Her husband died a few weeks before this genealogy went to press, about which time

she wrote: "But I am thankful for almost thirty-five years of love and being loved. I shouldn't cry."

BARGEN Marie (No. 111 1). Born 06 04 1910; d. 06 04 1910. Address: Mountain Lake, Minnesota.

BARGEN Mariette (No. 113 12). Born 12 12 1940. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born at and local education at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Student, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas, 1961-62. Plays the organ.

BARGEN Mark (No. 129 11). Born 11 30 1949. Address: 3319 East 13th St., Wichita, Kansas. Born at Newton, Kansas. Childhood at Claflin, Kansas; San Miguel, Mexico; Corpus Christi, Texas; Holcomb, Moscow, Hugoton, Liberal and Wichita, Kansas; thence to Boulder, Colorado and back to Wichita. Was near death while in San Miguel. Reads extensively and enjoys scientific experiments, with strong early leanings toward a scientific vocation. In spring of 1962 he submitted an original paper on a number-system to the Future Scientists of America, winning one of nine first awards in a six-state region. No other award was given in Mathematics. Other scientific and avocational interests include fish. In the 6th Grade he was elected "Judge" of the Kangaroo Court; later a class officer. Aside from collecting stamps, he is also working on a genealogy. Has had a straight-A record, with a citizenship record to match, wrote his school principal in the fall of 1960.

BARGEN Mary (Maria) (No. 16). Born _____; d. _____. Born and died in Russia, "A very bright, gifted child, which died at age 3, the first daughter of Justina Loewen," although the serial number assigned would not indicate this.

BARGEN Mary (No. 125). Born 04 18 1894. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born at Mt. Lake, and lived there all her life. Local public school and high school, being salutatorian of her class, her brother William James, being the valedictorian the same year. When her mother had a nervous breakdown and had to be permanently hospitalized, she made up her mind to remain in the home to take care of the younger children and of her father. She thus became the second mother of the home. She made up for the interrupted education by extensive reading, maintaining for many years a membership card with the St. Paul Public Library-- a card much used, the books coming and going not singly but in bundles! She had early difficulties with her eyes, and soon lost the use of one of them completely, although some of her nearest associates were not aware of this until after she retired! She almost immediately began assisting her father in the post office, first as a part-time clerk, later a Civil Service employee in the post office from 1924 to 1959 when she retired. All these years she was a Sunday school teacher, something of local historian, poet, writer and moving spirit for many causes. She helped organize the Oak Leaf Mission Society of the First Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake. Interested in all cultural affairs of the community-- even sports, dramatics, music. Would write a poem for an occasion without difficulty, or a play if called for. Very energetic, with a robust faith in God. After her retirement she used many opportunities to make herself generally useful in the neighborhood, the church, and with friends, entertaining--and not only people her own age but youngsters. She knows she's getting older, but jokes about it: "I have been so absent-minded--putting Sanka coffee over my cereal, turning on the fire and forgetting to turn it off, and dusting all my furniture three times on Saturday"! She engineered the general family reunion

of 1960; then sold the old family home, and purchased a smaller house (but not much smaller!) near the Bethel Hospital, saying, "Peaceful Valley is the name of home, because it seems so low and cool after living on the hill all my life."

BARGEN Menno (No. 113 2). Born 10 16 1913; m. 06 26 1946 to Nancy Kathleen Henry. Address: 430 Nelson Drive, Billings, Montana. Children: Richard Henry, Dean Craig. Born at Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Attended local Bible School, Public School and then, at Newton, Kansas, the Junior High school, where he completed the 8th Grade. Upon the death of his mother, he made his home with his uncle and aunt, the I. D. Bargins (No. 111). Entered the United States Army, 1941, serving in the South Pacific (New Zealand, Guadal Canal, New Guinea, and the Phillipines areas) until August, 1945. In 1953 the family moved to Billings, Montana, where he is employed in the construction business. Attends the Christian and Missionary Alliance Church, active in PTA and Boy Scouts. The family does considerable traveling in this area. Menno enjoys photography and has a good collection of colored slides of scenic areas in Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, and Washington. Each summer several trips are made to beautiful Yellowstone National Park, which is only a 3-hour drive away.

BARGEN Nancy (No. 136 2). Born 08 25 1934; m. 04 25 1956 to Arvid Stephens. Address: Box 392, St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin. Child: Robert Mark. Early life in Hudson, Wisconsin (most likely, although not stated). B.S. degree from Stout, Menominee, Wisconsin, in Home Economics. Taught three years in St. Croix Falls at marriage. Member Presbyterian Church. Organ. Member of professional organizations: WEA, NEA, and HEA, American Home Economics Association and State Eastern Star. Interested in music and cooking.

BARGEN Ralph Kliewer (No. 129 1). Born 10 12 1926; m. 12 23 48 to Dortha Anne Beckham. Address: 2801 South Park Way (Apt. 506), Chicago 16, Illinois. Children: Mark, Karl. Born at Wichita, Kansas; Childhood at Oxford, Buhler, and North Newton, Kansas. While for his parents Oxford was something of an exile, he remembers it with nostalgia--its great amount of freedom, roaming the countryside, fishing in the river, and playing with his parents--its people strongly individual. In North Newton he recalls that as a "campus-kid" he was one of a special breed of children, always aware of a certain isolation--a half-child, half-adult world, especially during World War II, because of the Mennonite traditions. Allowed to enter Bethel College (1943) without completing Newton High School, where he had participated in a debating team which had won statewide recognition--a championship team. At college he was put to work in the College Print Shop, and what he learned of printing (and of people) was to add off-and-on later to his income. In college his interest shifted from debate more to journalism, writing for the College paper and being assistant editor. In Civilian Public Service in California and Akron, Pennsylvania, followed by a summer at Estes Park YMCA Camp (maintenance), some months in the Veterans Hospital at Roseburg, Oregon, as psychiatric aide; after his marriage returning to Bethel College, where he graduated, B.S., Education and English. Teaching including Claflin, Holcomb, Moscow, and Liberal (all Kansas), was usually in the field of English and Mathematics, punctuated by editorial work at Hugoton, Kansas. Worked a year or so at Corpus Christi, Texas, in the Linotype department of a newspaper and with the Texas Highway Department; thence to Wichita University, graduating with a Masters Degree, Mathematics, 1956. Taught on an instructorship at University of Colorado, Boulder, with the hope of working toward his Ph.D.

Memberships: National Education Association, Mathematical Association of America, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, National Forensic Honor Society, and Pi Mu Epsilon, a national honorary mathematics society. Assistant Editor, Science Research Associates, Chicago; currently mathematics teacher, Evergreen Park Community High School, Evergreen Park, Illinois. He is a conversationalist, especially enjoying that particular kind of conversation that might be called a game, a play about an idea; also meeting people from different backgrounds; mountain climbing, sailing, tennis; painting in watercolors and oils. His favorite artists are Rembrandt, Picasso, and Klee; favorite composers are Mozart, Shostokovitch, and Duke Ellington; enjoys books--both the looks of them and to read them. Beginning to like children; likes to write; does not like mathematics, but enjoys teaching it. As to philosophical inclinations he says, MAYbe he would identify himself with contemporary existentialism--holding an image of himself which is perhaps that of the adventurer.

BARGEN Richard ("Dickie") Henry (No. 113 21). Born 07 23 1947. Address: 430 Nelson Drive, Billings, Montana.

BARGEN Robert Burns (No. 134 1). Born 03 16 1924. Address: Our Mother of Mercy Rectory, Centerville, S. D. Childhood at Rochester, Minnesota. Had scarlet fever when young enough to have an effect later. It led to rheumatic fever. As a result he was rejected by the army, and accepted by the Jesuits. Attended St. John's Grade School, Rochester, Minnesota, and Campion High School; thence Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin; Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota; St. Louis University, Marquette U., Creighton U., with B.A. and S.Th B. degrees in 1948 and 1959, respectively. Member: Society of Jesus of the Roman Catholic Church; Nebraska and Midwest Speech Association. Priest, teacher, student. Entered Jesuits on August 8, 1943. Ordained priest, June 30, 1956; final vows, 08 15 1960. At present, acting pastor at Centerville, S. D., while studying at South Dakota U. at Vermillion. He likes people; his hobby: transportation. In 1960 he was teaching speech at the Creighton Preparatory School, Omaha, Nebraska, with special interests in directing speech activities.

BARGEN Roberta (No. 127 3). Born 05 07 1938. Address: 317½ Division Street, Northfield, Minnesota. Graduate, Northfield High School, 1956. Three years at University of Minnesota, majoring in theatre arts and humanities. Member: Episcopal Church. Apprenticed at summer theatre in Kennebunkport, Maine. Interest in travel, dancing, reading, music. Has interests in philosophy and anthropology. Currently working for the Automobile Association Headquarters in Minneapolis, which she enjoys very much. She has rented and is subletting a large home in the University neighborhood, the income from which may put her through her last year at the University--she hopes!

BARGEN Rosella Alma (No. 120). Born 09 19 1904; m. 11 23 1955 to Lawrence ("Ole") Olson. Address: 1906 Esquire Drive, Anchorage, Alaska. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where she had public school and high school; thence to the University of Minnesota, where she took her bachelor's degree. Teacher at Albert Lea, Hastings, Bemidji, Princeton, Minnesota; thence to Anchorage, Alaska, where she taught English in the high school and later was librarian in the Public Library. Was especially successful in the directing of high school dramatic productions. One student, writing a shy note to her as his teacher says: "I got more out of my English class yesterday afternoon than I've gotten in all the years I've taken English . . . but after your interpretations of Pope's

quotations I figured that maybe it wasn't so bad at all."

BARGEN Ruth Jacqueline (No. 134 5). Born _____; d. _____ (ate age 8). Address: 200 First Street Southwest, Rochester, Minnesota. She died from accidental drowning while a young girl, WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA, 1960, mentions the name, with the notation, "Deceased," without any dates.

BARGEN Sara (No. 123). Born 11 03 1890; d. 10 17 1958; m. 06 30 1914 to Jacob Samuel Schultz. Address: Bluffton, Ohio. Children: Harold Bargaen, Karl Victor, Lora. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Local public school education; one year at Bethel College, Newton, Kansas; Minnesota State Agricultural College, St. Paul, Minnesota. In her parental home she was very active, of necessity, with all the usual home duties--baking, cleaning, laundry. Later, as a mother, extremely gifted in child psychology. Active in all church work, especially as director of the Ohio Cutting Room, about 1942-1956, which she was instrumental in establishing. Her concern for a practical day-to-day expression of the Christian faith led her to visiting the sick, the mentally depressed, the aged; and to take steps to find proper housing for immigrant refugees following World War II; in the immense amount of entertaining she did in her home. She was a prodigious worker, a splendid organizer of whatever needed to be done, amazingly efficient in all she did so that everyone was always marveling at how much (and how quietly) she got so much done. Was a Sunday school teacher for a time. She had a light stroke in June, 1958, while visiting in Kentucky, from which she recovered fairly well prior to the auto accident in Indiana, in which both she and her husband died--on the day of their daughter Lora's birthday, which they were on the way to celebrate!

BARGEN Susanna (No. 17). Born _____; d. _____. Address: Alexanderwohl, Russia. She was the second daughter of Isaac Bargaen (No. 1), although the serial number assigned to her does not indicate this. She died at age 3.

BARGEN Susanna (No. 133). Born 07 13 1892; m. 08 25 1914 to Aaron J. Regier. Address: Box 135, North Newton, Kansas. Children: Frances Ruth, Margaret Joy, Winifred Ethel, Donna Lois, Betty Jane. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where she had public school education. Upon her marriage she moved to Freeman, South Dakota. Here the five girls born to them grew up, until the move to North Newton, Kansas in 1927. Upon the death of her husband, in 1947, the College asked her to take over the management of the Bethel College Book Store, a position which she has filled (as she has all others in the church and neighborhood) with a quiet behind-the-scenes thoroughness and a sense of good stewardship.

BARGEN Susie (No. 114). Born 05 03 1888; m. 09 16 1910 to Isaac J. Ott. Address: Box 85, Iron Mountain, Michigan. Children: Linda Margrete, John Paul, Mable Susan, Florence Helen, George Lawrence. Born in Lehigh, Kansas, but grew up in Mt. Lake, Minnesota, with membership there in the Mennonite Brethren Church. After moving from Mt. Lake to Wisconsin and Michigan, she devoted herself to much church work and, in the home, enjoying embroidery work and the making of rugs. They live in the iron range, there being a big, open mine about 5 miles east of their home.

BARGEN Teresa Ann (No. 134 2). Born 11 04 1925; m. 06 21 1947 to John R. Cagney. Address: 925 Oakwood Terrace, Hinsdale, Illinois. Children: Ruth Marie, Kathleen, Terese Ann, Patricia Jean, Timothy James. Born at Rochester, Minnesota. Two years of Liberal Arts at Northwestern University. Nurses Training

at the Kahler (Mayo) School of Nursing. She must have been in some kind of severe accident. A letter written by her father's uncle in 1929 says: "Little Therese clung to my neck and covered my face with her warm kisses before they left here; and then, two hours later, she was hurled into what seemed to be inevitable death. I understand the child is recovering." We see she did!

BARGEN Walter Isaac (No. 127). Born 10 17 1897; m. 12 15 1932 to Lois Armstrong. Address: 317 $\frac{1}{2}$ Division St., Northfield, Minnesota. Children: Linda, David Walter, Roberta. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, having his public school and high school education there; thence University of Minnesota, Agricultural College. Taught Vocational Agriculture one year at Lake City, Minnesota. For some years salesman of school equipment; later purchasing the Ideal Cafe at Northfield, which he has operated for many years. He enjoys sports, crafts, carpentry, having built a log cabin during the recent summers on the beach of Lake Pelican, Merrifield, Minnesota.

BARGEN William James (No. 126). Born 12 20 1895; d. 01 21 1962; m. 04 21 1918 to Mathilda Klein. Address: Route 1, Richmond, Illinois. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where he had grade and high school; thence to Mankato Commercial College, Mankato, Minnesota; thence to the University of Minnesota. Entered a bank at Lavina, Montana, where he learned insurance, and became interested in patent-designing of school furniture. He moved to Waukegan, Illinois, where for many years he operated a business designing outstanding school equipment, both in fine wood and plastics, receiving a government citation for worthy contributions to school furniture design. He was reticent about telling of his 105 patents, but entertained any social gathering with his scintillating humor and his whistling, which was a special hobby. His health never was the best; very serious diphtheria when young and lead-poisoning, contracted while he helped in his father's printshop (where he was both Linotypist, business manager, advertising sales manager, and editor) during his high school years, were not good background for his strenuous years later in manufacturing and selling, when he was generally out of the house by 5 o'clock in the morning, and perhaps hundreds of miles away before he had breakfast. Thus, when meningitis set in a week before his death, he did not have physical reserves to beat it. Two days before his death one of the nurses commented: "We've known him only three days, but I'm telling you, there never was a man like him and there never will be again." He had his avocational interests, also: Indians, and children. In Waukegan he was known as "The Great White Father," and was a wonderful friend to the children on the street. He gave the feeling of authority where he was.

BARGEN William Kampff (No. 128 1). Born 08 20 1934. Address: Care of Mrs. Gerhard Lowell Borgen, Bemidji, Minnesota. Born and raised at Bemidji, Minnesota. In Army service, March, 1955 to March, 1957. Graduate of University of Minnesota, June, 1958. He took a position with Lybeard, Ross Brothers, and Montgomery, a public accounting firm from which he transferred to Borg Warner, taking a position as internal auditor, traveling to its various branches in the course of his work. In 1962 he joined the York Air Conditioning Company, New Orleans, as Comptroller, which work he enjoys much better than public accounting.

BARGENSCHÉ Elias v. See Borgen, Name of.

- BARKSDALE John Gilbert (No. 183 21). Born 08 29 1949. Address: Sherwood, Oregon. Born at Sherwood.
- BARKSDALE Norman. See Doris Schmidt (No. 183 2). Born 04 09 1925 of English-American background. He is a mechanic in a garage.
- BARKSDALE Sandra Lee (No. 183 22). Born 03 16 1951. Address: Sherwood, Oregon. Born at Sherwood.
- BARTEL Helen Jeanette. See Eldon Kliewer Bargaen (No. 129 2). Born 11 26 1931 at Hillsboro, Kansas. Grew up in the Gnadenau community near Hillsboro, attending the Gnadenau School eight years and Hillsboro High School four years. Student, Bethel College, 1951, where she was employed in the business office. Worked two years as a dental assistant in Newton, prior to and immediately following marriage. Enjoyed this work very much. Would like to go back to that type of work some day when the children are gone from home. She enjoys sewing as a hobby, also knitting when time permits. She has taken an active interest in youth work and the Mission Study group of the church. Originally Mennonite; and still, by membership, but often attending the Methodist church in Cassopolis, since there is no Mennonite Church in that community. Currently in charge of the Snack Shack at Camp Friedenswald, for the summer of 1962; also assisting some with counseling of girls.
- BARTEL Marcella Ruth. See Herbert Neufeld Fast (No. 101 C). Born 02 21 1929 at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. She is a housewife.
- BECKER Adeline. See Arnold Abraham Fast (No. 101 4). Daughter of Isaac B. and Eva Becker. Born at Marion, South Dakota.
- BECKHAM Dortha Anne. See Ralph Kliewer Bargaen (No. 129 1). Childhood in Oklahoma. Student, specializing in music at University of Wichita, Kansas, prior to her marriage. Member at that time of the Wichita Symphony Orchestra, playing the Frenchhorn. Legal stenographer, specializing in oil-properties, abstracting in Denver, later doing the same kind of work for the Graham-Michaelis Company in Wichita. Hobbies: Hi-Fi music, mountain climbing, aquaria.
- BEHESHTI Ali Beheshti. See Dorothy Andrews (No. 142 2). Born 10 12 1925 in Tehran, Iran. After college in Los Angeles he went back to Tehran in order to get a permanent visa, but that not being available at the time, he went to Canada (1955), and with his wife established their home there.
- BEHESHTI Cameron ("Cam") Ali (No. 142 21). Born 11 06 1958. Address: 1679 West 65th Ave., Vancouver 14, British Columbia, Canada.
- BEHESHTI Evelyn Mohneer (No. 142 22). Born 06 25 1961. Address: 1679 West 65th Ave., Vancouver 14, British Columbia, Canada.
- BERGEN (Name of). See Bargaen (Name of).
- BERGEN (Daughter) (No. 25). Given name and other information unknown.
- BERGEN Aganetha (No. 231). Born 06 15 1882, in Fürstenwerder, South Russia. Sarah Bergen (Mrs. Peter F.) Epp (No. 213) writes that she recalls having had correspondence with Aganetha in the very early years, but all details except the date of birth and place of birth are missing.
- BERGEN Albert J. (No. 211 5). Born 02 10 1916; d. 03 22 1916. Presumably Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Alfred Alvin (No. 216 0). Born 08 03 1926, at Henderson, Nebraska, his present address.

BERGEN Alma K. (No. 211 6). Born 06 09 1918; m. 08 30 1951 to Edward Siemens. (or Siemons?) Address: Burrton, Kansas. Children: Kenneth, Karl, Kelvin.

BERGEN Anna (No. 217 1). Born 07 29 1913; d. 06 20 1957; m. 10 20 1935 to Irwin M. Friesen. Address: Box 37, Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Virginia Ann, Carolyn Kay. Born in York County, Nebraska, at Henderson. Rural grade school. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. A very talented housewife, much interested in 4-H Club work; had a fine personality. Active in Mission Circle II. Lived on a farm one and a half miles southwest of Hampton. Also attended Bethesda Bible School. Charter member of the Beaver Valley Women's Club. Submitted to three major operations--two at Henderson and one at Rochester, Minnesota--all within 67 days.

BERGEN Bernhard (No. 216 7). Born 04 09 1922, at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Billy Dean (No. 217 31). Born 10 13 1941. Address: Care of Henry H. Bergen, Sutton, Nebraska. Last reported as being in I-W Service.

BERGEN Brian (No. 211 411). Born 09 09 1957, at Omaha, Nebraska.

BERGEN Carroll Maynard (No. 217 21). Born 08 18 1946, at Sutton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Cornelius I (No. 218). Born 04 28 1895; d. 03 08 1902, presumably at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Daniel George (No. 211 46). Born 04 03 1948. Address: 2410 South 10th St., Omaha, Nebraska

BERGEN Dean (No. 211 22). Born 07 23 1940. Address: 1905 Independence, Lakewood 15, Denver, Colorado. In I-W Service, apparently at a Presbyterian Hospital.

BERGEN Denise Faye (No. 215 211). Born 05 02 1962. Address: Hampton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Dietrich (No. 216 B). Born 04 20 1930; d. 10 23 1930 at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Dietrich I (No. 216). Born 01 26 1889; d. 04 17 1960; m. 08 27 1911 to Elisabeth Ott. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Eva, Elisabeth, Martha, Willard, Ernest, Justina, Bernhard, Frank, Mildred, Alfred Alvin, Luetta Nanna, Dietrich, Rosella, Franklin D., Reuben, Rachel. Education in York and Hamilton County. Reported as having lived on a farm (but not the same farm, apparently--at least two) all his life. Cause of death: cancer. A letter written after his death speaks of him thus: "Under similar circumstances very few indeed could match either him or his father for courage."

BERGEN Elden (No. 211 44). Address: Box 148, Shelton, Nebraska. Born 05 06 1937; m. 01 25 1958 to Carolyn Ann Jordan.

BERGEN Elfred. See Alfred Alvin (No. 216 0).

BERGEN Elisabeth (No. 216 2). Born 12 07 1913 at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Elroy (No. 215 21). Born 10 18 1936; m. 11 20 1959 to Carolyn Peters. Address: Hampton, Nebraska.

- BERGEN Emma Daarlene (No. 211 43). Born 05 06 1936; m. 03 02 1957 to George John Newman. Address: 2410 South 10th St., Omaha, Nebraska. Child: George John.
- BERGEN Erland Dean (No. 215 24). Born 11 08 1946 at Henderson, Nebraska.
- BERGEN Ernest (No. 216 5). Born 03 10 1918, at Henderson, Nebraska.
- BERGEN Esther M. (No. 215 3). Born 11 20 1916; d. 03 15 1922, presumably at Henderson, Nebraska.
- BERGEN Eugene Roy (No. 217 6). Born 09 23 1931; m. 06 26 1952 to Lula Pankratz. Address: Lushton, Nebraska. Children: Gregory Gene, Mark Timothy, Gary James.
- BERGEN Eva (No. 216 1). Born 10 12 1912, at Henderson, Nebraska. Country-school education. Now doing housework.
- BERGEN Frank (No. 216 8). Born 11 15 1923; d. 11 15 1923, Henderson, Nebraska.
- BERGEN Franklin D. (No. 216 D). Born 11 09 1932; d. 02 14 1933. Presumably at Henderson, Nebraska.
- BERGEN Gary James (No. 217 63). Born 11 17 1957, at Lushton, Nebraska.
- BERGEN George John III (No. 211 431). Born 10 04 1959. Address: c/o Peter J. Bergen, 2410 South 10th St., Omaha, Nebraska.
- BERGEN Gerald James (No. 211 432). Born 04 22 1961. Address: c/o Peter J. Bergen, 2410 South 10th, Omaha, Nebraska.
- BERGEN Gerhard (No. 235). Born 07 23 1893 at Fürstenwerder, South Russia.
- BERGEN Gregory Gene (No. 217 61). Born 02 19 1954, at Lushton, Nebraska.
- BERGEN Harley (No. 217 4). Born 11 08 1921; m. 04 12 1947 to Evelyn Hunnel. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Terry James, Timothy Dale. Born at Henderson, local high school. Insurance agent, and real estate loans; likes to go hunting. Interested in horses (Appaloose--Quarter Horse Show).
- BERGEN Harold (No. 211 42). Born 10 04 1934; m. 08 26 1955 to Betty Sink. Address: 2020 Rolling Road, Baltimore, Maryland. Child: Lisa Diane.
- BERGEN Heinrich ("Henry") I (No. 217). Born 07 19 1891; m. (1) 02 17 1892 to Anna Penner; m. (2) 09 14 1956 to Katherine Hiebner. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children, m. (1): Anna, Isaac, Henry H., Harley H., Marie, Eugene Roy; m. (2) None. Entire life at Henderson, Nebraska, except for numerous (and some extended) trips to Texas, California, etc., for winters. He was the auctioneer, retired since 1958. Also, he was a real estate dealer, buying and selling many, many properties. He used to say, "Anything I have is for sale--except my wife!" He was the auctioneer at the livestock sales 37 years and never missed a Monday! Two of this sons are also auctioneers.
- BERGEN Helena (No. 212). Born 12 08 1880; d. 09 11 1946; m. 06 25 1899 to Heinrich H. Dueck. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Helena, Sara, Maria, Tina.
- BERGEN Helena (No. 211 3). Born 02 03 1907 or 02 02 1908; m. 02 09 1930 to P. O. Friesen. Address: Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Arlene, Leroy, Kathleen.
- BERGEN Helena (No. 234). Born 05 08 1891, at Fürstenwerder, South Russia.

BERGEN Henry (No. 23). Born 02 26 1858; d. 04 30 1934; m. 01 01 1879 to Aganetha Adrian, at Fürstenwerder, South Russia. Children: Aganetha, Johann, Henry, Helena, Gerhard, Isaac. He died of dropsy (Schwindsucht) and breathing difficulties.

BERGEN Henry. See Heinrich I. Bergen (No. 217).

BERGEN Henry (No. 233). Born 02 09 1889; d. 04 30 1934. Born at Fürstenwerder, South Russia; whether he migrated to America was not indicated in the source of information.

BERGEN Henry H., Jr. (No. 217 3). Born 03 26 1917 (also shown as 11 26 1917); m. 08 22 1940 to Sophia Friesen. Address: Sutton, Nebraska. Children: Billy Dean, Wanda Lou, Max Dean. An auctioneer, like his father. Presumably spent his early life at Henderson; thence to Sutton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Henry J. (No. 211 2). Born 09 07 1906; m. (1) 03 04 1931 to Helen Mierau; m. (2) 07 27 1956 to Tena Gaede. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: m. (1): Lorene, Dean; m. (2): None. Rural school education. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church, there. Has been a farmer and custom-cornsheller.

BERGEN Henry M. (No. 215 2). Born 02 20 1912; m. 10 24 1935 to Bertha Friesen. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Elroy, Verda, Kenneth, Erland.

BERGEN Isaac (No. 21). Born 11 26 1855; d. 01 20 1929; m. (1) 03 20 1878 to Sara Peters; m. (2) 06 25 1924 to Maria Dueck (Mrs. Gerhard) Franz. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: m. (1): Johann I, Helena, Sarah, Katharina, Isaac I., Dietrich I., Heinrich I., Cornelius I; m. (2): None. Born in Fürstenwerder, South Russia, son of Johann Bergen and Helena Brown. Immigrated to America in 1878, making it their honeymoon. They used to tell their children that the bride's father had made it a condition of marriage that the groom migrate also. Most of the male Bergens were somewhat untalkative--somewhat withdrawn--but Isaac was a notable exception. Wherever he might come, he brought life into the group, and had wonderful times with boys his own age. He was sent by his father to help out on the farms of poorer brothers of his father, during the time of seeding or harvest, with plow and harrow, or hayrack, setting up the stacks. Such brotherly help on the farm was never evaluated in terms of money, but was taken to be a part of the family life. He was very proud of the fine arrangements he had made in the building of a new home, presumably in America.

BERGEN Isaac (No. 236). Born 01 05 1895; d. ____ 1919. Born at Fürstenwerder, South Russia, and presumably liquidated by the Communist, the record carrying the simple notation, "Disappeared in 1919."

BERGEN Isaac (No. 217 2). Born 06 14 1915; m. 10 06 1940 to Virginia Traudt. Address: Sutton, Nebraska. Children: Carroll Maynard, Merrill Dee, Jerrell Lee, Lynn Errol.

BERGEN Isaac I. (No. 215). Born 01 31 1887; d. 08 25 1958; m. 05 07 1908 to Maria Ott. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Sarah, Henry M., Esther M., Mary Goertzen (adopted).

BERGEN Isaac J. (No. 211 7). Born 04 30 1920; m. 09 06 1942 to Irene Anderson. Address: Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Marylin, Karen, Lila Jane.

BERGEN Jerrell (or Jerrall) Lee (No. 217 23). Born 09 19 1950. Address: Sutton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Johann (No. 2). Dates of birth and death not known; m. (1) Helena Brown; m. (2) Widow Thun. Address: Fürstenwerder, South Russia. Children: m. (1): Isaac, Johann, Henry, and three daughters whose names are not recorded, one of which is said to have been Katharina (Kathryn) (No. 24); m. (2): None. This is one of the two original brothers (although there were others) whose descendants are being traced in this genealogy; hence the characteristics of this person are of special interest to the reader. One of his nephews, writing about him in 1943 recalls Johann as one who raised bees, and says he always thought of him as a "very dear uncle," especially his generosity and thoughtfulness for his poor brothers, to whom he sent his own sons to help out during harvest time. He must have been quite a good manager, being somewhat better off financially than his brothers, but never stingy--not only sending the boys but the equipment (plow, harrow, hayrack, as the season demanded) with them. He was one of the sons of Heinrich Bergen (No. 1: See note at Family Index on method of numbering individuals prior to No. 1) but nothing is known about his mother. (See biography of Heinrich Bergen (No. 1:)).

BERGEN Johann (No. 22). Dates of birth and death not known, but living in Fürstenwerder, South Russia. When the migration was in process, some of his younger nephews and nieces wanted to take his picture with them to America. He was greatly revered by them all, but they remembered his conviction on such matters, that he considered it a violation of the commandment, "Thou shalt not make unto thee any likeness." When one of the mothers (his sister) became aware of the situation, she smiled and asked the young folks, "You foolish brats, why don't you ask him for it?" As so many old Dears, this beloved uncle had a big heart and a clear understanding of the younger generation. His scruples vanished; he went to a photographer some 20 Versts away, and a little later he brought them the photo with a few simple, heartfelt words of admonition and farewell.

BERGEN Johann (No. 232). Born 09 10 1884, at Fürstenwerder, South Russia.

BERGEN Johann I. (No. 211). Born 08 09 1879; d. 11 03 1944; m. 03 12 1903 to Katharina Kliewer. Address: Henderson, Nebraska, although it varies; as he stays with various children. Children: Johnny J., Henry J., Helena, Peter J., Albert J., Alma K., Isaac J. (or Isaac K.). Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church, Henderson, Nebraska. Was a farmer until, when he retired, he moved to town. A hard worker.

BERGEN Johnnie (No. 211 45). Born 05 22 1939; d. 05 23 1939. Address (at time of death): Bradshaw, Nebraska.

BERGEN Johnny J. (No. 211 1). Born 12 16 1904; d. 03 14 1905. Address (Presumably): Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Jonathan (No. 211 441). Born 11 07 1961. Address: Box 148, Shelton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Justina (No. 216 6). Born 07 20 1919; m. 05 07 1939 to Lester Critel. Address: Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Marjorie Jean, Lester Harold, Eugene Lee.

BERGEN Karen (No. 211 72). Born 07 20 1955 at Aurora, Nebraska.

BERGEN Katharina (No. 214). Born 11 13 1884; d. 06 01 1944; m. 09 28 1905. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Bertha, Marie, Tena, Herman J., Daniel J., Jacob J., Aaron J., Tena Gade (foster). One of the children writes of her: "When I read the diary, I can see the oven full of bread and even smell it; how she made butter--I can see her sit, churning . . .; or smell the duck roast. She would never sit idle; she had handwork or reading material always at hand."

BERGEN Kathryn (No. 24). Born 09 19 1846; d. 10 05 1939; m. 02 06 1868 to Jacob H. Friesen. Address: thought to have been Inman, Kansas. Children: Henry J., J.B.H., Lena and four others, not named, who did not grow to adulthood. The full lineage arrived too late to be included in this genealogy, to the regret of the Editor. The only daughter in her family to have come to America, where her husband, dying rather young, left her a widow to face many a trial, sustaining bone injuries in a fall, and contracting cancer of the lower lip, which was not only painful but interfered with eating and drinking, having to contend with the fear of death and only partially to some peace, being reported upon the occasion of her 92nd birthday as being in somewhat frail health but considering her advanced years quite cheerful. Her hearing difficulties, too, made it difficult for her to remain in communication with her surroundings-- a thing which she found especially difficult to bear as she loved music.

BERGEN Kenneth Lee (No. 215 23). Born 12 26 1940 at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Lila Jane (or June) (No. 211 73). Born 06 19 1957 at Aurora, Nebraska.

BERGEN Lisa Diane (No. 211 421). Born 08 11 1959 at Harve de Grace, Maryland.

BERGEN Lorene (No. 211 21). Born 02 18 1933; m. 06 16 1953 to John W. Rempel. Address: Hampton, Nebraska. Children: Judy Kay, Jeanie Fay, Ivan Scott.

BERGEN Luetta Nanna (No. 216 A). Born 01 24 1928; m. 06 01 1948 to LeRoy Nunnenkamp. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Shirley Ann, Roy Lee, Gary Dee, Gale LeRoy, Alan Wayne.

BERGEN Lynn Erroll (No. 217 24). Born 03 28 1955 at Sutton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Mark Timothy (No. 217 62). Born 12 25 1956 at Lushton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Martha (No. 216 3). Born 05 11 1914; m. 03 01 1939 to William Critel. Address: Waca, Nebraska. Children: Darlene, Dexter Leroy, Donna May, Delbert Dean, Delaine Martha, Dina Jean.

BERGEN Mary (No. 217 5). Born 02 01 1924; m. 09 14 1947 to Ben R. Ediger. Address: Hampton, Nebraska. Child: Glenda Joy.

BERGEN Mary. See Mary Goertzen (No. 215 4).

BERGEN Marylin (No. 211 71). Born 09 23 1944 at Aurora, Nebraska.

BERGEN Max Dean (No. 217 33). Born 04 14 1952 at Sutton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Merrill D. (No. 217 22). Born 09 09 1948 at Sutton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Mildred (No. 216 9). Born 02 06 1925 at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Peter, Jr. (No. 211 41). Born 12 24 1932; m. 06 6 1956 to Edwina Mae Schehrer. Address: Care of Peter J. Bergen, 2400 South 10th, Omaha, Nebraska. Child: Brian.

BERGEN Peter J. (No. 211 4). Born 07 28 1910; m. 02 16 1932 to Agnes Thieszen. Address: 2410 South 10th St., Omaha, Nebraska. Children: Peter, Jr., Harold, Emma Daarlene, Elden, Johnnie, Daniel. Were reported living in Bradshaw, Nebraska, in the spring of 1939.

BERGEN Rachel (No. 216 F). Born 03 19 1936; died 03 19 1936, at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Rosella (No. 216 C). Born 03 16 1931 at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Ruben (No. 216 E). Born 03 19 1936; d. 03 19 1936, at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Sarah (No. 213). Born 07 05 1882; m. 10 01 1903 (also reported as 09 01 1903) to Peter F. Epp. Address: Home for the Aged, Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Isaac P., Martha, Gustav P., Sara, Peter B. Presumably born and raised in the Henderson community, raising her family under considerable difficulty. In earlier years she knew what it meant to be hospitalized; and now, in her later years she is again happy to be in the Old People Home, having for some time been confined to a wheelchair, but which did not keep her from preparing her own meals and washing the dishes. The time came, however, in 1960, when she realized that she could not come or go out without the help of three men to help her; so she distributed all her things. She had often had to be all by herself, even when sick. It is interesting to note that she says she is taking with her to the Home only her clothes AND HER BOOKS!

BERGEN Sarah (No. 215 1). Born 04 23 1909; m. 02 04 1931 to Albert Goertzen. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Larry, Virginia.

BERGEN Terry James (No. 217 41). Born 05 18 1952 at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Timothy Dale (No. 217 42). Born 07 26 1957 at Henderson, Nebraska.

BERGEN Valerie Lynne (No. 211 412). Born 03 18 1961. Address: c/o Peter J. Bergen, 2400 South 10th, Omaha.

BERGEN Verda May (No. 215 22). Born 05 17 1938; m. 09 20 1959 to Leland Duane Albrecht. Child: Michael Duane. Address: 307 North Main, Hillsboro, Kansas. Born at Henderson, Nebraska; local public and high school; thence Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, A.A. degree, preparing to be a secretary. Worked for the Bethel Clinic, Newton, Kansas, three years. Member: First Mennonite Church, Hillsboro, Kansas; also member, Home Demonstration Unit. Now a full-time homemaker.

BERGEN Wanda Lou (No. 217 32). Born 11 11 1946 at Sutton, Nebraska.

BERGEN Willard (No. 216 4). Born 02 16 1916 at Henderson, Nebraska.

BLACK Arnold Delbert. See Ann Patricia Scarlott (No. 143 1). Born 06 16 1933, at Pasadena, California. Vocation: Dry-wall contractor. Hobbies: Hunting, fishing, bowling, water-skiing.

BLACK Douglas John (No. 143 13). Born 02 17 1956. Address: 5369 Sawmill Road, Paradise, California.

BLACK Karen Ann (No. 143 11). Born 10 22 1951. Address: 5369 Sawmill Road, Paradise, California.

BLACK Wade Harrison (No. 143 12). Born 10 03 1953. Address: 5369 Sawmill Road, Paradise, California.

BOHRER Alan Ray (No. 112 11). Born 06 03 1931; d. 05 21 1960. Address: North Mankato, Minnesota. Born at North Mankato, presumably, where he became a plumber, not marrying, and continuing to live with his parents. Alan did not like his name; thinking it was sissy; so he always went by the name of "Rick." Death came as a result of a car wreck, his car hitting a tree one rainy night, the heavy rain probably causing the car to slide off the highway. He had been the "man in the house" after his father died, the loss in the home consequently being great.

BOHRER Barbara (No. 112 14). Born 01 20 1936; m. ___ ___ ___ to LeRoy Shonar. Address: Mankato, Minnesota.

BOHRER Carol (No. 112 17). Born 12 09 1946 at North Mankato, Minnesota. She is a twin to William Bohrer (No. 112 16).

BOHRER Dolly. See Isaac Ewert (No. 112 4). Born 03 18 1909, presumably at Mankato, Minnesota.

BOHRER Harold Lloyd (No. 112 12). Born 04 04 1932; m. ___ ___ ___ to Alma Tuberan. Address: Mankato, Minnesota. Children: June Justina, Lee Alan.

BOHRER Joe. See Helena Ewert (No. 112 1). Born 07 09 1913; d. 09 23 1953.

BOHRER June Justina (No. 112 121). Born 06 11 1956 at Mankato, Minnesota.

BOHRER Lee Alan (No. 112 122). Born 06 ___ 1957 at Mankato, Minnesota.

BOHRER Mary Virginia (No. 112 13). Born 02 06 1935; m. 02 09 1957 to Richard David Hennegar. Address: 832 Wall St., North Mankato, Minnesota. Child: Peter David Hennegar. Born at Kasota, Minnesota. Grade school, North Mankato, Minnesota; Mankato High School--secretarial courses. Worked as a legal secretary two years, also as a secretary for a construction company (or companies) four years. Insurance company part-time two years.

BOHRER Virginia. See Mary Virginia Bohrer (No. 112 13).

BOHRER William (No. 112 16). Born 12 09 1946 at North Mankato, Minnesota. A twin to Carol (No. 112 17).

BOLAND Olga. See Orlando H. Nickel (No. 1C6 2). Born 09 20 1912 at Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

BONAR Janice. See Jesse Allen Toavs (No. 1C5 8). Born 03 14 1922.

BOND Dale William (No. 186 31). Born 11 29 1947. Address: 4600 West 12th St., Topeka, Kansas.

BOND Gary Michael (No. 186 33). Born 10 15 1956. Address: 4600 West 12th St., Topeka, Kansas.

BOND Gregory (No. 186 32). Born 09 17 1951. Address: 4600 West 12th St., Topeka, Kansas.

BOND Theresa Kay (No. 186 35). Born 02 05 1961. Address: 4600 West 12th St., Topeka, Kansas.

BOND Thomas Lawrence. See Nina Gretchen Neufeld (No. 186 3). Born 11 14 1922 at Hanover, Kansas. Member: Roman Catholic Church. Of German-English background. Assistant manager of Sears, Roebuck Farm Store.

BOND Timothy George (No. 186 34). Born 06 17 1959. Address: 4600 West 12th St., Topeka, Kansas.

BOYLAN Harry. See Anna Severa Bargen (No. 138). Born 09 29 1898; d. 02 01 1954. Childhood at Bloomington, Illinois. Pharmacist. Later worked as a wholesale drug salesman. Contracted polio at the age of 51.

BOYLAN Sara Ann (No. 138 1). See Sara Ann Spence (for change in name).

BOYSIM Marlene LaVonne. See Virgil Lee Toavs (No. 1C5 52). Born 07 21 1941.

BRIDWELL Lela. See Wilhelm H. Nickel (No. 1C6 1). Born 12 13 1924.

BROWN Helena. See Johann Bergen (No. 2). Date of birth and death not known. It is assumed from related data that she must have been from the general vicinity of Fürstenwerder, South Russia; but her husband may have gone to another village for his wife. From what is known of her it appears that she was almost always somewhat sickly, and could help little with the work on the farm. Quite unlike her daughters, who were well built. Her husband raised bees, and when he could not be at home during the time of swarming of the bees, she would shuffle out with her cane, out into the garden, seat herself on a little stool under the apple trees observing the bees, noting accurately where they had settled. Then, when Uncle Johann would come home, this writer remarks, he could go directly to that branch and shake them into his container.

BRUESEHOFF David Jay (No. 101 E3). Born 11 23 1961. Address: 1991 Dallas Street, Aurora 8, Colorado.

BRUESEHOFF Harold Charles. See Alice Mae Fast (No. 101 E). Born 01 12 1934, son of Ray H. and Martha Schmidt, at Browntown, Minnesota. He works in a sports shop in Aurora, Colorado.

BRUESEHOFF Mark Charles (No. 101 E1). Born 02 26 1959. Born at Denver, Colorado. Address: 1991 Dallas Street, Aurora 8, Colorado.

BRUESEHOFF Paul Thomas (No. 101 E2). Born 02 14 1960. Address: 1991 Dallas Street, Aurora 8, Colorado. Born at Denver, Colorado.

BUHLER Helena. See Gerhard G. Neufeld (No. 10), m. (2). Born 03 08 1863; d. 12 28 1945.

BUHR Gerhard (No. 102 1). Born 07 28 1918; m. 06 10 1945 to Mildred Waltner. Address: 303 East 24th, Newton, Kansas. Children: John Douglas, Bruce Richard, Paul Gerhard. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota; public schools there, and student, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, majoring in Industrial Arts. Athletic Coach at Lehigh, Kansas for a number of years, then joined the staff at Bethel College, as general director of physical education.

BUHR Harry (No. 102 2). Born 01 03 1924; m. 06 02 1948 to Hazel Stiegelmeier. Address: 222 Elmwood Road, Hoyt Lakes, Minnesota. Children: Pamela Ann, Kathleen Ruth, Roger Dale. (All three children were Caesarian births.) Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where he had his public school education. When he was in the Army he had special training in radar work, ranking second in a group of 450.

He was on the lead-ship in Tokyo Harbor in the final battle of World War II. Had to swim several miles when his own ship was struck, swimming through shark-infested waters. Upon discharge from the Army, he went into Diesel engineering, and is now Special Diesel Engineer in Northern Minnesota, with a mining Company. Elected as union arbitrator for his gift in argumentation, in representing the men of the union with the company.

BUHR John Douglas (No. 102 11). Born 01 24 1949. Address: 303 East 24th St., North Newton, Kansas.

BUHR Kathleen Ruth (No. 102 22). Born 01 13 1951. Address: 222 Elmwood Road, Hoyt Lakes, Minnesota.

BUHR Pamela Ann (No. 102 21). Born 09 11 1949. Address: 222 Elmwood Road, Hoyt Lakes, Minnesota.

BUHR Paul Gerhard (No. 102 13). Born 11 29 1952. Address: 303 East 24th St., North Newton, Kansas.

BUHR Peter P. See Marie Neufeld (No. 102). Born 08 10 1893, at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, growing up on a farm southwest of the town. Country-school education. Member: First Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Early in manhood he took a position with the Standard Oil Company, as bulk-delivery truckman, later doing the same work with the Cooperative in Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Did a great deal of traveling in this capacity in southwestern Minnesota. Upon retirement he did voluntary service with the Mennonite Central Committee, being sent to Gettysburg, Ohio and Newton, Kansas, working, respectively, in behalf of the so-called Heifer Project and canning meat for relief, and at the Mission Center. Now retired, and claims to be doing nothing but puttering around (but your Editor wonders!).

BUHR Roger Dale (No. 102 23). Born 11 08 1956. Address: 222 Elmwood Road, Hoyt Lakes, Minnesota.

BULLER Arnold. See Lorena Siebert (No. 212 14). Born 06 03 1932.

BULLER Devon Lee (No. 212 141). Born 10 08 1955.

BULLER Mildred Jean. See Albert Thieszen (No. 214 16). Born 11 08 1939, daughter of Dora Doell Buller. Childhood at Bradshaw, Nebraska. Freshman at Bethel College 1955-56, in business education. Worked as a secretary two years, then married, and is now a housewife.

BULLER Jacob F. See Katherine Regier (No. 1Blm). Born 02 07 1870; d. 10 12 1938.

BULLER Myron Alan (No. 212 142). Born 08 02 1957.

BURNS Catherine Ruth. See Jacob Arnold Bargaen (No. 134). Born 11 08 1900, in Chicago, Illinois. Attended Ottumwa Heights Junior College, Ottumwa, Iowa, and took training at West Suburban Hospital, Oak Park, Illinois. She is a graduate nurse, wife, and mother. Has a strong interest in music. She is Roman Catholic by church affiliation. In 1959 she was hospitalized for five months, having an operation on the right knee, which involved the removal of the joint, leaving the knee inflexible--the result of an injury years ago.

BURNS Ruth Catherine. See Catherine Ruth Burns.

CAGNEY John R. See Teresa Ann Bargen (No. 134 2). Born 07 19 1923 at Dallas, Texas; grew up in Chicago, Illinois. Champion High School, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 1937-41. Loyola University, Chicago, 1941-49; B.S. degree, accounting. Army Air Force, 1943-46, B-17 pilot in Africa and Europe. Presently United Air Lines captain, flying Convair 340-Douglas DC-6, Douglas DC-6B, Douglas DC-7.

CAGNEY Kathleen (No. 134 22). Born 08 02 1950. Address: 925 Oakwood Terrace, Hinsdale, Illinois.

CAGNEY Patricia Jean (No. 134 24). Born 03 04 1953. Address: 924 Oakwood Terrace, Hinsdale, Illinois.

CAGNEY Ruth Marie (No. 134 21). Born 04 12 1948. Address: 925 Oakwood Terrace, Hinsdale, Illinois.

CAGNEY Terese Ann (No. 134 23). Born 10 19 1951. Address: 925 Oakwood Terrace, Hinsdale, Illinois.

CAGNEY Timothy James (No. 134 25). Born 08 12 1954. Address: 925 Oakwood Terrace, Hinsdale, Illinois.

1455021

CAPPS Donald. See Leona Ruth Epp (No. 213 12). Born 07 20 1930.

CAPPS Gerald Keith (No. 213 122). Born 03 24 1956. Address: Care of Isaac P. Epp, Henderson, Nebraska. At last report they were in California.

CAPPS Sharon Lynette (No. 213 121). Born 05 27 1954. Care of Isaac P. Epp, Henderson, Nebraska. At last report, somewhere in California.

CID Pauline ("Pilar"). See Karl Victor Schultz (No. 123 2); also, see Pilar (Name of). One of four children in a family of pure Castilian descent, she herself originally Roman Catholic in church membership. Born at Pueblo, Colorado. She started school speaking both Spanish and Italian, but no English. Started interpreting for non-English-speaking adults at an early age. Spent much of youth both learning and teaching at the local YMCA. Graduated: Central High School, Pueblo, Colorado, 1939; Pueblo Junior College, 1941; Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, B.S., 1943, St. Louis School of Occupational and Recreational Therapy, 1943. Member: Eden Congregational Church, Hayward, California; on various committees of the Church Council. Member: Board of Directors, Family Service Agency, San Leandro, California; American Association of University Women; American Occupational Therapy Association. Occupational Therapist, State Hospital Ypsilanti, Michigan, 1944-46; Robt. Koch Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Koch, Missouri, 1946; University of Chicago Clinics, Bobs Roberts Hospital, 1946-47; State Hospital, Norwalk, California, 1947-48; Rancho Los Amigos, 1948-49. Taught Sunday school, pre-school, Kindergarten, and Junior High Chairman of Teacher Recruitment for church school for two years, responsible for staffing a 200-teacher Sunday school program and the activities related to this. Enjoys working with people, particularly on worthy causes. Still feels Occupational Therapy was a wise choice for her. Photos show her to be a small, very dark (although beginning to gray a bit!) woman; and to meet her in person is to meet a very good conversationalist!

CID Pilar. See Pauline Cid. She writes, about this name: "Would it at all interest you to know that actually I was baptized in the Catholic Church as as 'Pilar'? The 'Pauline' came about because an American-born aunt took me to

school and didn't care for the name Pilar, so enrolled me as Pauline. Became a Congregationalist after marriage in 1946. The Catholic influence had been a very luke-warm one."

CLAASSEN Judith. See Larry Gale Goertzen (No. 215 11). Born ___ __ ___.

CLARK Charles Robert (No. 114 36). Born 08 27 1953. Address: Vulcan, Michigan.

CLARK Garold Leslie (No. 114 31). Born 12 20 1941. Address: Vulcan, Michigan.

CLARK Jennie Marie (No. 114 34). Born 08 02 1944. Address: Vulcan, Michigan.

CLARK Leslie. See Mable Susan Ott (No. 114 3). Born ___ __ ____. He is a farmer.

CLARK Loreen Joy (No. 114 33). Born 08 29 1943. Address: Vulcan, Michigan.

CLARK Ricky Alen (No. 114 37). Born 02 __ 1954. Address: Vulcan, Michigan.

CLARK Roger Harold (No. 114 35). Born 11 10 1949. Address: Vulcan, Michigan.

CLARK Tamara Beverly (No. 114 32). Born 05 14 1942. Address: Vulcan, Michigan.

CLAUNCH Edith. See John Willard Ewert (No. 112 6). Born 08 03 1917 at Somerset, Kentucky. Apparently spent all the years prior to her marriage there, as that is given as the place of marriage. Her letter was typed on the letterhead at the Office of the Dean of Students at Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota, which suggests that she works in that office (May BE the Dean of Students, eh? Incidentally, a very neatly typed letter, too!--Editor).

CLELAND Charles Christopher ("Chuck") (No. 127 11). Born 08 09 1950. Address: 2006--7th Avenue S. E., Austin, Minnesota. Is moving on up in the elementary school, now about the 7th Grade. He seems to have liked strict teachers; how about that?

CLELAND "Chuck". See Charles Christopher Cleland.

CLELAND Kristin Marit (No. 127 12). Born 10 24 1952. Address: 2006 7th Avenue S. E., Austin, Minnesota. A Brownie Scout, doing crafts work and hiking.

CLELAND Loren Carroll. See Linda Carole Bargaen (No. 127 1). Of Norwegian descent, his grandmother having been born in Norway. He is a teacher of the social sciences, having taught at Rushford, Minnesota, later at Austin, teaching in the Junior High. He likes teaching and the students like him. Took three difficult courses in the summer at the University of Minnesota, 1961, but enjoyed them.

CLELAND Timothy David (No. 127 13). Born 02 13 1954. Address: 2006 7th Avenue S. E., Austin, Minnesota. Running and bounding everywhere. He'd go to school in football regalia if his parents would let him. He's like an Alka-Seltzer in a glass of water.

COLEMAN Yvonne (No. 111 43). Born ___ __ ____. Address: 337 Pamela Road, Monrovia, California. A foster daughter in the home, now in the process of adoption. See Esther Lorraine Bargaen (No. 111 4).

CRITEL Darlene (No. 216 31). Born 02 03 1940. Address: Waca, Nebraska.

- CRITEL Delaine Martha (No. 216 35). Born 10 16 1950. Address: Waca, Nebraska.
- CRITEL Delbert Dean (No. 216 34). Born 05 05 1944. Address: Waca, Nebraska.
- CRITAL. See Critel.
- CRITEL Dexter Leroy (No. 216 32). Born 02 23 1941. Address: Waca, Nebraska.
- CRITEL Dina Jean (or Jane) (No. 216 36). Born 04 27 1955. Address: Waca, Nebraska.
- CRITEL Donna May (No. 216 33). Born 04 10 1942. Address: Waca, Nebraska.
- CRITEL Eugene Lee (No. 216 63). Born 08 22 1944. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- CRITEL Lester. See Justina Bergen (No. 216 6). Born 01 23 1916.
- CRITEL Lester Harold (No. 216 62). Born 12 27 1942. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- CRITEL Marjorie Jean (or Jane) (No. 216 61). Born 04 19 1940. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- CRITEL William. See Martha Bergen (No. 216 3). Born 12 17 1908.
- CUNNINGTON Amy (No. 134 43). Born 07 28 1956. Address: 1972 Annette Lane, Los Altos, California.
- CUNNINGTON George R. See Cornelia Barga (No. 134 4). Born at Akron, Ohio. St. John's Military Academy, 1947; Northwestern University, 1952, B.S.M.D.; Zeta Psi fraternity. Employment: William-Wallace Co., Belmont, California, research engineer. Previously, Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., Chicago and San Francisco; National Seal Div. Federal Mogul-Power. Hobbies: Gardening and playing with children; occasionally a golf game or fishing trip. Community activities: involved in zoning problems. Board of Governors of local section of Society of Automotive Engineers. Really not a very active life except for some extremely energetic children, he claims.
- CUNNINGTON George Richard (No. 134 41). Born 04 10 1953. Address: 1972 Annette Lane, Los Altos, California.
- CUNNINGTON Robert Bradshaw (No. 134 42). Born 03 19 1954. Address: 1972 Annette Lane, Los Altos, California.
- DARGE Jane Ann (No. 1C6 33). Born 06 29 1953. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- DARGE Karl Roland (No. 1C6 32). Born 10 17 1941. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- DARGE Lois Ruth (No. 1C6 31). Born 05 10 1945. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- DARGE Roland. See Ruth Nickel (No. 1C6 3).
- DARGE Susan Christine (No. 1C6 34). Born 12 24 1959. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- DECKERT George. See Annie Regier (No. 1B3 2). Born 08 02 1910, on a farm homestead, near Arena, North Dakota, where he lived all his life. Education in a little country school, graduating 8th Grade. He lived at home, helping with the farming, later doing some farming for himself. Member Zion Mennonite Church. A Sunday school teacher 25 years. Member, Gideon Organization three years and

loves to work for his Lord. Likes carpentry work. Now farming about 300 acres, raising Hereford cattle, also a number of sheep.

DECKERT Karen Jane (No. 1B3 23). Born 09 21 1944. Address: Arena, North Dakota. Three years at the Lustre (Montana) Bible Academy, finishing her senior year at the Arena, North Dakota, High School.

DECKERT Noreen Ann (No. 1B3 22). Born 08 24 1942. Address: Arena, North Dakota. High School at the Lustre (Montana) Bible Academy; finishing now her second year at the Grace Bible Institute, Omaha, Nebraska, spring of 1962.

DECKERT Wayne Allen (No. 1B3 21). Born 04 19 1939; m. 07 06 1962 to Ruth Esther Kampars. Address: 1011 Williams Street, Omaha 8, Nebraska. Three years at Bethany High School Academy, Munich, North Dakota; senior year at the Lustre (Montana) Bible Academy; two years at Bob Jones College, South Carolina; two years at Minot Teachers College (North Dakota). Currently teaching and going to school at the University of Omaha, working for his masters degree.

DENT Jackie. See Donald George Andrews (No. 1421). Born 08 01 1924. She was from Los Angeles.

DERKSEN Helen. See Abraham B. Neufeld (No. 108), m. (1). Born 11 17 1898; d. 02 02 1951. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Local public school education. Active in the First Mennonite Church until her death.

DETWEILER Emma ("Bunny"). See Harold Bargaen Schultz (No. 123 1). A "preacher's kid," daughter of Rev. I. R. Detweiler. Graduate, Bluffton College (Ohio), 1938. Taught in Ohio two years before marriage. Returned to teaching, taking summer work at Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana, in the field of literature; thence, teaching in the John Adams High School, South Bend, with work in English and home economics. At church, a teacher of 9th Grade students. The family leads a very full, rich life. Served as counselor at Camp Friedenswald, Cassopolis, Michigan, summer of 1961. Underwent gall-bladder surgery, successfully, Good Friday, 1962.

DICK Louise. See Carl David Thieszen (No. 214 22). Born _____. Former address, Ruthven, Ontario, Canada, where she presumably grew up. Student, and graduate, Bethel College, 1959-61, major: Sociology. Daughter of Jacob Dick. Member: United Mennonite Church, Leamington, Ontario, Canada.

DICK Marcellyn Kay (No. 101 21). Born 09 18 1947. Address: 4840 Poppleton St., Omaha 6, Nebraska. Born at Germantown, Pennsylvania.

DICK Marie. See Gerhard B. Neufeld (No. 103), m. (2). Born 04 23 1900; d. 11 25 1955.

DICK Millicent Fay (No. 101 22). Born 08 27 1950. Address: 4840 Poppleton St., Omaha 6, Nebraska. Born at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.

DICK Walter Jacob. See Adella Fast (No. 101 2). Born 11 01 1918, son of Jacob G. Dick and Marie Dick (Dick), at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. His parents died when he was very young, an only child who was raised by an aunt and his grandparents. Moved from the farm to the village of Mt. Lake when he was 12; finished high school and was employed in business three years. In 1929 he began preparation for Christian work at Moody Bible Institute. Graduated. One year at Bethany

Biblical Training School and Seminary; B.S.L., 1943. Member: First Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake, Minnesota, 1936. Pastorates: Second Mennonite Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1943-49; Richfield Mennonite Church, Richfield, Pennsylvania, 1949-60; United Mennonite Church, Omaha, Nebraska, 1960-. He is part-time instructor in English Bible at Grace Bible Institute, 1960-. He is serving the Grace Chapel.

DOELL Maxine Joan. See Kenneth Lee Bergen (No. 215 23). Born 08 09 1943.

DUECK Heinrich H. See Helena Bergen (No. 212). Born 12 21 1864; d. 01 18 1944. Born in South Russia.

DUECK Helena (No. 212 1). Born 03 31 1900; d. 09 15 1957; m. 03 20 1919 to Peter J. Siebert. Address: Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Melvin, Gilbert, Louie, Lorena, Blondena, Elton Perry.

DUECK Maria. See Isaac Bergen (No. 21). Born 03 24 1861; d. 02 23 1934; m. (2).

DUECK Marie (No. 212 3). Born 12 16 1903; m. 06 01 1922 to Dietrich G. Epp. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Eileen Doris, Dennis Derold, Sylvester Dean, Geraldine Dina, DeLila Jane.

DUECK Sarah (No. 212 2). Born 04 25 1901; m. 01 08 1922 to David H. Epp. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Arlyce, Maynard.

DUECK Tena (No. 212 4). Born 12 30 1911; m. 06 25 1930 to Edward J. Peters. Address: 6314 N. E. 22d, Portland 11, Oregon. Children: Doris Elaine, Dewayne Everett.

DUERKSEN Helen. See Abraham B. Neufeld (No. 108), m. (1).

DUNN Verneil. See Richard Keith Ewert (No. 112 42). (Her wedding is reported "to be at Mapleton").

DUREE David. See Luella Bargen (No. 142). Born 09 23 1908; m. (2). Here we have a 3d-generation Californian. Grew up in the San Joaquin Valley, on a farm, where he also had his basic education. Was with the U. S. Post Office 24 years. Chairman of the Retirement Committee, (also) Grievance Committee of the Union. Likes outdoor life, fishing, sightseeing--a generous, big, but gentle man. (Editor's note: The term "3d-generation Californian," suggests that his parents were moving into California about the time his wife's parents were settling in America from Russia.)

DUXBURY Mary Jean. See Robert Parker Woodruff (No. 195 1). Born 03 20 ____.

DYCK Glenn Roy (No. 1C5 33). Born 11 14 1938; m. 04 14 1961 to Beverly Joan Millard (Mrs. _____) Meroney. Child: Ronald Meroney. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Born at Wolf Point, Montana. Graduate, the Lustre Bible Academy. Member, Assembly of God Church. Employed in the Occident Elevator two years; thence to the Monarch Lumber Yard, 1959. Now the manager of it, under name: Bestway Builders. Likes to draw, build.

DYCK Harold Richard (No. 1C5 32). Born 06 18 1936; m. 06 17 1958 to Lois Elaine Neufeld. Address: Larslan, Montana. Children: Richard Lynn, Sandra Lee. Born in Wolf Point, Montana, Graduate, the Lustre Bible Academy. Member: Mennonite Church: Entered Army Reserve. Has just about finished his six years.

Was rated as the best all-around soldier for two years at the summer camp. Loves horses and likes to fly. Working with his dad in the carpentry business, under the title Herbert Dyck and Son, Construction. Well-liked by everybody.

DYCK Herbert. See Maria Alice Toavs (No. 1C5 3). Born 08 02 1912, in Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada, moving with his parents in covered wagons to homestead in Montana in 1915. (See biographical notes at Maria Alice Toavs, his wife, for report on his farming and camping experience.) Now a contractor in the building business. He likes and raises Appaloosa horses. Member: Assembly of God Church.

DYCK James Robert (No. 1C5 35). Born 05 14 1945. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

DYCK Lena Pearl (No. 1C5 31). Born 05 07 1935; m. 10 04 1955 to Edward Lee Hoch. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Eric Eugene, Ernest Lee, Everyl Dean. Born at Wolf Point, Montana. Graduate, the Lustre Bible Academy. Member, Mennonite Church. Worked as a nurses aid and clerked in the J.C. Penney Store. Likes to sew and make cakes for weddings and other occasions. Pleasing personality. Plays piano and accordiaon

DYCK Leslie Ray (No. 1C5 34). Born 10 09 1940; m. 07 17 1961 to Diane Ediger. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Child: Lonnie Ray. Born at Wolf Point, Montana. Graduate, the Lustre Bible Academy. Member: Assembly of God Church. Helped his dad build and did electrical wiring. Working currently in a garage in Kalispell, Montana.

DYCK Lonnie Ray (No. 1C5 341). Born 01 28 1962. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

DYCK Maves Marie (No. 1C5 36). Born 08 02 1948. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Born at Bellingham, Washington. Graduate, 8th Grade, 1962, Wolf Point, Montana. Member, Assembly of God Church. Likes to play piano and sew.

DYCK Richard ("Rickie") Lynn (No. 1C5 321). Born 07 10 1959. Address: Larslan, Montana.

DYCK Ronald (No. 1C5 331). See Ronald Meroney (No. 1C5 331).

DYCK Sandra Lee (No. 1C5 322). Born 12 03 1960. Address: Larslan, Montana.

EDIGER Diane. See Leslie Ray Dyck (No. 1C5 34). Born 01 18 1944. Currently finishing her high school by correspondence. Member, Assembly of God Church. She is a very talented singer, and likes to play the piano by ear--which she does very well.

EDIGER Ben R. See Mary (Marie) Bergen (No. 217 5). Born 11 16 1923.

EDIGER Glenda Joy (No. 217 51). Born 03 19 1956. Address: Hampton, Nebraska.

ELLENSON David Eugene (No. 1B2 25). Born 12 18 1931; m. _____. Address: Harwood, N. D.

ELLENSON Delene Edell (No. 1B2 24). Born 08 03 1930; m. _____. Address: Harwood, N. D. Twin to Delores (No. 1B2 23).

ELLENSON Dolores Estelle (No. 1B2 23). Born 08 03 1920; m. _____. Address: Harwood, N. D. Twin to Delene Edell (No. 1B2 24).

ELLENSON Donald (No. 1B2 21). Born 08 22 1926; m. _____. Address: Harwood, N. D.

ELLENSON Harlan (No. 1B2 22). Born 10 21 1927. Address: Harwood, North Dakota.

ELLENSON Oscar. See Annie Margaret Regier (No. 1B2 2). Born _____. A farmer, originally from North Dakota.

ELLENSON Roger Duane (No. 1B2 26). Born 04 23 1931. Address: Harwood, North Dakota.

ELLIS Judith Ann (No. 180 11). Born 07 03 1949. Address: 10314 Groton Street, Orlando, Florida.

ELLIS Robert Roy. See Mildred Jane Linscheid (No. 180 1). Born 07 07 1925, in Iowa. He is a pastor, serving a community in Orlando, Florida. College education. He is of Belgian descent; of the Free Church.

ELLIS Roger Dean (No. 180 14). Born 12 10 1956. Address: 10314 Groton Street, Orlando, Florida.

ELLIS Stanley Roy (No. 180 13). Born 02 20 1955. Address: 10314 Groton Street, Orlando, Florida.

ELLIS Steven Mark (No. 180 12). Born 01 10 1951. 10314 Groton Street, Orlando, Florida.

ELNESS Jack (No. 193 1). Born 11 08 1931. Address: 3545 81st St., Jackson Heights, New York. Grew up in Windom, Minnesota. Upon leaving the Army, he found a fine position as a color photographer. He likes his work, travels near and far--when last reported making a trip around the world, taking pictures for different magazines. Attended the New York School of Photography. Member: Presbyterian Church. Doing photographic work for magazines like SEVENTEEN, HARPERS BAZAAR, TOWN AND COUNTRY, BRIDE AND GROOM. They are all very proud of him.

ELNESS NOEL. See Mathilda Neufeld (No. 193), m. (1). Born 02 18 1902; d. 09 12 1944.

EMORY Anna Belle. See Sam Albert Fast (No. 101 9). Born 08 03 1927. Daughter of Leonard C. and Edna Hill Emory; born on a farm at Mildred, Minnesota. She is a missionary with her husband to the Chippewa Indians in Northern Minnesota since 1954. For a time she was acting as the post mistress at Ponemah, Minnesota.

ENGLIN Janet. See Frank H. Janzen (No. 109 6). Born 08 18 1927.

EPP Aaron J. (No. 214 7). Born 03 06 1918; m. 06 01 1944 to Betty Nora Schmidt. Address: Goessel, Kansas. Grew up in the Henderson, Nebraska area; local high school graduate, 1935; thence Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, A.B., 1945; Mennonite Biblical Seminary, B.D. degree, 1952. Memberships: (Home Church) Bethesda Mennonite, Henderson, Nebraska; currently, Alexanderwohl Mennonite, Goessel, Kansas. Ordained to the ministry 10 19 1947; served the Inman Mennonite Church, 1947-49; First Mennonite Church, Chicago, 1950-52; First Mennonite Church, Reedley, California, 1952-61; Alexanderwohl Mennonite Church at present. Hobbies include golf, stamp collecting, flowers.

EPP Alda Lois (No. 213 11). Born 12 27 1929. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Eldena (or Aldena Jane) (No. 214 65). Born 12 29 1948. Address: Route 1, Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Amanda Jean (No. 214 62). Born 07 07 1940. Address: Route 1, Henderson, Nebraska. Originally Henderson, where she had her public school education; thence Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas. See also Appendix E.

EPP Anthony Ralph (No. 214 51). Born 08 10 1941. Address: 2621 Minnesota Avenue, North Newton, Kansas. Born at Toccoa, Georgia. Was sent to Boys State. Lived in Henderson, Nebraska three and a half years; thence to North Newton, Kansas. Newton (Kansas) High School; currently student at Bethel College, seriously considering literature as a major field. Served one year as editor of the COLLEGIAN. Works at the Mennonite Press, mostly on the Baum folder. Enjoys swimming; also plays the violin and enjoys listening to good music.

EPP Arlene Joyce (No. 214 63). Born 07 26 1943. Address: Route 1, Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Arlyce Iona (No. 212 21). Born 10 04 1935; m. 06 23 1953 to Roger Siebert. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Child: Kim.

EPP "Becky." See Rebecca Epp (No. 214 52).

EPP Berdon Ray (No. 214 66). Born 07 09 1953. Address: Route 1, Henderson, Nebraska. Twin to LaVonne Epp (No. 214 67).

EPP Bertha (No. 214 1). Born 06 30 1906; m. 08 27 1925 to John J. Thieszen. Address: Box 84, Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Selma (Zelma?), Diena, Hilda, Johnnie, Rachel, Albert, Bertha Lois, Zella Ann. Eighth grade education in a country school, District 37, plus parochial school. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. Began farming immediately after marriage.

EPP Candyce (No. 212 331). Born 08 03 1950. Address: 150 South 45th, Lincoln, Nebraska (undelivered). "Kandie."

EPP Dale Lee (No. 213 52). Born 05 08 1947. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Daniel J. (No. 214 5). Born 03 07 1914; m. 09 28 1940 to Frieda Wiens. Address: 2621 Minnesota Avenue, North Newton, Kansas. Children: Anthony Ralph, Rebecca Janice, Janet Laraine. Childhood and usual public education at Henderson, Nebraska. Thence, Bethel College, B.S. degree in 1939. Employed with the LeTourneau Corporation, 1940-47; transferred to the Toccoa, Georgia, plant, where he was shop foreman. For three and a half years he lived in Henderson, Nebraska, once more, this time engaged in building grain-storage bins; thence, to Mennonite Press, where after a few years he was made manager. City Clerk, North Newton, Kansas, soon after he moved to North Newton. Member: Bethel College Mennonite Church.

EPP Darrel Gene (No. 214 41). Born 08 19 1936; m. 05 03 1957 to Ardith Peters. Address: Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Sherry Lynn, Debra Kay.

EPP David H. See Sarah Dueck (No. 212 2). Born 11 09 1899.

EPP Debra Kay (No. 214 412). Born 08 09 1960. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.

EPP DeLila Jane (No. 212 35). Born 10 08 1935; m. 12 28 1957 to Glen Hershberger. Address: 200 S. E. 12th St., Newton, Kansas. Children: Timothy Dey, Todd Eliot. "Childhood and public school education, Henderson, Nebraska;

thence Bethel College, B.S. degree, majoring in Home Economics. Homemaker, mother, writer for the local papers, and a Home Extension Agent in Newton, Kansas."

EPP Dennis Derold (or Derrald) (No. 212 32). Born 07 21 1924; m. 04 05 1946 to Esther Edna Epp. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Florence, Kathleen. Graduate: Henderson, Nebraska, High School.. Working for the Kansas and Nebraska Gas Company.

EPP Dennis Loyd (No. 214 42). Born 12 11 1939 (also reported 1938). Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Dietrich G. See Marie Dueck (No. 212 3). Born 02 16 1901.

EPP Dwight (No. 213 55). Born 11 16 1946. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Eileen Doris (No. 212 31). Born 11 04 1922; m. 03 04 1944 to Lester E. Janzen. Address: Route 1, Ritzville, Washington. Children: Cheri, Judith, Faith, Joel Lester, Scott Lane. Childhood: Henderson, Nebraska, where she graduated high school; student three years at Biola Bible School, Los Angeles. Homemaker, pastor's wife.

EPP Elvera Mae (No. 214 44). Born 10 09 1944. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Esther Edna. See Dennis Derold Epp (No. 212 32). Born 10 10 1926. Graduate, Henderson, Nebraska, High School. Homemaker.

EPP Florence Eileen (No. 212 321). Born 01 12 1948. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Freda Lorene (No. 213 13). Born 07 30 1937. Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Geraldine (No. 212 34). Born 10 13 1927; m. 11 20 1945 to Alden G. Friesen. Address: Route 3, York, Nebraska. Children: Orin, Dexter, Calvin, Geraldine, Nancy Marie. Graduate: Henderson, Nebraska, High School, now homemaker.

EPP Gustav P. (No. 213 3). Born 04 24 1912; m. 09 26 1934 to Lizzie Mierau. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Wilbur Gale, Ralph Glenn, both adopted, but are right brothers.

EPP Herman J. (No. 214 4). Born 06 05 1912; m. 10 22 1935 to Tena Hiebner. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Darrel Gene, Dennis Loyd, Myron Gale, Elvera Mae, Shirley Dianne.

EPP Isaac P. (No. 213 1). Born 11 02 1905; m. 02 22 1928 to Rose Siebert. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Alda, Leona Ruth, Freda Lorene, Phillip.

EPP Jacob J. (No. 214 6). Born 02 14 1916; m. 08 24 1938 to Emma Thieszen. Address: Route 1, Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Ralph E., Amanda Jean, Arlene Joyce, Leroy Ellen, Aldena, Berdon, LaVonne. The family genealogist!

EPP Jane. See Delila Jane Epp.

EPP Janet Laraine (No. 214 53). Born 03 21 1949. Address: 2621 Minnesota Avenue, North Newton, Kansas. Enjoys swimming and when competing in a swimming contest in 1962 she placed third remaining in the water 12 hours and 10 minutes.

EPP Johann F. See Katharina Bergen (No. 214). Born 09 30 1883; d. 10 17 1951. Childhood, Henderson, Nebraska. Public schools, 1889-1900; correspondence

course with the Sherwin Cocky School of Eng., Princeton, New Jersey, 1927-28. Elected to the ministry in 1916, and in 1924 elected Elder of the Bethesda Mennonite Church there. President, Northern District Conference, 1928-37. Chairman, District School Board, 1908-33. Resigned as Elder of the Church in 1934, but continued to serve as minister. Writes one of the children: "A very good father . . . a praying father . . . we often wish now he could be in our midst."

EPP Kathleen Annette (No. 212 322). Born 09 16 1952. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Kim (No. 212 332). Born 02 19 1952. Address: 150 South 45th, Lincoln, Nebraska (undelivered).

EPP Larry Dean (No. 213 53). Born 06 15 1952; d. 06 22 1952. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Larry E. See Lorna Elaine Rempel (No. 213 42). Born 03 16 1940. Listed, in 1960, as being in Alternative Service at Oraibi, Arizona, at the General Conference Mennonite Mission Station.

EPP LaVonne Fay (No. 214 67). Born 07 09 1953. Address: Route 1, Henderson, Nebraska. Twin to Berdon Epp (No. 214 66).

EPP Leo Gene (No. 213 51). Born 06 07 1943. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Leona Ruth (No. 213 12). Born 08 14 1931; m. 03 31 1951. Address: 39 920 East Hamilton Ave., Campbell, California. Children: Sharon Lynette, Gerald Keith.

EPP Leroy Ellen (Allan?) (No. 214 64). Born 08 25 1944. Address: Route 1, Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Loran Robert (No. 213 421). Born 02 24 1961. Address: Mennonite Mission, Oraibi, Arizona.

EPP Marie (No. 214 2). Born 04 30 1907; m. 05 26 1927 to Daniel Thieszen, Address: Route 3, Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Carl David, Aldon Dean, Rosella mae, Edna Marie, Marvin DeWayne.

EPP Martha (No. 213 2). Born 06 16 1910; m. 06 21 1931 to Abraham J. Thieszen. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Esther Mae, Edwin Abe, Erna Mildred.

EPP Mary Kathrine (or Catherine) (No. 214 72). Born 12 08 1951. Address: Goessel, Kansas

EPP Maynard Joe (No. 212 22). Born 11 08 1938. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Megan (No. 212 333). Born 05 22 1957. Address: 150 South 45th, Lincoln, Nebraska (undelivered).

EPP Myron Gale (or Gail) (No. 214 43). Born 02 09 1942. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Nancy (No. 213 54). Born 11 26 1944. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

EPP Patricia Diane (No. 214 71). Born 02 04 1947. Address: Goessel, Kansas.

EPP Peter B. (No. 213 5). Born 07 26 1918; m. 06 19 1940 to Esther Siebert. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Leo Gene, Dale Lee, Larry Dean.

- EPP Peter F. See Sarah Bergen (No. 213). Born 12 25 1879; d. 06 13 1956.
- EPP Phillip S. (No. 213 14). Born 08 28 1946. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.
- EPP Ralph E. (No. 214 61). Born 07 24 1939; d. 07 24 1939, stillborn. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.
- EPP Ralph Glenn (or Glen?) (No. 213 32). Born 11 05 1950. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Adopted, but a natural brother to Wilbur Gale (No. 213 31).
- EPP Rebecca Janice (No. 214 52). Born 06 20 1943. Address: 2621 Minnesota Avenue, North Newton, Kansas. Childhood at Henderson, Nebraska, later North Newton, Kansas. High School at Newton, Kansas; thence Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas. Played one of the leading roles in the opera, THE GONDOLIERS, there, May, 1962. Has served as swimming instructor 4 yrs. Anticipates nurses training.
- EPP Sarah (No. 213 4). Born 09 18 1914; m. 10 10 1934 to Jacob T. Rempel. Address: Lushton, Nebraska. Children: Edwin, Lorna Elaine, Lanora Elta, Clarence Erland, Marlin Elroy.
- EPP Sarah. See Melvin Siebert (No. 212 11). Born 07 21 1920.
- EPP Sherry Lynn (No. 214 411). Born 03 16 1959. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- EPP Shirley Dianne (or Diann) (No. 214 45). Born 02 08 1949. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.
- EPP Sylvester Dean (No. 212 33). Born 04 11 1926; m. 01 31 1948 to Bette Mae Bacon. Address: 150 South 45th, Lincoln, Nebraska (undelivered). Graduate: Henderson, Nebraska, High School. Two years, University of Nebraska; one year at Morticians School in St. Louis, Missouri. Holds a mortician's certificate, but at the present time sells insurance for the Paul Revier Company (1960).
- EPP Tena (No. 214 3). Born 11 10 1909; d. 11 10 1919.
- EPP Wilbur Gale (or Dale?) (No. 213 31). Born 05 27 1948. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Adopted, but is a natural brother to Ralph Glenn (No. 213 32).
- ESAU Abraham ("Abe"). See Helen ("Lena") Bargaen (No. 117). Grew up in Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Something of a lay-preacher. He may actually have been ordained; at any rate it is reported that when living in Radisson, Wisconsin, soon after his marriage, he not only worked hard, clearing the land and working in the seasonal berry crops, but preached in many of the nearby churches. He was very active in the church and Sunday school. It was important to him; he would often walk to the midweek meetings four miles one way, just to attend!
- ESAU Alsada Justina (No. 117 4). Born 06 11 1917; m. 03 15 1946 to Felix Swanson. Address: Sherburne, Minnesota. Children: Eugene Paul, Randall John.
- ESAU Brian Daniel (No. 117 72). Born 02 11 1957. Address: 5706 "N" St., S. E., Washington 27, D. C. Born in Frankfurt, Germany, flying with his mother and sister to Berlin when less than three months old; thence, again flying, Berlin to Paris, when he was four months old!
- ESAU Carol Evangeline (No. 117 8). Born 05 01 1929; m. 11 05 1950 to Harold Anderson. Address: 1320 4th Avenue., Worthington, Minnesota. Children: David Scott, Yvonne Alice, Douglas Lee.

ESAU Cynthia Dinese ("Cyndy") (No. 117 71). Born 06 22 1955. Address: 5706 "N" St., S. E., Washington 27, D. C. Childhood in Frankfurt, Germany, whence she flew with mother and baby brother to Berlin when she was about two years old; then, shortly after, Berlin to Paris!

ESAU Daniel Carl (No. 117 7). Born 12 26 1925; m. 11 27 1953 to Betty May Long. Address: 5706 "N" St., S. E., Washington 27, D. C. Children: Cynthia Dinese, Brian Daniel. Born at Iron Mountain, Michigan; thence to Mt. Lake, Minnesota at about age 4. Local schools there: Grades 1-10; finished high school at Iron Mountain, Michigan. Degree B.A., Taylor University Biblical Literature and Music, 1951. Various evangelistic activities through 1954; with the International Child Evangelism Fellowship in Germany since January, 1955. Currently (1961) residing in Washington, D. C. The work leaves little time for hobbies, but the work itself varies. Does a little photography. Both he and his wife speak a good German, and his public appearances include pictures for the audience.

ESAU DeVonne Kent (No. 117 52). Born 02 27 1951. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

ESAU Diane Kay (No. 117 51). Born 07 21 1948. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Attended the local Bible school up to her 6th Grade; thence to the public school. Has taken keen interest in music and is reported to play the piano beautifully.

ESAU Dietrich D. See Marie Sawatzky (No. 1A7). Born 03 04 1888; d. _____. Presumably grew up in the Mt. Lake, Minnesota area. Has farmed; now living in town.

ESAU Emma Alice (No. 117 2). Born 09 25 1912; m. 02 04 1938 to Edwin Toews. Address: Windom, Minnesota. Children: Ronald Edwin, William Charles.

ESAU Gilbert Donald (No. 117 5). Born 10 31 1919; m. 10 31 1947 to Carol Herman. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Diane Kay, DeVonne Kent, Terrence Gilbert, Tamara Carol.

ESAU Helen Agnes (No. 117 3). Born 05 24 1914; m. 08 28 1942 to Everett Ratzloff. Address: Greenwood, Wisconsin. Children: Helen Marie, Charles Dean, Timothy John. It appears that she and her husband were born the same day--she at her home, he at the hospital--yet they never met until they were sophomores in high school! Childhood: Yes, where would you say? She writes that they moved a great deal: "Thus, by grades: 1, Mt. Lake; 2, Ojibwa, Wisconsin (first part); 2, 3, 4, Radisson, Wisconsin; 5, Mt. Lake, Minnesota; 6, 7, Iron Mountain, Michigan; 8, Radisson, Wisconsin; 9, Winter, Wisconsin; 10-12, Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Graduated high school, 1932. Has been active in school activities." (Editorial note.--This information about the moves of this family is inserted here for its significance for our time, showing what the life is like for children in school when the parents are forced by our social conditions to become a part of the vast body of transients who follow seasonal crops. See, in this connection, the biographical notes on her mother and father. See also Ruth Hannah Esau.)

ESAU Ruth Hannah (No. 117 6). Born 09 24 1922; m. 09 05 1947 to Hubert Jacobson. Address: Fleming Street (or Route), Aitkin, Minnesota. Children: Michael Joe, Carolyn Marie, Alan Herbert. "To tell the truth, I don't know exactly where I was born. I made my debut into the world in a little tar-paper-covered shack somewhere near Radisson, Wisconsin, entrance fee, \$5.00." (Compare with this Editor's comment at Helen Agnes Esau (No. 117 3), above.) Her

mother called her her "Blueberry Baby," because there were a lot of blueberries that fall and she picked them until the day Ruth was born! Kindergarten at Iron Mountain, Michigan; thence, successively, Winder, Wisconsin; Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where she finished her formal education, graduating high school there 1940. A painfully shy child, she recalls, yet very happy years. There were big exciting moments when the family entertained visiting evangelists and missionaries, when she would listen spellbound to their stories of far-away places in Timbuktu, miraculous answers to prayer, hell-fire and brimstone! "I was brought up in a home where almost anything except going to church was a sin, and still it was a very happy home where love abounded. We lived in many, many different houses, shacks, and even old store buildings, but Mother had a wonderful knack of making things 'homey' no matter where we lived. I worked at various secretarial jobs." Five years in Windom, Minnesota, 1941-46. Active in a small country Methodist Church where she has taught Sunday school a good many years. Youth Counsellors for some time. Directed the choir, sang, and worked in the Women's Society of Christian Service. Currently president of the Aitkin PTA. Does much reading . . . Operating a 400-acre dairy farm . . . a family that does things together--work and play. Milk 40 cows and have breakfast over with by the time they must take the children to school! Live right in the heart of vacation-land! . . . "We believe there is a God who is ruling over all, and our first purpose in life is to serve Him." Although she never took a lesson, she sings and plays for large audiences. (Makes you want to take a vacation in Northern Minnesota, eh?--Editor.)

ESAU Tamara Carol (No. 117 54). Born 03 15 1958. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

ESAU Terrance Gilbert (No. 117 53). Born 06 27 1954. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

ESAU Walter Hans (No. 117 1). Born 09 06 1911; d. 10 13 1911. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

EVANS Jean. See Henry H. Nickel (No. 1C6 4). Born 12 05 1925.

EWERT Albert (No. 112 A). Born 10 18 1916; d. 1916. Address: Kasota, Minnesota.

EWERT David (No. 112 9). Born 11 28 1901; m. to Louise Nelson. Address: Kasota, Minnesota. He apparently has lived in Kasota, all his life. He works with the St. Peter Machine Shop.

EWERT David (No. 112 91). Born 03 29 1951. Address: Kasota, Minnesota.

EWERT Donald Lee (No. 112 41). Born 02 12 1932; d. 10 06 1948. Address: Kasota, Minnesota. He died of polio when he was a senior in the high school.

EWERT Dorothy (No. 112 8). Born 05 18 1921. Address: 2070 Marshall, St. Paul, Minnesota. Born in Kasota, Minnesota, where she graduated from the local high school; thence to Mankato Commercial College (Minnesota), 1939-40. She is a secretary in the State capitol building. She has a summer cabin at Cross Lake, Minnesota--at Trout Lake, Manhattan Beach, 30 miles north of Brainerd, Minnesota. There she goes! with her new Rambler car--her fourth new car in ten years (1961)--"That's what I'm working for," she says! She has worked in that State office 17 years, in the Forestry Division. (Maybe that's how she knew just where to put that cabin!--Editor.)

EWERT Douglas Mark (No. 112 63). Born 02 20 1950. Address: St. Peter, Minnesota. Born at St. Peter, Minnesota. Now in 7th Grade, Cleveland, Minnesota, (as of September, 1962).

EWERT Georgia Ree (No. 112 61). Born 11 19 1944; d. 12 ___ 1944. Address: St. Peter, Minnesota.

EWERT Gerald (No. 112 7). Born 02 09 1918; m. _____ to Mabel Nelson. Address: 212 Terule Drive, Mankato, Minnesota. Children: Stanley, Ross, Paula, Scott Lee. Grew up at Kasota, but for the last 20 years he has worked at the Hubbard Mills. He runs the I.B.M. accounting machine.

EWERT Helena. See Gerhard G. Neufeld (No. 10), m. (1). Born 03 04 1855; d. 03 21 1882. Can some reader supply further information?

EWERT Helena. (No. 112 1). Born 11 23 1902; m. _____ to Joe Bohrer. Address: North Mankato, Minnesota. Children: Allan Ray, Harold, Virginia, Barbara, Joan, William, Carol.

EWERT Henry (No. 112 0). Born 01 09 1906; d. ___ 1906. Address: Kasota, Minnesota.

EWERT Hulda (No. 112 2). Born 03 29 1910; m. 03 25 1932 to Clifford Morris. Address: 2628 Bryant Ave., South Minneapolis, Minnesota. Children: Darlene, James, Darel Kay.

EWERT Isaac (No. 112 4). Born 01 12 1909; m. _____ to Dolly Bohrer. Address: St. Peter, Minnesota. Children: Donald, Richard, Sharon. Grew up in Kasota. He now has a shop of his own, doing wheel-alignment work. He also owns a house for purposes of rental income, located in St. Peter.

EWERT John Willard (No. 112 6). Born 04 01 1920; m. _____ to Edith Claunch. Address: P. O. Box 95, St. Peter, Minnesota. Children: Georgia Ree, John, Douglas. Like his brother, Isaac, he grew up in Kasota, now works with his brother in the wheel-alignment shop.

EWERT John ("Jay") Lowell (No. 112 62). Born 11 17 1946. Address: P. O. Box 95, St. Peter, Minnesota. Born at St. Paul, Minnesota. Now attending school at Cleveland, Minnesota, member of the Junior Class, September, 1962.

EWERT Luella (No. 112 5). Born 10 18 1904; m. 09 28 1935 to Frank Mead. Address: 600 N. Lilac Drive, Minneapolis 22, Minnesota. Children: Robert, Janet, David, Kenneth, Susan Justina. Grew up in and finished high school in Kasota, Minnesota. Has worked most of her life, now owning her own home at 2113 8th Ave., Mankato, Minnesota, in which the oldest son, Bob, now lives.

EWERT Norma (No. 112 B). Born 09 16 1921; m. _____ to Earl Waring. Address: St. Peter, Minnesota. Children: Bernard, Trudy.

EWERT Paula Jean (No. 112 73). Born 10 17 1956. Address: 212 Terule Drive, Mankato, Minnesota.

EWERT Peter (No. 112 3). Born 03 17 1907; d. ___ 1926. Address: Kasota, Minnesota.

EWERT Peter D. See Justina Bargen (No. 112). Born 02 21 1876; d. 07 22 1957. Born in Russia. Presumably grew up in the Mt. Lake, Minnesota, area, moving to Kasota after his marriage.

EWERT Richard Keith (No. 112 42). Born 02 26 1937; m. 07 02 1960 to Verneil Dunn. Address: St. Peter, Minnesota. Grew up in the St. Peter, Minnesota area. It is reported that he is a graduate of Mankato Teachers College. His wedding was "to be in Mapleton, Minnesota," from which it is presumed that his wife was from there.

EWERT Ross Alan (No. 112 72). Born 02 15 1954. Address: 212 Terule Drive, Mankato, Minnesota.

EWERT Scott Lee (No. 112 74). Born 11 06 1961. Address: 212 Terule Drive, Mankato, Minnesota.

EWERT Sharon Ann (No. 112 43). Born 09 16 1944. Address: St. Peter, Minnesota.

EWERT Susan. See Heinrich W. Nickel (No. 1C6). Born 10 02 1890, daughter of a shoemaker. It is reported that now, in her declining years, she is much troubled with hardening of the arteries.

EWERT Stanley Earl (No. 112 71). Born 08 12 1948. Address: 212 Terule Drive, Mankato, Minnesota.

EWERT Virginia. See Mary Virginia Ewert.

EWY Eileen Gail (No. 133 31). Born 11 01 1945. Address: Partridge, Kansas.

EWY Lester. See Winifred Ethel Regier (No. 133 3). Born at Partridge, Kansas. Arlington (Kansas) Grade and High School. Student Bethel College. Member: Arlington Mennonite Church. He is a farmer; chairman, County Extension, Township Agricultural Representative, Sunday school teacher, and director of the Junior Choir of the church. Rose gardening is his special hobby.

EWY Rita Jan (No. 133 33). Born 03 12 1952 at Partridge, Kansas.

FALK Charles. See Helen Fast, m. (1).

FAST Abraham P. See Agatha Neufeld (No. 101). Born 10 12 1889 on a farm at Marion, South Dakota, son of Peter P. and Katharina Duerksen. Before his retirement in 1959 he operated a gas service station for 16 years.

FAST Adeline Agatha (No. 101 6). Born 09 03 1921. Address: In care of A. P. Fast. Route 2, Box 233A, Windom, Minnesota. Born on a farm at Frazer, Montana. She was reported as studying French at the University of Minnesota in 1961, a bit uncertain as to when she would be permitted to return as a missionary and teacher in the Belgian Congo, where she served two terms.

FAST Adella (No. 101 2). Born 07 25 1915; m. 06 12 1943 to Walter Jacob Dick. Address: 4840 Poppleton St., Omaha 6, Nebraska. Children: Marcellyn Kay, Millicent Faye. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota; moved to Frazer, Montana; finished elementary school there; thence back to Mt. Lake, in _____. Graduate, Moody Bible Institute, 1943. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Lustre, Montana, 1931. Housewife and pastor's wife; Sunday school teacher; has held various offices in women's organizations. She started the first missionary society in the Second Mennonite Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Is especially fond of sewing (designing) dresses.

FAST Alice Mae (No. 101 E). Born 02 08 1935; m. 07 12 1958 to Harold Charles Bruesehoff. Address: 1991 Dallas Street, Aurora 8, Colorado. Born at the

Funk home, at Wolf Point, Montana. She works part-time as a teller in the Bank of America.

FAST Alma (No. 101 3). Born 04 26 1917; d. 07 28 1918. Born and died on the farm at Frazer, Montana.

FAST Alvin (No. 101 5). Born 04 17 1920; m. 06 11 1942 to Olga Anna Sawatzky. Address: El Tocuyó, Venezuela, South America. Children: Larry Gene, LeRoy Daniel, Leland James, Lynnea Ruth, Loren Gavis, Lowell Mark. Born on a farm at Frazer, Montana, Had been working as missionaries for 15 years in Cuba, but because of the revolt there had to leave.

FAST Arlie Richard (No. 101 D). Born 12 15 1931; m. 08 05 1956 to Elizabeth Franz. Address: Butterfield, Minnesota. Children: Richard Peter, Kathleen Anne. Born at the Funk Home, Wolf Point, Montana; now a dentist, since July, 1960.

FAST Arnold Abraham (No. 101 4). Born 11 17 1918; m. 12 22 1943 to Adeline Becker. Address: Box 189, Savage, Minnesota. Children: Bonnie Mae, Wallin Gene, Joycelyn Fay, Jerrol Ray. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. He serves the Orchard Gardens Evangelical Free Church.

FAST Arthur (No. 101 1). Born 04 09 1914; m. 04 23 1940 to Verna Loewen. Address: 4942 North Westhave Drive, Jackson 9, Mississippi. Children: John Arthur, James Robert, Joanne Ruth, Janette Marie, Joel Abraham. Born on a farm at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. He worked for a number of years with the negroes of the South, at Jackson, Mississippi; later self-employed; then again appointed by the Go Ye Mission of Tahlequah, Oklahoma. He had been there some 11 years ago, on a temporary basis, and is looking forward to rejoining that group. Currently doing general repair jobs, remodelling, and so on.

FAST Bonnie Mae (No. 101 41). Born 01 15 1945, stillborn, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

FAST Bradley Thomas (No. 101 83). Born 02 05 1957. Address: Care of Berean Mission, Bloomfield, New Mexico. Born at Katshungu, Belgian Congo, Africa. With his sister Jane, he keeps busy in the sandbox just outside the school kitchen.

FAST Bruce Alan (No. 101 A1). Born 04 30 1954. Address: 3129 South Lowell Blvd., Denver 19, Colorado. Born at Oak Park, Illinois.

FAST Daryl Keith (No. 101 A3). Born 06 27 1956. Address: 3129 South Lowell Blvd., Denver 19, Colorado. Born at Hillsboro, Kansas.

FAST Douglas Odell (No. 101 A2). Born 05 19 1955. Address: 3129 South Lowell Blvd., Denver 19, Colorado. Born at Chicago, Illinois.

FAST Fernando (No. 101 8). Born 04 04 1925; m. 06 30 1949 to M. Rogene Pauls.. Address: In care of Berean Mission, Bloomfield, New Mexico. Children: Steve Dale, Loren James, Bradley Thomas, Jane Elizabeth. He is "still in Navajoland," where he was teaching 1960-61. He has the 3d and 4th Grades, also doing the Station bookkeeping, finishing up the painting, and repair work on the Mission buildings. He writes: "Pray with us for our (Mission) teenagers, some of them so cold to spiritual things."

- FAST Frances Margaret (No. 101 7). Born 04 20 1923. Address: 721 Nob Hill Ave. North, Seattle 9, Washington. Born on a farm at Frazer, Montana, where she says she had a normal childhood; also later rural Butterfield, Minnesota. Graduate: Mt. Lake (Minnesota) High School and Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1946. Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota, 1957, B.S., in Elementary Education. Membership: Immanuel Mennonite Church, Delft, Minnesota. Has been teaching in elementary school for the last 13 years, the last two at Buckley, Washington. Currently teaching in the Seattle Public Schools.
- FAST Frank F. See Justina Sawatzky (No. 1A1). Born 03 09 1862; d. 01 05 1938.
- FAST Gregory Dean (No. 101 A4). Born 03 08 1960. Address: 3129 South Lowell Blvd., Denver 19, Colorado. Born at Denver, Colorado.
- FAST Harry (No. 101 B). Born 03 28 1929; m. 06 21 1955 to Delores Louise Soluta. Address: 1212 7th Ave., Windom, Minnesota. Child: Sheri Lynn. Born at the Baker Home, Lustre, Montana. He is parts-man for the Auto Supply Company.
- FAST Helen. See: m. (1) to Charles Falk; m. (2) to Aaron Suckau; m. (3) to Gerhard B. Neufeld (No. 103).
- FAST Herbert Neufelt (sic.) (No. 101 C). Born 05 03 1930; m. 08 24 1957 to Marcella Ruth Bartel. Address: 625 3d Ave., Windom, Minnesota. He is working for the Hiebert Electric Company.
- FAST James Robert (No. 101 12). Born 12 09 1952. Address: 4942 North Westhaven Drive, Jackson 9, Mississippi.
- FAST Jane Elizabeth (No. 101 84). Born 12 13 1958. Address: In care of Berean Mission, Bloomfield, New Mexico. Born at Shabunda, Belgian Congo, Africa. She and her brother Bradley keep busy in the sandbox just outside the school kitchen.
- FAST Janette Marie (No. 101 14). Born 06 06 1957. Address: 4942 North Westhaven Drive, Jackson 9, Mississippi. Born there.
- FAST Jerrol Ray (No. 101 44). Born 11 06 1947. Address: Box 189, Savage, Minnesota. Twin to Joycelyn Fay; born at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- FAST Joanne Ruth (No. 101 13). Born 03 05 1955. Address: 4942 North Westhaven Drive, Jackson 9, Mississippi. Born at Jackson, Mississippi.
- FAST Joel Abraham (No. 101 15). Born 06 06 1957. Address: 4942 North Westhaven Drive, Jackson, 9, Mississippi, where he was born.
- FAST John Arthur (No. 101 11). Born 11 10 1949. Address: 4942 North Westhaven Drive, Jackson 9, Mississippi. Born at Omaha, Nebraska.
- FAST Joycelyn Fay (No. 101 43). Born 11 06 1947. Address: Box 189, Savage, Minnesota. Born at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- FAST Judith Ann (No. 101 91). Born 04 02 1951. Address: Ponemah, Minnesota. Born at New York City, N. Y.
- FAST Kathleen Anne (No. 101 D2). Born 12 09 1959. Address: Butterfield, Minnesota. Born at Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- FAST Larry Gene (No. 101 51). Born 05 21 1943, stillborn, at Minneapolis, Minnesota,

- FAST Leland James (No. 101 53). Born 03 06 1948. Address: El Tocuyo, Venezuela, South America. Born at Havana, Cuba.
- FAST LeRoy Danniell (No. 101 52). Born 12 12 1944. Address: El Tocuyo, Venezuela, South America. Born at Dayton, Ohio.
- FAST Leslie (No. 101 A). Born 10 08 1927; m. 02 29 1952 to Viola Elizabeth Toews. Address: 3129 South Lowell Blvd., Denver 19, Colorado. Children: Bruce Alan, Douglas Odell, Daryl Keith, Gregory Dean. Born at the Baker Home, Lustre, Montana. He has been teaching junior high school in one of the Denver, Colorado, schools.
- FAST Lila (No. 101 0). Born 10 08 1927. Address: Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pennsylvania. Born at the Baker Home, Lustre, Montana. High School, Mt. Lake, Minnesota, graduating 1947; thence Grace Bible Institute, Omaha, Nebraska, 1952, Christian Education course. Membership: Immanuel Mennonite Church, Delft, Minnesota. She has been doing secretarial work for the Peace Section of the Mennonite Central Committee since 1959. She is tall, dark, very quiet in her work, but enjoying the friendly banter about the dinnertable. She is highly thought of by her associates in the work.
- FAST Lorelle Ione (No. 101 92). Born 09 09 1952. Address: Ponemah, Minnesota. Born at Brainerd, Minnesota.
- FAST Loren Gavis (No. 101 55). Born 11 20 1953. Address: El Tocuyo, Venezuela, South America. Born at Havana, Cuba.
- FAST Loren James (No. 101 82). Born 10 24 1952. Address: In care of Berean Mission, Bloomfield, New Mexico. Born at Newton, Kansas. He is in the 4th Grade at the Mission School (1961), seemingly enjoying having his father as his teacher.
- FAST Lowell Mark (No. 101 56). Born 03 09 1956. Address: El Tocuyo, Venezuela, South America. Born at Havana, Cuba.
- FAST Lynnea Ruth (No. 101 54). Born 01 30 1950. Address: El Tocuyo, Venezuela, South America. Born at Havana, Cuba.
- FAST Richard Peter (No. 101 D1). Born 07 12 1957. Address: Butterfield, Minnesota. Born at Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- FAST Sam Albert (No. 101 9). Born 10 15 1926; m. 08 22 1948 to Anna Belle Emory. Address: Ponemah, Minnesota. Born on a farm, Frazer, Montana. Has been a missionary to the Chippewa Indians in Northern Minnesota for the past eight years, lately building new houses, new roads, a new clinic, and meeting difficulties. Formerly they seem to have had charge of the post office also.
- FAST Sheri Lynn (No. 101 B1). Born 12 24 1959. Address: 1212 7th Ave., Windom, Minnesota. Born at Windom.
- FAST Sheryl Irene (No. 101 93). Born 07 06 1957. Address: Ponemah, Minnesota. Born at Bemidji, Minnesota.
- FAST Steve Dale (No. 101 81). Born 05 07 1950. Address: In care of Berean Mission, Bloomfield, New Mexico. Born at Omaha, Nebraska. Now in his second year of junior high school.

- FAST Wallin Gene (No. 101 42). Born 10 28 1946. Address: Box 189, Savage, Minnesota. Born at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- FAST Wendelin. See Frank H. Neufeld (No. 185). Born 07 25 1912, daughter of G. G. Fast, Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Mankato Teachers College and University of Minnesota. Out of a "very happy childhood" she became an elementary school teacher. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Taught in Minneapolis, Minnesota, last year. One report has it that she is a bookkeeper-- maybe one of those teachers who can do more than one thing at a time, eh?
- FEIL Loren. See Esther Helen Nickel (No. 107 2). Born 01 27 1919. He grew up in Mt. Lake. He is much sought after in architecture and home building. (Editor's note: Just as this book is ready to go to press, the Editor received a copy of the NICKEL GENEALOGY, of which she was Co-Editor. See NICKEL GENEALOGY.)
- FOX Delbert. See Lorraine Haroldson (No. 192 1).
- FOX Mark (No. 192 12). Born: _____ 1945. Address: 202 Whitney Street, Marshall, Minnesota. Reported to be age 17 at time of his mother's death, 1962.
- FOX Mary (No. 192 11). Born _____ 1944. Address: 202 Whitney Street, Marshall, Minnesota. Reported to be age 19 at time of her mother's death, 1962.
- FRANZ Adeline Clarice (No. 187 2). Born 11 04 1922; m. 10 01 1944 to Harry Reimer. Address: 1018 5th Ave., Fairbanks, Alaska. Children: Joyce Elaine, Marilyn Yvonne, James Harry, Susan Ann, Lois Jean. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Originally Mennonite, now Nazarene. High school and two years of college. Director, Junior Church, Fairbanks First Church of the Nazarene, 1955-62.
- FRANZ Barbara Jean (No. 187 11). Born 03 18 1946. Address: Newcastle, Wyoming. Born at Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- FRANZ Carol Lois (No. 187 12). Born 11 05 1948. Address: Newcastle, Wyoming. Born at West Point, New York.
- FRANZ Christine Ruth (No. 187 43). Born 12 28 1956. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- FRANZ David Bruce (No. 187 13). Born 04 14 1951. Address: Newcastle, Wyoming. Born there.
- FRANZ Dorothy Lenore (No. 187 45). Born 01 18 1962. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- FRANZ Duane Martin (No. 187 42). Born 11 03 1954. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Apparently named after his great-grandfather.
- FRANZ Elizabeth. See Arlie Richard Fast (No. 101 D). Born 01 25 1929, daughter of Peter F. and Helena Friesen. Born at home on a farm near Bingham Lake, Minnesota. She is a housewife.
- FRANZ Elizabeth Sara (No. 187 41). Born 05 25 1953. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- FRANZ (Mrs.) Gerhard. See Isaac Bergen (No. 21), m. (2). Born 03 24 1861; d. 02 23 1934.
- FRANZ Harlan Henry (No. 187 4). Born 07 10 1930; m. 08 05 1952 to Gladys May Janzen. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Elizabeth Sara, Duane,

Christine Ruth, Mary Louise, Dorothy Lenore. Born at Wolf Point, Montana, of German descent. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake, Minnesota. A farmer. High school and attended School of Agriculture, University of Minnesota.

FRANZ Katharine Lyn (No. 187 32). Born 01 22 1962. Address: Fairbanks, Alaska. This is one of our most recent additions to this genealogy.

FRANZ Larry Victor (No. 187 5). Born 05 14 1937. Address: 2818 W. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minnesota. Born at Wolf Point, Montana. Now a student at the University of Minnesota, School of Dentistry, finishing a postgraduate course in oral surgery. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

FRANZ Mary Louise (No. 187 44). Born 07 05 1960. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

FRANZ Nancy Susan (No. 187 14). Born 11 09 1952. Address: Newcastle, Wyoming.

FRANZ Peter M. See Susie Neufeld (No. 187). Born 02 10 1891 at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Of German Mennonite origin. Now a retired farmer. Most likely grew up in rural Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where he had country-school education.

FRANZ Robert Curtis (No. 187 31). Born 07 07 1960. Address: Fairbanks, Alaska.

FRANZ Robert Eugene (No. 187 3). Born 06 11 1926; m. 09 06 1959 to Lois Vaught. Address: Fairbanks, Alaska. Children: Robert Curtis, Katharine Lyn. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Originally of German Mennonite background, now Nazarene. He is a welder, under Civil Service. High school and vocational education at the Dunwoody Institute, of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FRANZ Willis Martin (No. 187 1). Born 08 14 1920; m. 08 29 1943 to Jean Lindahl. Address: Newcastle, Wyoming. Children: Barbara Jean, Carol Lois, David Bruce, Nancy Susan. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Originally Mennonite, now Methodist. Farm and ranch background in Montana and Minnesota. Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota; University of Minnesota, B.S., and M.D. degrees, 1946. Member: Methodist Church, Lions Club, American Medical Association, Wyoming State Medical Society, American Academy of General Practice. Member of both Church Board of Trustee and School Board. Have a general practice of medicine and surgery. Enjoy hunting, fishing, water-and snow skiing, reading.

FRATNICK Renatta. See Bernhard Neufeld (No. 184). Born at St. James, Minnesota. High German background. Originally Lutheran, but joined the Mennonite Church. High school graduate.

FRIESEN (Given name uncertain) (Nos. 244, 245, 246, and 247). Born _____. Born at Fürstenwerder, South Russia. Can some reader supply additional information?

FRIESEN Abe. See Emma Regier (No. 1B3 3). Attended Grace Bible Institute, Omaha, Nebraska, and is now a pastor at Bridgewater, South Dakota.

FRIESEN Alden G. See Geraldine Epp (No. 212 34). Graduate, Henderson, Nebraska, High School. He is a farmer.

FRIESEN Allan (No. 211 34). Born 08 27 1930; d. 08 27 1930, born prematurely. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.

- FRIESEN Arlene Doris (No. 211 31). Born 08 15 1932; m. 08 30 1950 to Walter Rempel. Address: Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Joyce Elaine, Carol Gene, Laverne Walter, Connie Kay.
- FRIESEN Arlo (No. 215 43). Born 08 09 1944. Address: Route 1, Box 9, Hampton, Nebraska.
- FRIESEN Barbara. See Henry M. Bergen (No. 215 2). Born 09 02 1914.
- FRIESEN Bradley (No. 1B3 32). Born . Address: Bridgewater, South Dakota.
- FRIESEN Calvin Dale (No. 212 343). Born 04 06 1950. Address: Route 3, York, Nebraska.
- FRIESEN Carolyn Kay (N217 12). Born 03 25 1942. Address: Bethel Deaconess Hospital, Newton, Kansas. Born near Hampton, Nebraska. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church, Henderson, Nebraska. Student Bethel College 1960-61; thence to nurses training at the Bethel Deaconess Hospital.
- FRIESEN Cynthia Ann (No. 211 322). Born 12 24 1961. Address: Route 1, Aurora, Nebraska. (Undelivered)
- FRIESEN Delmer (or Delmar) Dean (No. 215 41). Born 10 11 1940; m. 01 31 1959 to Donita Rhoads. Address: 815 15th St., Aurora, Nebraska. Child: Kirk Douglas.
- FRIESEN Dexter Joe (No. 212 342). Born 11 13 1947. Address: Route 3, York, Nebraska.
- FRIESEN Frank O. See Mary Goertzen (No. 215 4). Born 03 08 1918.
- FRIESEN Geraldine Ruth (No. 212 344). Born 08 25 1953. Address: Route 3, York, Nebraska.
- FRIESEN Henry J. (No. 241). Born 06 16 1869; d. 06 02 1942; m. (1) 01 15 1901 to Lena Wiens; m. (2) to Sara Krause. Children: None. A photograph of him and his wife carries the notation, "of Inman (Kansas)." Can some reader supply more information?
- FRIESEN Irwin M. See Anna Bergen (No. 217 1), m. (1); Anna Peters, m. (2). Born 06 14 1911, at Henderson, York County, Nebraska. Henderson High School, class of 1929. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. Farmer, salesman. His mother was Mrs. G. J. Friesen.
- FRIESEN Isaac. See (Bergen, daughter, name not on record) (No. 25). Referred to as "the late . . . Dr. Isaac Friesen."
- FRIESEN Isaac. See Lena Friesen (No. 243). Born . This needs verification; the Editor may be in error by one generation, or otherwise. A photograph, loaned, temporarily only, to the Editor, carries the notation: "Dr. Isaac Friesen" and "Isaac Friesen, maiden name Helena Friesen." Can some reader supply information?
- FRIESEN J. B. H. See Jacob Friesen (No. 242).
- FRIESEN J. D. (Unidentified). Born . Address: Box 367, Inman, Kansas. Thought definitely to be a member of this genealogy, but all efforts to pinpoint it have been unavailing. Can some reader supply information? Child: Ronald Lee, it is reported.

FRIESEN J. I. (No., approximately, 24? ?). Born _____. Address: Route 4, Inman, Kansas. Reported to be a grandson of Mrs. Jacob H. Friesen (No. 24). Can some reader supply information?

FRIESEN Jacob ("J. B. H.") (No. 242). Born 02 18 1881, m. _____. It is reported that he is still alive at the Becker Rest Home, McPherson, Kansas; also that he has a family tree which is of much interest, but whom the Editor has not been able to reach. Can some reader supply information?

FRIESEN Jacob H. See Kathryn Bergen (No. 24). Born 12 09 1844; d. 01 15 1899.

FRIESEN Kathleen Kay (No. 211 33). Born 08 25 1943. Address: Aurora, Nebraska. Student to be, at Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas (presumably), 1962-63.

FRIESEN Kay. See Carolyn Kay Friesen (No. 217 12).

FRIESEN Kirk Douglas (No. 215 411). Born 07 04 1959. Address: 815 15th St., Aurora, Nebraska.

FRIESEN Lena (No. 243). Born 02 15 1873; m. _____ to Isaac Friesen (This needs verification. See also note at Isaac Friesen).

FRIESEN Leroy Verne (No. 211 32). Born 10 05 1936; m. 03 18 1958 to Marion Ruth Friesen. Address (undelivered) Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Michael Lynn, Cynthia Ann.

FRIESEN Mrs. Marie Janzen. See Peter J. Siebert, m. (2).

FRIESEN Marion Ruth. See Leroy Friesen (No. 211 32). Born 08 10 1939.

FRIESEN Michael Lynn (No. 211 321). Born 08 27 1959. Address (undelivered): Aurora, Nebraska.

FRIESEN Myrna (No. 1B3 33). Born _____. Address: Bridgewater, South Dakota.

FRIESEN Nancy Marie (No. 212 345). Born 02 27 1959. Address: Route 3, York, Nebraska.

FRIESEN Orin Neal (No. 212 341). Born 09 01 1946. Address: Route 3, York, Nebraska.

FRIESEN Peter O. See Helena (No. 211 3). Grew up in the Henderson, Nebraska, area. Had 8th Grade education. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. The oldest of a family of nine children. He is a farmer.

FRIESEN Rendell Royce (No. 215 44). Born 12 14 1953. Address: Route 1, Box 9, Hampton, Nebraska.

FRIESEN Rogena Marie (No. 215 42). Born 12 17 1941; m. 08 25 1961 to Gerald Jantzen. Address: 719 Lincoln St., Topeka, Kansas. Moved quite frequently during the childhood years, hence attended various grade schools. In high school her favorite subjects were the commercial courses. Graduate of the Hampton, Nebraska, High School. Member, there, of Y-Teens, Pep Club, and Future Homemakers of America. Active in school organizations. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church, Henderson, Nebraska. Student, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, one year; thence to a position at the Co-Op Creamery, where she worked until August, 1961. After marriage, to the Cushman Motor works, Lincoln, Nebraska,

two months; thence to a position at the University of Nebraska, working at the Ag Campus, in the Dairy Industry Building. Her special hobby is collecting kittens, being especially fond of the furry ones.

FRIESEN Ronald Lee (No. unidentified; see note at J. D. Friesen, parent). Student, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, 1961, with major in social sciences, and minor in mathematics; thence to graduate school, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.

FRIESEN Sophia. See Henry H. Bergen (No. 217 3). Born 11 26 1916.

FRIESEN Virginia Ann (No. 217 11). Born 04 09 1937; m. 05 27 1958 to Donald Dell Peters. Address: Box 631, Reedley, California. Children: Rebecca Joanne, Michael Conrad. Born at Stockham, Nebraska. Student, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, three years. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. He is a teacher.

FRIESEN Stanley (No. 1B3 31). Born _____. Address: Bridgewater, S. D.

FUNK Barbara Gene (No. 1C5 412). Born 08 01 1959. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

FUNK Dale A. See Florence Vernelle Toavs (No. 1C5 41). Born 10 07 1933. Childhood on farm with a brother and a sister. Graduate, Wolf Point High School, 1951; thence, Grace Bible Institute, Omaha, Nebraska, 1951. U. S. Army, stationed in Germany, 1954-56. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Wolf Point, Montana. Graduated with honors from Hanson Mechanical Trade School, Fargo, North Dakota 1957-58, in auto and Diesel course.

FUNK LaVanere Lynn (No. 1C5 411). Born 09 02 1957. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

FUNK Gregory Alen (No. 1C5 413). Born 10 09 1960. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

GADE Tena (No. 214 8). Born 07 21 1913; m. 06 27 1956 to Henry J. Bergen (No. 211 2). She was a fosterchild in the home of Rev. Johann F. Epp, adopted when she was age 10. Rural-school education, two years of Bible school with some high school education. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church, Henderson, Nebraska. She did nurses aid work for four years.

GALLE Michael Lee (No. 214 251). Born 12 19 1960. Address: 2013 Vermont, Lawrence, Kansas.

GALLE Karmie. See Oswin Karmie Galle.

GALLE Oswin Karmie. See Edna Marie Thieszen (No. 214 25). Born at Valley Center, to Oswin Karmie Galle and Sara Schmidt. Local elementary and high school; Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, 1951-53. In I-W Service at Menninger Clinic, Topeka, Kansas, 1953-55; returning to Bethel College, 1955-57. B.S., Industiral Arts. Employed as chemist at the State Geological Survey, Lawrence, Kansas, June, 1957 to the present. In 1960 he was pursuing his studies at K. U., Lawrence, for his masters degree in Chemistry.

GOERTZEN Albert. See Sarah Bergen (No. 215 1). Born 01 22 1908.

GOERTZEN Duane Lee (No. 183 14). Born 11 11 1957. Address: 4450 Dirks Road, Salem, Oregon. Born there.

GOERTZEN Elmer. See Alice Schmidt (No. 183 1). Born 06 08 1924 at Munich, North Dakota. He is an electrician with the Salem Equipment Company.

GOERTZEN Elmer Gene (No. 183 13). Born 10 24 1950. Address: 4450 Dirks Road, Salem, Oregon. Born there.

GOERTZEN Larry Gale (No. 215 11). Born 07 29 1940. Address: Box 344, Henderson, Nebraska. Born at Stockham, Nebraska, where he graduated the Community High School, 1958. Student, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas 1959-61. He plans to go into teaching.

GOERTZEN Mary (No. 215 4). Born 03 07 1919; m. 10 19 1939 to Frank O. Friesen. Address: Route 1, Box 9, Hampton, Nebraska. Children: Delmer, Rogena, Arlo, Rendell. Although raised in the Bergen home, she never took the name Bergen. Her mother died when she was young, and Mary was taken into the Isaac I. Bergen home. Reported to be very good-natured, always trying her best to have things as they should be, and always willing to do anything out of her way. Enjoys cooking, baking, and trying out new recipes. Her favorite pastime is to embroider tea towels and pillow cases, also does some painting work on tea towels, blankets, and pillow cases. Enjoys quilting baby quilts. Member of the neighborhood Beaver Valley Club, having served in several official positions.

GOERTZEN Ronald James (No. 183 12). Born 11 09 1946. Address: 4450 Dirks Road, Salem, Oregon. Born at West Salem, Oregon.

GOERTZEN Sharon Kay (No. 183 11). Born 05 09 1945. Address: 4450 Dirks Road, Salem, Oregon. Born at Corvallis, Oregon.

GOERTZEN Virginia Mae (No. 215 12). Born 01 01 1946. Address: Box 344, Henderson, Nebraska.

GRABER Calvin Scott (No. 214 151). Born 08 03 1954. Address: Parker, South Dakota.

GRABER Jay Timothy (No. 214 152). Born 11 06 1956. Address: Parker, South Dakota.

GRABER Jerry D. See Rachel Thieszen (No. 214 15). Born 05 21 1931, son of Pete and Laura Preheim. He is farmer, operating a Jersey dairy.

GREINER Bonnie. See Warren Vance Toavs (No. 1C5 44). Born 03 20 1941, one of twins--both girls--living a normal childhood life at Lyle, Minnesota, prior to her marriage. Graduate of that high school, 1959; thence St. Paul Bible College, 1959-60, studying music and missions. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Wolf Point, Montana, where she is in the church choir. She is fond of outdoor life and many sports, such as basketball, baseball, and football, fishing and bowling.

GRIMM Cheryl. See Clayton Linscheid (No. 180 4). Born 12 18 1933 in Iowa, of English background. She is an elementary school teacher. Member: Baptist Church. College education.

GRUNDMELER Shirley. See Gerhard H. Janzen (No. 109 5). Born 04 25 1922.

GUSTAVSON Loreen (sic.). See Isaac J. Bergen (No. 211 7). The record is not quite clear whether he married Loreen or Irene.--Editor.

HACKWORTH Peggy. See Harry Arthur Toavs (No. 1C5 E). Born 10 06 1933; presumably at Berryville, Arkansas, which, she writes, was the place of her childhood.

HARDER Anna. See Peter B. Neufeld (No. 105). Born 12 21 1905, daughter of Abe Harder. She is reported to be of Mennonite Brethren background.

HAROLDON Iver. See Anna Neufeld (No. 192).

HAROLDSON Lorraine (No. 192 1). Born 07 12 1916; d. 06 15 1962; m. 07 27 1940 to Delbert Fox. Address: 202 Whitney Street, Marshall, Minnesota. Children: Mary, Mark.

HAWTHORNE Mary Ann. See Dewayne Everett Peters (No. 212 42). Born 08 09 1936.

HEMMINGER Duane. See Darlene Critel (No. 216 31). Born _ _ _ _ .

HENNEGAR Peter David (No. 112 131). Born _ _ _ _ . Address: 832 Wall St., North Mankato, Minnesota.

HENNEGAR Richard David. See Mary Virginia Bohrer (No. 112 13).

HENRY Nancy. See Menno Bargaen (No. 113 2). Born 09 30 1916 at Foley, Minnesota. Local grade school, graduating Foley High School, 1934; thence St. Cloud Business College. Clerk-stenographer in the Benton County Agricultural Office, Foley, Minnesota, and with the Minnesota Highway Department, Windom and Crookston, Minnesota for over ten years prior to her marriage. Secretary to the Director of Admissions, Rocky Mountain College, at Billings, Montana.

HEPPNER Elizabeth. See David D. Bargaen (No. 113). Born 11 11 1888; d. 08 17 1925. One who knew her well comments about her thus: "I especially remember her kindness. Instead of rebuking us younger ones with harsh words, she would say, 'I just can't love you then.' She carried this over in bringing up her boys. She had great faith in God. Her final illness overtook her on a trip to Canada with her parents. . . (During this illness) she carried on a conversation with God all through the night in regard to her boys' upbringing (presumably in case she should die)."

HEPPNER Vesta. See Bennie H. Janzen (No. 109 12). Born 08 11 1929.

HERMAN Carol. See Gilbert Donald Esau (No. 117 5). Born 12 30 1926 at Brinsmade, North Dakota, where she lived with her parents, five brothers and three sisters, on a large farm, until her marriage. In a one-room country school-house eight years, then local high school three years. Graduate, Minnewaukan. Student, St. Paul Bible College two years. Fondest of all of sewing, also church work, and raising the four children--"My greatest interest and concern." She helps with the music in the church.

HERMAN Delores LaVere. See Edwin Bargaen (No. 113 4). Born 07 08 1929, at Brinsmade, North Dakota. Graduate, Minnewaukan High School, North Dakota. Grew up on a farm in a family of nine children. Enjoys playing the piano, sewing, canning foods in summer.

HERSHBERGER Glen. See DeLila Jane Epp (No. 212 35). Graduate Newton, Kansas High School; thence Bethel College. He is active in the field of insurance, employed with the Benfer Insurance Company, Newton, Kansas.

HERSHBERGER Timothy Dey (No. 212 351). Born 01 09 1959. Address: 200 S. E. 12th St., Newton, Kansas.

HERSHBERGER Todd Eliot (No. 212 352). Born 04 23 1961. Address: 200 S. E. 12th St., Newton, Kansas.

HIEBERT Sara. See Isaac I. Bergen (No. 12). Born 11 08 1863; d. 06 02 1934. Born in Berdiansk, South Russia. Migrated to Mt. Lake, Minnesota, 1876. Her education in Russia was limited, perhaps somewhere in the upper grades, her teacher having been the late David Goerz. She learned to speak English, but only somewhat brokenly, yet she was happy to entertain English-speaking teachers of the local school system as a sort of annual event in her married home. Always one of the jolliest, most beautiful girls of the town--the life of any social gathering of young people, it is said of her. A great reader, a great lover of flowers. In the middle years of her life her homeplace was something of a tourist attraction for its showy flowers. She would take pains to learn even the Latin names of her flowers. Had a fine organizing sense; a great conversationalist, with a fine sense of humor. Her reading leaned toward the theological, which to her dismay often tended to go beyond her depth. Took an active interest in local affairs, sometimes showing her indignation in writing contributions to the Mt. Lake VIEW (her husband the editor), and which writing sometimes would cause difficulties in the "conflicts of interests" in a small town like Mt. Lake. With the death of son David she broke emotionally, spending much of the remainder of her life in a state or local hospital. Physically, very heavy, much trouble with her feet (bunions). A letter on file comments, though, that even when she had already been hospitalized, a letter she received on Mothers Day made her feel like "an entirely new person. You probably cannot remember ever having seen her as gay as she looked and acted on Mothers Day. She feels jolly even now." (This is the mother of the Editor of this genealogy; readers will perhaps pardon him for a slightly longer biographical note than for some other mothers. Surely, they all deserve more than they get in this genealogy!)

HIEBNER Katherine. See Henry I. Bergen (No. 217), m. (2). Born 09 22 1900. She is a practical nurse.

HIEBNER Tena. See Herman J. Epp (No. 214 4). Born 07 04 1912, daughter of Gerhard Hiebner.

HINTZ Joe Ann. See Merle Veronne Toavs (No. 1C5 43). (Sorry, the single photograph, No. 398 in the photo-index, does not give the date of birth nor any other information about her.)

HOCH Edward Lee. See Lena Pearl Dyck (No. 1C5 31). Born 09 19 1934. Graduate, 8th Grade. He is a member of the Mennonite Church, a farmer, raising wheat, feed, cows, and pigs. Likes to butcher.

HOCH Eric Eugene (No. 1C5 311). Born 05 08 1958. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

HOCH Ernest Lee (No. 1C5 312). Born 07 10 1956. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

HOCH Everyl (No. 1C5 313). Born 03 02 1961. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

HOLM Alden. See Vera June Linscheid (No. 180 2). Born 05 05 1927, in Minneapolis, Minnesota, of Swedish descent. Member: Covenant Church. He is an accountant.

- HORAN Frank. See Frances Ruth Regier (No. 133 1), m. (2). Born 03 01 1914. Childhood in Eastern Kansas, where he was baptized into the Roman Catholic Church. He is a chemist, Ph.D. degree, associated with the Archer Daniels Midland Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota, a company dealing extensively with cattle feed, cereals, and grains.
- HORAN Gretta. See Margretta Sue Odell.
- HORAN Kathleen Louise (No. 133 13). Born 08 20 1950. Address: 5712 West 68th, Minneapolis 24, Minnesota.
- HORAN Kevin James (No. 133 14). Born 10 17 1953. Address: 5712 West 68th, Minneapolis 24, Minnesota.
- HORAN Margretta ("Gretta") Sue. See Margretta Sue Odell.
- HORAN Thomas Francis (No. 133 12). Born 07 31 1948. Address: 5712 West 68th, Minneapolis 24, Minnesota.
- HUESMAN Arlen (No. 1B2 34). Born 08 09 1936. Address: Averille, Minnesota. He is living at home with his parents.
- HUESMAN Beverly Joy (No. 1B2 32). Born 05 24 1933; m. 09 ___ 1956 to Perry Larson. Address: Averille, Minnesota. She is a school teacher.
- HUESMAN Fred. See Frances Sarah Regier (No. 1B2 3). Born ___ __ ____. A farmer for a number of years.
- HUESMAN Gary Ludeen (No. 1B2 35). Born 09 07 1940. Address: Averille, Minnesota.
- HUESMAN Joan (No. 1B2 31). Born 06 20 1931. Address: Averille, Minnesota. She works at the telephone office in Fargo, North Dakota.
- HUESMAN Robert Wayne (No. 1B2 33). Born 10 18 1934. Address: Averille, Minnesota.
- HUMMER Beverly Traylor. See Bernice Francis Neufeld (No. 186 4). Born 08 21 1921 at Alexandria, Virginia, of German-English background. He is a plumber and contractor. Member: Baptist church.
- HUMMER Beverly Traylor, Jr. ("Chip") (No. 186 42). Born 10 17 1955. Address: 6904 Lincolnia Road, Alexandria, Virginia. Born at Arlington, Virginia.
- HUMMER "Chip." See Beverly Traylor Hummer, Jr.
- HUMMER Karen Lucile (No. 186 41). Born 12 03 1951. Address: 6904 Lincolnia Road, Alexandria, Virginia. Born at Arlington, Virginia.
- HUMMER Michael Severyn (No. 186 43). Born 10 21 1959. Address: 6904 Lincolnia Road, Alexandria, Virginia. Born at Arlington, Virginia.
- HUNNEL Evelyn Rose. See Harley Bergen (No. 217 4). Born 01 25 1925, at Stockham, Hamilton County, Nebraska. Graduate: Sutton High School. Formerly Presbyterian; since marriage, Mennonite. Rural school teacher--and her husband's office secretary.
- JACOBSON Alan Herbert (No. 117 63). Born 12 17 1954. Address: Fleming Route, Aitkin, Minnesota. Born in Aitkin. A very good baby while Carolyn was sick, but when he started getting his teeth, what a time! For several

years he is reported not to have slept through one night; however, since that time he has been an exceptionally good boy. In 2d Grade next fall.

JACOBSON Carolyn Marie (No. 117 62). Born 07 25 1951. Address: Fleming Route, Aitkin, Minnesota. Born in Aitkin, fell out of the high chair, and landed on her head, receiving a concussion--but that didn't affect her mind: she is a good student, all subjects. Plays the clarinet in the grade school band, composes poetry, and is a good chore-girl, too. Had rheumatic fever when she was four years old, so spent three months in bed. We are thankful that she got over it fine.

JACOBSON Hubert Vincent. See Ruth Hanna Esau (No. 117 6). Born 01 13 1923 in the house where he and his family now live, or that location--one of twins: the birth of the two of them weighed 22 pounds together! He was brought up in a very wholesome, fine Christian home. . . a happy childhood full of country-school activities, 4-H Club, church, swimming, fishing, hunting, picnics, hockey--and work! He's in his element on ice skates. Graduate, Aitkin High School, 1940. Worked with his Dad on the farm except for a few years, when he was in partnership in a brick-, block-, and gravel business. Hobby: is flying. Passed his written examination in flying--a day of great rejoicing for the family. In 1961 he purchased a small used red-and-yellow Champion. Severe illness fall of 1961, when he developed a slipped disc and had to go to Duluth for surgery. The injury also partially paralyzed several fingers, which will probably not heal fully until 1963.

JACOBSON Michael Joe (No. 117 61). Born 06 03 1948. Address: Fleming Route, Aitkin, Minnesota. Born in Aitkin, almost drowning when a toddler--always has been a livewire! Just finished 8th Grade in the Aitkin School, plays coronet in the Junior Band, and excels in physical education. A big help on the farm. Gets up every morning and does calf-chores before he goes to school a little before 8 o'clock.

JANTZEN Erna. See Aldon Dean Thieszen (No. 214 23). Born 11 26 1936, at Beatrice, Nebraska--a twin of Brother Ernest. Grades 1-8, District 38, Jefferson County; one year of Bible School, Beatrice; Grades 9-12, Beatrice High School, majoring in secretarial field. Housewife and mother, taking part in church work such as Mission Circle and various other committees.

JANTZEN Gerald. See Rogena Friesen (No. 215 42). Born 02 15 1940, at Beatrice, Nebraska, second youngest of a family of seven children--among them a set of twins. Childhood on farm near Plymouth; graduate of Beatrice, Nebraska, High School, 1957. Active in the Future Farmers of America, member of the FFA male quartet, which was asked to sing at the State FFA convention. Member: First Mennonite Church, Beatrice, Nebraska. Worked one year at the Dairy Farm Equipment dealer. Bethel College five quarters; on the farm six months; thence to Lincoln, Nebraska, finding employment with the Mail Advertising Corporation of America--fourteen months. In Alternative Service at Stormont-Vail Hospital, working in the Central Supply.

JANZEN (Son) (No. 109 151). Born _____. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Bennie H. (No. 109 12). Born 11 18 1926; m. 09 28 1946 to Vesta Heppner. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Randall, Susan, James.

JANZEN Bradford Lee (No. 109 22). Born 07 31 1941. Address: Marshall, Minn.

JANZEN Carl H. (No. 109 14). Born 11 30 1934. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Carol. See Gilbert Siebert (No. 212 12). Born 04 02 1926. Country School, Hamilton County, Nebraska, west of Henderson. Member: Bethesda Menno-nite Church.

JANZEN Cheri (No. 212 311). Born 04 11 1947. Address: Route 1, Ritzville, Washington.

JANZEN Daniel H. (No. 109 15). Born 11 26 1937; m. 05 23 1936. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Child: a son. His wife is reported to have been a German bride; name of son has not been reported.

JANZEN David H. (No. 109 11). Born 05 19 1925; m. 01 16 1950 to Wendy Nordby. Address: Box 16, Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Pamela, Paulette.

JANZEN Dean Wayne (No. 109 62). Born 03 17 1951. Address: Mt. Lake, Minne-sota.

JANZEN Dennis Frank ("Dennie") (No. 109 63). Born 08 22 1952. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Donna Lee (No. 109 51). Born 11 07 1942. Address: Mt. Lake, Minne-sota.

JANZEN Faith (No. 212 313). Born 04 25 1954. Address: Route 1, Ritzville, Washington.

JANZEN Faye Ann (No. 109 42). Born 05 07 1945. Address: Mt. Lake, Minne-sota.

JANZEN Frank H. (No. 109 6). Born 03 22 1921; m. 06 26 1947 to Janet Englin. Address: Box 457, Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Gwyn Irene, Dean Wayne, Dennis Frank, Roger. Student Bethel College, 1917-18.

JANZEN Fredrick Jay (No. 109 21). Born 06 06 1938. Address: Marshall, Minne-sota.

JANZEN Gerhard H. (No. 109 5). Born 07 23 1911; m. 07 14 1940 to Shirley Grundmeier. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Donna Lee, Paul George, Jean.

JANZEN Gladys May. See Harlan Henry Franz (No. 187 4). Born 09 28 1931, of German-Mennonite descent. Two years at Gustavus Adolfus College, St. Peter, Minnesota.

JANZEN Gwyn Irene (No. 109 61). Born 05 04 1948. Address: Mt. Lake, Minne-sota.

JANZEN Harold William (No. 109 41). Born 03 24 1939. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Helen (No. 109 3). Born 06 06 1907; m. 11 ___ 1942 to John B. Smith. Address: Apt. 320, 1217 N. Messa Ave., El Paso, Texas. Children: None.

JANZEN Henry H. (No. 109 1). Born 04 19 1902; m. 07 24 1924 to Susie Penner. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: David H., Bennie H., Teddy H., Carl H., Daniel H.

JANZEN Henry J. See Anna Neufeld (No. 109). Born 09 29 1877, in Russia. Came to America when two years old, the Jacob Janzen family settling on a farm five miles southeast of Mt. Lake, where he grew to manhood. The childhood days he recalls being as happy as most children, but they offered few opportunities to develop any gifts. The life demanded the help of small children, even; therefore he went to school the minimum 40 days and the minimum number of years required by the State. Even these limited periods were interrupted by harsh winter storms. Roads were nothing but trails, the school over two miles away, the team of horses lame, and not to be trusted to children; and choring during storms was cause enough to stay at home from school. He followed his father's way of establishing a home and providing for a family--he farmed. He was moderately prosperous and happy. Member: First Mennonite Church, in which he has weathered the high and the low tides in the life of the church, but in it have found peace of mind and heart, he says. Served on public and Bible School boards, on the Cooperative Elevator board and the creamery board. Hobby: Machine and blacksmith shop. Enjoys keeping all tools and machines in repair. At age 80 ailing somewhat, but can still manage the long flight of stairs. He values highly the blessings of family, of a sound mind, reasonable health, and a true faith in God through Jesus Christ--and is thankful for such favors.

JANZEN Jacob H. (No. 109 2). Born 11 13 1905; m. 05 23 1936 to Kathleen Siebod. Address: Marshall, Minnesota. Children: Fredrick Jay, Bradford Lee.

JANZEN James (No. 109 123). Born 04 18 1953. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Jean (No. 109 53). Born 06 08 1952. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Joel Lester (No. 212 314). Born 11 21 1958. Address: Route 1, Ritzville, Washington.

JANZEN Judith (No. 212 312). Born 01 22 1949. Address: Route 1, Ritzville, Washington.

JANZEN Katharina (Kathryn). See Henry G. Neufeld (No. 18). Born 08 25 1871; d. 04 20 1936. Born at Nikolaidorf, South Russia, attending school there and two short years in America. Member: First Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Lester E. See Eileen Doris Epp (No. 212 31). Born 11 12 1922, presumably in the Henderson, Nebraska, area, where he graduated from the high school. Thence, student three years at Biola College, Los Angeles, California. College degree from Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana.

JANZEN Marie. See Peter J. Siebert, m. (2).

JANZEN Marilyn (No. 109 132). Born 07 14 1958. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Pamela (No. 109 111). Born 07 02 1950. Address: Box 16, Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Paul George (No. 109 52). Born 06 04 1949. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

JANZEN Paulette (No. 109 112). Born 07 02 1950. Address: Box 16, Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

- JANZEN Randall (No. 109 121). Born 04 08 1949. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- JANZEN Roger (No. 109 64). Born 02 03 1955. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- JANZEN Scott (No. 109 131). Born 10 04 1956. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- JANZEN Scott Lane (No. 212 315). Born 03 25 1960. Address: Route 1, Ritzville, Washington.
- JANZEN Teddy H. (No. 109 13). Born 12 05 1929; m. 06 30 1956 to Marjorie Kuiper. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Scott, Marilyn.
- JANZEN Susan (No. 109 122). Born 05 23 1951. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- JANZEN William H. (No. 109 4). Born 05 11 1915; m. 01 22 1938 to Mabel Worms. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Harold William, Faye Anne.
- JOHNSON Dorothy May. See Wilbur E. Turner (No. 191 3). Born 10 17 1926, daughter of Helga and Jans E. Johnson, rural Windom, Minnesota. Local public schools there, graduating high school in 1944. Employed at First National Bank of Windom. Attended school with Bill, where they met. From December until March, 1946, with him in Florida, where he was stationed at a naval station. To Minneapolis, July, 1946, where Bill secured his employment at Western Electric Company. Purchased their home in St. Louis Park, September, 1951. Member: Westwood Lutheran Church since 1952. Hobbies: sewing, knitting, enjoys music--used to solo and sing duets at school and church in Windom.
- JOKEL Ann. See Daniel Anthony Toavs (No. 1C5 0). Born 09 27 1920.
- JORDAN Carolyn Ann. See Elden Bergen (No. 211 44). Born 03 24 1938.
- KAMPARS Ruth Esther. See Wayne Deckert (No. 1B3 21). Born 06 23 1941, daughter of Missionary Kampars, in India.
- KAMPPFF Marie. See Gerhard Lowell Bargaen (No. 128). Born 09 18 1900, in Minneapolis, Minnesota, where she became, before her marriage, a medical technician at the Nicollet Clinic. She is living now, since her husband passed away, in the Episcopal Rectory (Box 376, Bemidji, Minnesota), enjoying the contacts with friends and neighbors. She travelled with George to the Holy Land, before he died, and makes trips to Chicago and elsewhere now and then, returning always to Bemidji--permanent point of reference for her. May move soon.
- KEITH Peggy. See Dean Edwin Bergen (No. 211 22). Born _____.
- KILDEN Ingrid. See Charles Rex Turner (No. 191 2). She was born in Sweden; met her husband at Rockford, Illinois.
- KLAASSEN Carl John (No. 133 43). Born 12 27 1953. Address: Route 2, Whitewater, Kansas. Modesty, no doubt, prevents the family reporting anything on this boy; not so with one of his little classmates (a girl!), who thinks, well, HE is just WONDERFUL!
- KLAASSEN Charles ("Chuck") Allen (No. 133 42). Born 02 21 1952. Address: Route 2, Whitewater, Kansas. School records indicate that he shows leadership qualities. Is careful, thorough, accurate. Vitally interested in sports. Will be a good basketball player when of age to play.
- KLAASSEN "Chück." See Charles Allen Klaassen.

KLAASSEN Ellen Elizabeth (No. 133 44). Born 01 06 1957. Address: Route 2, Whitewater, Kansas. What's so special about this one? Read this: Asked whether she was already in school, she stuck out her finger and snapped, "Nope; I've got to stick with Mother one more year; then I'm on my own."

KLAASSEN John. See Carl John Klaassen.

KLAASSEN Linda Ruth (No. 133 41). Born 06 23 1949. Address: Route 2, Whitewater, Kansas. Born at Newton, Kansas, attending rural school until it was consolidated with the Elbing district, but in both schools she was a consistently superior student. Hobbies: reading (a book a day!), music, basketball (in which she shows ability; which is somewhat remarkable, considering that as a child her feet required extensive surgery). Elected 7th Grade cheerleader.

KLAASSEN Melvin. See Donna Lois Regier (No. 133 4). Born 03 08 _____ at Elbing, Kansas. Graduate Bethel Academy, 1944, and Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, 1947. He is the only child in his family. Has been a farmer in the Elbing, Kansas area. Member: Grace Hill Mennonite Church, there; also of the school board.

KLASSEN Esther Mae. See Harold Daniel Thieszen (No. 214 21). Born 04 01 1931. Presumably born and raised in Goessel, Kansas area, where it is reported that she attended the Gordon Grade School and High School; thence, work at Presby Ganado, Arizona, 1949-50. Bethel Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing, Newton, Kansas, R.N., 1953. Nurse and homemaker as a minister's wife. Collects antique china and glassware. Enjoys sewing children's clothes as well as her own dresses. She is a good listener. (Like her husband, she also admits it!)

KLASSEN Luella. See Leander Bargaen (No. 113 1).

KLEIN Mathilda. See William James Bargaen (No. 126). Born 01 28 1896 at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, daughter of John Klein and Elizabeth Hiebert. She may have been named after a missionary, there being one at the time, named Mathilda; her mother hoping that the daughter would become a teacher. Childhood in Mt. Lake, Minnesota. High school, 1914-15, and summer school, in order to get a teaching certificate. Teaching at Mt. Lake (country school), 1915-16. School of Music, Minneapolis, 1917. Teaching in the Delft (Minnesota) and Lavina (Montana) areas, 1917-22. University of Minnesota, 1921-23; produced plays in small high schools in Minnesota, 1923-26. Lecturer for the Advisory Board of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Chicago. Treasurer, Goodfellowship Settlement, Waukegan-North Chicago. Memberships: Friends of American Writers (President, 1945-47); Federation of Women's Clubs, 10th Congressional District of Illinois, 1946-48; Literary Chairman, Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs; Midwestern Writers Conference (vice president). Adopted daughter (1st vice president), 1949-52, president, 1952-54; First daughters of America, an organization of Indian women for work in behalf of Navajo Indians. Clubwoman: Clubs--Waukegan Women's (president, 1942-44), Delphians (president, 1940-41), Cordon, Pen Women of America (Chicago branch). Contributor of articles to magazines and journals, poetry in poetry magazines. The Indians gave her the name, "Keez-Go Quay," meaning "Sky Woman." They gave her a pair of turquoise ear rings because she heard the cry of the Indian, a turquoise ring because she reached out her hand to help them, and a bracelet because she stretched out her arm to help them. This work with the Indians and on the Department of the Interior gave her much joy and she learned much about a subject she had never

thought about. Since her husband, William J., passed away, she is naturally lonesome and bewildered by the maze of business affairs which she must now manage in the on-going work of his business. A surprising number of persons in this genealogy have pointed out in their life stories that they particularly remember her as their teacher in their youth.

KLIEWER Alma. See Louie Siebert (No. 212 13). Born 05 31 1936.

KLIEWER Esther Helena. See Bernhard Barga (No. 129). Born 12 01 1898 at Shelly, Oklahoma, second daughter in the family. About 1910 the family moved to New Mexico, but the breaking of a government dam broke also the hope of irrigation farming there; hence the move to Reedley, California, of which she has memories of high school days, working in the fruit sheds, helping in the father's dairy, and participating in county and state Christian Endeavor activities. Graduated from high school there in 1919; thence to Bethel College, graduating there 1925 with a major in English, minor in history, with a summer in between at the University of Colorado, 1922, and two years of rural school teaching. Member: Bethel College Mennonite Church; also of the Women's Association, Mission Society, Mothers Club, at various times, teaching Sunday school classes of adolescent girls, and working on various church committees. A series of operations over the years was climaxed (1962) with the removal of a tumor from the liver, of which one of the doctors associated with the Mayo Clinic, where the operation was performed, commented: "It is rarely possible to remove a tumor of this type; so I would class her among the most fortunate of human beings." Interests and community activities include such things as: tatting, crochet, sewing (especially designing, making knitting patterns for garments), crochet work, flowers, gardening, teaching Y.W.C.A. classes in knitting, and reading in the field of philosophy, especially mysticism. Author of an unpublished manuscript (the basis of this genealogy), "Our Family Record," 1921.

KLIEWER Katharina. See Johann I. Barga (No. 211). Born 01 04 1882. Born in Hamilton County, Nebraska, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Kliewer--oldest of seven children: three sisters, three brothers. Member: The Bethesda Mennonite Church. An active housewife.

KNAPP Claire Eugene. See Vernell Violet Neufeld (No. 186 6). Born 05 31 1932 at Elmira, Michigan. French and German background. Attended Central High School, Sturgis, Michigan. Currently in the U. S. Air Force (Strategic Air Command)--a gunner on a B-52. Member: Presbyterian Church.

KOEHN Daryl (Female) (No. 129 31). Born 11 05 1955. Address: 615 West 11th, Newton, Kansas. Born at Larned, Kansas. Childhood at Macksville, Zenith, and Newton, Kansas. Began first grade at Lincoln School, Newton; thence enrolled in Elbing--enjoying it immensely. Now an avid reader, having read 21 books by midwinter. Slight, blonde, dramatic.

KOEHN Jennifer Ellen (No. 129 34). Born 05 29 1961. Address: 615 West 11th, Newton, Kansas. A real fat little baby a year ago, and has gotten much thinner. Now at that stage when, having learned to walk, she is now trying to run--for her mother's shoes. An unbelievably good baby, despite chicken-pox and what-nox!

KOEHN Jo Lynne (No. 129 32). Born 09 05 1957. Address: 615 West 11th, Newton, Kansas. Pre-school years have demonstrated her to be an extremely pleasant good-natured child, eager to learn and eager to please, and unusually concerned

for the welfare of others. She loves to go--visiting, to school, to Sunday school, to movies--anywhere at all. Very eager to start to Kindergarten and thrilled about learning to float and ride her bike. Stitches in her head, a broken arm and a tonsillectomy have punctuated her childhood. Naturally curly blond hair and light blue eyes.

KOEHN Paul Henry. See Evelyn Joyce Bargen (No. 129 3). Born 12 06 1928 at Meno, Oklahoma, where he attended the Oklahoma Bible Academy; later Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, A.B., degree, 1952. Emporia State Teachers College, University of Wichita, Kansas, summers in the field of school administration. Now working on his Master's degree there. Teacher, public schools, Hesston, Kansas, 1952-53; Macksville, Kansas, 1953-56; principal, Zenith, Kansas, 1956-57; principal, Elbing Grade School, Elbing, Kansas, 1957-. Special hobbies: coin collecting, softball, baseball, golfing, Jersey cattle. With a special interest in athletics generally, (lettered in baseball, Bethel College) his coaching in the Grade School at Elbing has produced a string of winning teams at regional tournaments for a number of years.

KOEHN Susan Leigh (No. 129 33). Born 07 17 1959. Address: 615 West 11th, Newton, Kansas. Born at Axtell Christian Hospital, Newton, Kansas. All the trouble she was the first few months of her life are made up for by the little elf she is now--a phenomenal little actress (prima donna, if you will) for her age--sometimes for ulterior purposes! eh?

KOSLOWSKY Lena. See Louis Alfred Toavs (No. 1C5 7). Born 11 27 1910.

KRAGERO Curtis. See Annie Nickel (No. 1C6 7). Born 06 18 1935.

KRAGERO Robert Wayne (No. 1C6 73). Born 09 15 1958. Address: Rural Route 2, Moorhead, Minnesota.

KRAGERO Sharen Ann (No. 1C6 74). Born 09 19 1959. Address: Rural Route 2, Moorhead, Minnesota.

KRAGERO Susan Kay (No. 1C6 71). Born 10 24 1954. Address: Rural Route 2, Moorhead, Minnesota.

KRAGERO Terry Curtis (No. 1C6 72). Born 08 25 1957. Address: Rural Route 2, Moorhead, Minnesota.

KRAUSE Sara. See Henry Friesen, (No. 241), m. (2). Born ____ ____; d. ____ _____. She was from Jansen, Nebraska. Can some reader supply further information?

KUIPER Marjorie. See Ted H. Janzen (No. 109 13). Born 03 23 1939.

LARSON Perry. See Beverly Joy Huesman (No. 1B2 32). Born ____ _____. He is a teacher.

LAWSON David Wayne (No. 136 11). Born 10 10 1956. Address: 222 E. Mally Blvd., San Antonio, Texas.

LAWSON L. D. See Barbara Bargen (No. 136 1). Born 01 10 1931. "L.D." is the name, not just initials--named after a friend who had only initials for a name. at Norma, Tennessee. He is an automobile salesman.

LEKSE Bruce Lynn (No. 1B2) 63). Born 11 09 1956. Address: 709 15th St., North North, Morehead, Minnesota.

LEKSE Ernest. See Edna Marie Regier (No. 1B2 6). Born _____. He is a wholesale grocery trucker.

LEKSE James (No. 1B2 61). Born 04 07 1947. Address: 709 15th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota.

LEKSE Steve Lee (No. 1B2 62). Born 12 07 1948. Address: 709 15th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota.

LINDAHL Jean. See Willis Martin Franz (No. 187 1). Born 11 13 1921, at Crosby, Minnesota--her father principal of the high school and superintendent. Attended the University of Minnesota (Minneapolis), R.N. and B.S. degree in Nursing Education, 1944-45. Memberships: Methodist Church, Women's Club, Garden Club, 4-H Club, Girl- and Cub-Scout work. Teaches Sunday school; homemaker, enjoying gardening, water- and snow-skiing, hunting, reading.

LINSCHIED Bradley Bruce (No. 180 42). Born 11 01 1959. Address: 908 1st Ave., S. E., Le Mars, Iowa.

LINSCHIED Clayton Bruce (No. 180 4). Born 05 20 1933; m. 06 23 1957 to Cheryl Grimm. Address: 908 1st Ave., S. W., Le Mars, Iowa. Children: Jeffery Allen, Bradley Bruce, Gregory. Born at Butterfield, Minnesota. He is a college instructor. Memberships: Baptist Church. Holds B.S. and M.S. degrees.

LINSCHIED Cynthia Luanne (No. 180 31). Born 04 07 1956. Address: 303 13th., S. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

LINSCHIED Eldon Lee (No. 180 6). Born 02 16 1941. Address: Butterfield, Minnesota. Born there, now student at Mankato (Minnesota) State College.

LINSCHIED Erwin. See Anna Neufeld (No. 180). Born 11 27 1900, brother to Marvin and William, the latter two not in this genealogy. Born near Butterfield, Minnesota. Mennonite. Farmed near Butterfield. He is of Austrian-German descent.

LINSCHIED Gregory (No. 180 43). Born 05 26 1961. Address: Le Mars, Iowa.

LINSCHIED Jeffery Allen (No. 180 41). Born 04 27 1958. Address: Le Mars, Iowa.

LINSCHIED Luane Roy (No. 180 3). Born 08 05 1931; m. 06 21 1955 to Joanna O'Connor. Address: 303 13th St., S. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Children: Cynthia Luanne, Sylvia Kay. Born at Butterfield, Minnesota. College education. Now a music instructor and does job printing.

LINSCHIED Mildred Jane (No. 180 1). Born 01 05 1926; m. 06 19 1948 to Robert Roy Ellis. Address: 10314 Groton St., Orlando, Fla. Childr: Judith Ann, Steven Mark, Stanley Roy, Roger Dean. Born at Butterfield, Minnesota, of Mennonite descent. College education.

LINSCHIED Sylvia Kay (No. 180 32). Born 03 06 1960. Address: 303 13th St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

LINSCHIED Vera June (No. 180 2). Born 06 14 1928; m. 06 24 1961 to Alden Holm. Address: 1725 Ocean Front, San Diego, California. Born at Butterfield, Minnesota. B.S. degree, University of Minnesota (Minneapolis). Member: Covenant Church. Public Elementary school teacher.

LINSCHIED Vernelle Anne (No. 180 5). Born 01 24 1943. Address: 528 $\frac{1}{2}$ South Front St., Mankato, Minnesota. Born at Butterfield, Minnesota. She has had secretarial training, presumably business college.

LOEWEN (relationship to Bargaen). Entered through Justina Loewen (No. 1m), wife of the original Isaac Bargaen, one of two brothers whose descendants are traced in this genealogy. A few of her brothers and something of her father, David Loewen, are included in this genealogy under Series X, although not in true succession, and merely to give the reader a little of the picturesque background from that direction. See Family Index, First Generation.

LOEWEN David (No. X). Born _____; d. _____ in the spring of 1865. The father of Justina Loewen (No. 1m), who received professional education at Danzig, studying medicine under dire privations. Something of his professional attitude may be caught from reading the biographical materials on his daughter, Justina, and how well he taught her, so that many of the still-living old timers still remember her--his protege as well as daughter. One of such old-timers who for a while, when she was a young girl, lived in Nebraska writes: "I recall a Doctor Loewen--married a Reimer . . . During a war between Russia and someone else, there was a general . . . nothing would help him, and one of his men said, 'I know one place; you take him there.' So they took this general to Doctor Loewen. There was something wrong with his bones; and Doctor Loewen cured him. When it came to paying the doctor, the latter said, 'Oh, not very much.' It was something like \$3 or so; but the general said, 'No, no, not that little!' and gave him I don't know how much--a very large sum. Doctor Loewen was a very generous man."

LOEWEN Gerhard D. (No. X3). Born _____; d. _____. Address: Lehigh, Kansas. He was a bachelor. He was a while the Township Assessor of Menno Township. One who knew him personally remarked that Gerhard liked to visit. He would peel potatoes and make coffee, that would be his meal. Was found dead one morning--perhaps fourteen hours after he died--no one knows just when.

LOEWEN Helena (No. X1). Born 02 21 1847; d. 07 27 1938; m. _____ Heinrich Schmidt. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas. Children: Otto, Marie.

LOEWEN Henry D. (No. X2). Born _____; d. _____. Presumably born in Russia, who, upon migrating to Kansas became a wealthy farmer. But, leaving no will, his estate was settled through probate, the extensive farm holdings sold at auction. He was extremely deaf; and despite every attempt on the part of friends and relatives and others genuinely concerned for him that he should make a will, he refused to do so. He died in the Goessel (Kansas) home for the aged, about the year 1940. The interesting stories afloat about this individual makes one regret that this report be so brief.

LOEWEN Jacob (No. X5). Born _____. Had a daughter, Marie Loewen.

LOEWEN John (No. X4). He lived on a farm where Heinrich Schmidt lived.

LOEWEN JUSTINA. See Isaac Bargaen (No. 1). See also Gerhard Neufeld, her m. (2). Born February 17, 1826, d. 01 11 1905. Born at Gnadenheim, South Russia, in a little house at the edge of the village, the first child of her father by his third marriage. Her father was a poor shoemaker in the village, too poor to buy milk for the child when the mother could not nurse it. A visitor overnight, hearing the child cry all night, gave money to purchase a cow for the

child. Her father left his wife and children to go to Danzig for medical training. By virtue of exceptional industry and will power he completed the course in a relatively short time, returning as "Doctor Loewen." Her mother died before Justina was grown up. At a very early age, one person remembers it as age 14, she began accompanying her father on his professional calls in the neighborhood. At that age she was sent by her father with medicines to strange homes, there to see to it that the doctor's order were being carried out. At age 15 she was serving as midwife's assistant. Her sunny, happy disposition made her an instant favorite in every home, and her skill allowed no one to despise her youth. Poverty was the adjective which described both the home from which she came and into which she married. Her husband worked as a hired hand during threshing seasons, and in the evening made wooden shoes; while she worked at the spinning wheel, making yarn for stockings and spinning flax or sewing for others. For a long time they lived in a mudhut, with windows of oil paper. In the course of time, during which she became known as "Bagesche," (Low German for Mrs. Bargaen) she had three daughters and four sons. Her father died in the spring of 1865. From that time on, her family experienced a remarkable change in the family finances. Almost as if by magic she was lifted into the position formerly held by her doctor father; day and night her services were in demand. No darkness was too great, no storm too violent, no road so impassable, no work nor family affairs so demanding that she would not go to the bedside of some sick person to help. On November 13, 1875 she was married to Rev. Gerhard Neufeld, of Fürstenau, South Russia, who brought with him three single sons and three married daughters, all of whom came to love her in time and affectionately to call her Mother. It was mainly upon her own wishes that the family migrated to America in 1878, and she never regretted it, no matter how hard the pioneer life here was--and it was hard for her! About this second marriage one person recalled that she did not want to get married a second time, but Gerhard Neufeld came again and again. Finally, she consented, but only after he had promised her that he would never send folks away who came to her for help when they were ill. Once in America, she became the "Doctor" not only for the Mt. Lake, Minnesota area, but of everwidening areas, often being called upon to make trips to Nebraska and Kansas; she may even have gone to Manitoba on such an errand of mercy. An interview 08 17 1959 with Mrs. Maria Becker provided the following memory of Grandma Bargaen-Neufeld: "I remember her very well. She was a small woman and VERY fat. She came to York, Nebraska. You see the women in those days were afraid to use a man doctor; so they had this Grandma Neufeld come from Minnesota. She always carried a little Bencksje (Low German for "little footstool"), because she could not sit on an ordinary chair. They asked her how she could come on a train so far. She replied: 'That WAS something almost impossible. They squeezed me and squeezed me until I got in.' (into the train) She lived in Alexanderwohl . . . I recall particularly after church, how we children (in Nebraska) were all standing around; and seeing all us little children, she remarked, 'I guess most of you I helped bring into this world.' She had a friendly and good personality. I recall exactly where she sat in the church with her little bench--her legs were very short, and she had to rest her feet." But, with the passing of the years, she more and more let go of this world. Had to give up her knitting (presumably because of her eyes) and gave herself more to the study of the Bible. Her obituary reports that she had brought 11,000 babies into the world with her open arms. At the funeral the attendance was estimated at over one thousand.

LOEWEN Marie (No. X51). Born _____; m. _____ to Heinrich Richert. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas. It is reported (1959) that she is still living. Can some reader supply information?

LOEWEN Susanna (No. X6). Born _____; d. _____ Reported only that she was a sister to Justina Loewen (No. 1m).

LOEWEN Verna. See Arthur Fast (No. 101 1). Born 12 31 1916 at Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

LONG Betty May. See Daniel Carl Esau (No. 117 7). Born 11 06 1929 at High Springs, Florida. Moved with parents to Washington, D. C., in 1945; finished high school there in 1947. Graduated from Bob Jones University with a major in Christian Education, 1951. Working with her husband under the Child Evangelism Fellowship in Berlin, Germany. Her parents were W. Edward Long and Marguerite. Her father was a contractor, mostly contracting jobs with the government. She speaks a very good German. Were on furlough 1960 and returned to their field of work.

LOOF Ardelle. See Gordon Gerhard Neufeld (No. 108 1). Born 01 02 1932. Native of Mt. Lake, Minnesota, a childhood with one sister, one brother. Graduate of the high school there. Memberships: First Mennonite Church there; American Legion Auxiliary; Mission Society, Bridge Club. Past president of the Mission Society; public librarian. Special interests: Gardening, knitting, reading, with particular interest in youth-reading program.

LOWE Dorothy. See Paul A. Stoesz (No. 1A2 11). A registered Nurse.

LYONS Helen Ruth. See Frank Ewald Bargaen (No. 137). Born 11 15 1905 at Webster City, Iowa. High school at Blue Earth, Minnesota. Graduate, Kahler School of Nursing, Rochester, Minnesota, 1928.

MASON Sharon. See Robert John Mead (No. 112 51). Born 10 29 1939.

MEAD David (No. 112 53). Born 11 28 1939; m. 09 17 1960 to Rita Mason. Address: 2113 8th Ave., Mankato, Minnesota. He served 18 months of a 2-year term with the army in France; was reported there as late as 1959.

MEAD Frank. See Luella Ewert (No. 112 5). Born 08 18 1906. Caretaker of three apartment buildings, each having eighteen apartments--pretty busy custodian!

MEAD Janda (No. 112 511). Born 05 21 1960. Address: 2113 8th Ave., Mankato, Minnesota.

MEAD Janet (No. 112 52). Born 02 25 1938; m. 12 28 1957 to Garry Williams. Address: 305 Nicollet Ave., North Mankato, Minnesota. Children: Kandie Lynn, Bret.

MEAD Kenneth (No. 112 54). Born 12 24 1942. Address: 2113 8th Ave., Mankato, Minnesota. He was finishing school in Mankato, graduating spring 1961.

MEAD Robert John (No. 112 51). Born 04 01 1937; m. 09 12 1959 to Sharon Mason. Address: 2113 8th Ave., Mankato, Minnesota. Child: Janda. Served in the Marines three years, two years of which were in Hawaii.

MEAD Susan Justina (No. 112 55). Born 05 09 1948. Address: 600 N. Lilac Dr., Minneapolis 22, Minnesota. The youngest child in the family, still with her parents at home.

- MERONEY. See Beverly Joan Millard. Born _____. He died of a heart ailment in November, 1955.
- MERONEY Ronald ("Ronnie") (No. 1C5 331). Born 04 20 1955, son of Beverly Joan Millard (Mrs. _____) Meroney. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- MIERAU Helen. See Henry J. Bergen (No. 211 2). Born 04 21 1906; d. 05 28 1955. First wife of Henry J. Bergen.
- MIERAU Lizzie. See Gustav P. Epp (No. 213 3). Born 01 20 1913.
- MILLARD Beverly Joan. See Glen Roy Dyck (No. 1C5 33). Born 12 14 1934. By first marriage to _____ Meroney, she had a child, Ronald. Graduate, Wolf Point High School, Wolf Point, Montana; graduate, Nurses School, Billings, Montana. Currently working at Trinity Hospital, Wolf Point, where she is very well liked. Assembly of God Church claims her church membership.
- MILLER Joyce. See Edwin Abe Thieszen (No. 213 22). Born 09 21 1940.
- MILLER Patsy. See Gerhard Toews, Jr. (No. 104 1). Born 04 20 1935. She is of the Church of the Brethren (or Old Mennonite?) background; from Pueblo, Colorado area.
- MITTCHEM Darryl (No. 114 121). Born 06 01 1959. Address: Star Route 1, Iron Mountain, Michigan.
- MITTCHEM David. See Edith Rusch (No. 114 12). Born _____. Works in the chemical plant at Iron Mountain, making charcoal brickets. His hobby is painting signs.
- MOE David (No. 194 11). Born 03 01 1951. Address: 202 North 6th St., Lake City, Minnesota.
- MOE Erling. See Beverly Ness (No. 194 1). Born 06 08 1927, at Colfax, Wisconsin, son of a Lutheran minister. Graduate, Minnesota School of Business, Minneapolis, Minnesota; thence to Brainerd, Minnesota, where he worked for a local newspaper; thence, Minneapolis, working in the Advertising Department, Gamble Skagmo. In 1954 to Lake City, in the Advertising and Promotion Department and Director, Diacra Corporation.
- MOE Paul (No. 194 12). Born 05 10 1954. Address: 202 North 6th St., Lake City, Minnesota.
- MOE Ruthan (No. 194 13). Born 10 11 1957. Address: 202 North 6th St., Lake City, Minnesota.
- MOODY Maxine. See Peter H. Neufeld. Born 10 27 1912. Born at Wayne, Iowa, of English-American descent. High school, Waterloo, Iowa, later resident, Detroit, Michigan. Church membership: Methodist. Remarried to George Canto, now reported living at 27229 Phipps, Inkster, Michigan.
- MOONEY John P. See Elsie Neufeld (No. 186 1). Born 07 21 1910, at Billings, Montana, or Irish background. Member: Roman Catholic Church. Office manager for the Inter-State Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C.
- MOONEY Kathleen Helen (No. 186 11). Born 03 09 1949. Address: 3876 Ninth St., S. E., Washington 20 D. C. Born at Washington, D. C., of German-Irish descent. Member: Methodist Church.
- MOORE Paul Michael (No. 111 42). Born 12 07 1957. Address: 337 Pamela Road,

Monrovia, California. The report reads: "We also have an adopted son, German, Dutch, Chinese, and Japanese."

MOORE Donald Dean. See Esther Lorraine Bargaen (No. 111 4). Born 10 04 1920. He is an agent for garage supplies.

MOORE Gregory Dean (No. 111 41). Born 09 29 1949. Address: 337 Pamela Road, Monrovia, California.

MORRIS Clifford. See Hulda Ewert (No. 112 2). Born 04 09 1907; d. 11 09 1959.

MORRIS Cynthia ("Cindy") Lee (No. 112 221). Born 05 13 1957. Address: 3141 19th Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

MORRIS Darel Kay (No. 112 23). Born 11 19 1944. Address: 3141 19th Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota. A polio victim turned baton twirler! Yes, at West High, Minneapolis, Minnesota--junior there (1960). She had polio when she was 3½ years old--in 1948, but she came through it all right. Was at the Sister Kenny Institute for six weeks, out-patient for a year after that; not released until the seventh year. Now shows no effect of it. Bravo!

MORRIS Darlene May (No. 112 21). Born 06 07 1933; d. 12 09 1936, when her parents were living Mankato, Minnesota.

MORRIS James (No. 112 22). Born 02 16 1935; m. 07 14 1956 to Mary Grace Sullivan. Address: 3141 19th Ave., South Minneapolis, Minnesota. Children: Cynthia Lee, Thomas Wayne. Graduate, Minnetonka High school, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Employed at Control Data Corporation, following several other employments after getting out of the military. Was in general orientation the summer, 1960, prior to being spotted in a particular department. Hobbies: card playing, sports, hunting.

MORRIS Thomas Wayne (No. 112 222). Born 12 16 1958. Address: 3141 19th Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

MYLARE Harry. See Audry Allen Toavs (No. 1C5 54). Born _____. .

NEILSON Esther. See Fred Regier (No. 1B2 4). Born _____. .

NELSON Louise. See David Ewert (No. 112 9). Born 12 02 1912.

NELSON Mabel. See Gerald Ewert (No. 112 7). Born 10 02 1925.

NESS Beverly (No. 194 1). Born 04 30 1928; m. 05 ___ 1949 to Erling Moe. Address: 205 North 6th St., Lake City, Minnesota. Children: David, Paul, Ruthan. Childhood in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, where her father was employed by the Gillette Rubber Co. Local public schools plus a year of college, and ready for her sophomore year when her mother was killed. Her father had died a year earlier. She made her home with her aunt, Justina Neufeld (Mrs. Harry) Woodruff, at whose home she met her future husband. Have moved several times during their 13 years of marriage--Minneapolis, Brainerd, back to Minneapolis, thence Lake City, which they like very much. Very active in the First Lutheran Church. Membership Chairman of the local PTA. Likes to read; is a once-a-week customer at the local library! Also likes to knit, play bridge and plays golf (but, she says, "A lousy game.")

NEUFELD (Son) (No. 1D). Born _____; d. _____ in early childhood, at Fürstenau, Alexanderwohl, South Russia.

NEUFELD (Son) (No. 1E). Born _____; d. _____ in early childhood, at (presumably) Fürstenau, Alexanderwohl, South Russia.

NEUFELD Abraham B. (No. 108). Born 01 25 1901; m.(1) 06 01 1924 to Helen Derksen; (2) 09 19 1951 to Elizabeth Quiring. Child m.(1): Gordon Gerhard. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Childhood on a farm southeast of Mt. Lake, where he had country school education, also some high school; later a year at Mankato (Minnesota) Commercial College. Has for many years been a clerk in the post office at Mt. Lake. Member, First Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake.

NEUFELD Agatha (No. 101). Born 08 21 1892; m. 06 12 1913 to Abraham P. Fast. Address: Route 2, Box 233 A, Windom, Minnesota. Children: Arthur, Adella, Alma, Arnold Abraham, Alvin, Adeline Agetha, Frances Margaret, Fernando, Sam Albert, Lila, Leslie, Harry, Herbert Neufeld, Arlie Richard, Alice Mae. Childhood on a farm southeast of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. A housewife all her married life--which was 49 years in 1962!

NEUFELD Anna (No. 109). Born 11 15 1880; m. 05 12 1901 to Henry J. Janzen. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Henry H., Jacob H., Helen, William H., Gerhard H., Frank H. Born in America, but experienced all the hardships and rich blessings of pioneering. Education limited. She likes to sew, not only for the household, but for friends and relatives. Neighbors and even strangers call on her for sewing, alterations, and fancy mendings even today. She writes: "Have had a rich life, however simple and homely our life and experiences have been."

NEUFELD Anna (No. 1B). Born 06 24 1853; d. 09 28 1933; m.(1) 03 11 1875 to John Regier; (2) 05 31 1896 to Gerhard Wiens. Arena, North Dakota. Children M.(1): Katherine, Johann, Gerhard Peter, Peter F., Heinrich; m.(2): None.

NEUFELD Anna (No. 192). Born 06 29 1892; d. 03 07 1960; m. 10 04 1915 to Iver Haroldson. Address: Windom, Minnesota. Child: Lorraine. Childhood and education at Mt. Lake in the German Bible School and public school; also Windom, Minnesota. Under her father, who before her was the Cottonwood Country Treasurer, she was made Deputy County Treasurer, 1923-32. After his death, the County Commissioners appointed her to fill out her father's unexpired term, after which she filed for the office herself and was elected and re-elected for a period of 26 years! Elected Secretary of the State Association of County Treasurers, and upon retirement elected Honorary Member of that Association. Retired January 1, 1959. Member: First Presbyterian Church of Windom, in which she was active in the Women's Association; Order of the Eastern Star, Chapter 169, and the Degree of Honor Lodge. Death was cause by a severe stroke from which she did not regain consciousness.

NEUFELD Anna H. (No. 180). Born 01 07 1902; m. 09 18 1924 to Erwin Linscheid. Address: Butterfield, Minnesota. Children: Mildred Jane, Vera June, Juane Roy, Clayton Bruce, Vernelle Anne, Eldon Lee. Born near Mt. Lake, Minnesota, southeast of town. Member: First Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake.

NEUFELD Barbara Gertrude (No. 189 1). Born 03 22 1936; d. 03 31 1936. Address: Waterloo, Iowa.

NEUFELD Bernhard (No. 184). Born 09 05 1909; m. 09 27 1938 to Renatta Fratnick. Address: 1026 3rd St., West Salem, Oregon. Children: Kathrine Elizabeth, Ruth Ilene. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, on a farm southeast of the village.

High school graduate. Member: Mennonite Church. He is a car repairman.

NEUFELD Bernice Frances (No. 186 4). Born 09 28 1925; m. _____ to Beverly Traylor Hummer. Address: 6904 Lincolnia Road, Alexandria, Virginia. Children: Karen Lucile, Beverly Traylor, Jr., Michael Severyn. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, receiving high school and commercial education. One report says, "She's great on reminiscences"; and it is this Editor's hope that she'll like this book of reminiscences of her many relatives!

NEUFELD Beverly Ilene (No. 18A 1). Born 05 18 1929; m. 08 27 1955 to Charles A. Salotti. Address: 245 King Avenue, Athens, Georgia. Children: John Charles, Mary Kay, Charles Frederick. Born in Minneapolis, but almost immediately moved to New Jersey. Graduate of Washburn High School, Minneapolis, 1947, her father having in the meantime been transferred to Minneapolis. Graduated from Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, B.S. degree, 1952, in Physical Education and Art. Taught in the Rock Falls, Illinois High School two years. Summer school at University of Colorado, 1954; liked it so well that she took a teaching job at Westminster, Colorado, suburb of Denver, one year, then married.

NEUFELD Carla Rae (No. 1C5 112). Born 04 30 1959. Address: Larslan, Montana.

NEUFELD Debra Sue (No. 181 21). Born _____. Address: 7527 Upton Ave., South, Richfield 23, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Delfred (Delford?). See Leona Maria Toavs (No. 1C5 11). Member: Mennonite Brethren Church, Larslan, Montana. One year of business college education. He is both farming and in the real-estate business.

NEUFELD Elizabeth Ruth (No. 194). Born 02 25 1907; d. 06 12 1947 (or is it 06 16?); m. _____ to Harold Ness. Address: Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Born at Windom, Minnesota, where she doubtless had both grade-school- and high school education. The Editor well recalls her as one of his childhood cousins, whom it was always a pleasure to welcome as an out-of-town visitor to Mt. Lake: a rather small person when she grew up, slight of build, quite slender, open in manner, with a pleasing personality. Death in an automobile accident.

NEUFELD Ella (No. 183). Born 02 27 1911; m. _____ to Jake Schmidt. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Alice, Doris (his children by a former marriage). Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, likely receiving country-school education plus some high school. Member, Mennonite Church. She became a practical nurse at Salem, Oregon, now Superintendent of the Eventide Home. Her hobby is playing the organ.

NEUFELD Elsie Mildred (No. 186 1). Born 08 13 1917; m. _____ to John P. Mooney. Address: 3876 Ninth St., S. E., Washington 20, D. C. Child: Kathleen Helen. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, of German-Mennonite background. Member: Methodist Church. High school and commercial education at a business college.

NEUFELD Frank H. ("Fritz") (No. 185). Born 03 24 1906; m. 02 01 1936 to Wendelin Fast. Address: 3241 47th Ave., South, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota. Children: Joslyn Dean (or Jocelyn?), Frank Huntley. Born on a farm southeast of Mt. Lake, receiving 8th Grade education, plus two years at Dunwoody Institute of Minneapolis, Minnesota. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Employee of the Farmers Elevator at Mt. Lake; thence to Minneapolis, where he is salesman and serviceman for grain dryers, with the Farm Equipment Co.

NEUFELD Frank Huntley (No. 185 2). Born 04 01 1941. Address: 3241 47th Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Currently a student of dentistry at the University of Minnesota Dental School.

NEUFELD "Fritz." See Frank H. Neufeld (No. 185).

NEUFELD Gerhard (Elder) (No. 1). Born 11 04 1827; d. 12 15 1916; m. (1) 01 24 1850 to Anna Teichroew; (2) 11 13 1875 to Justina Loewen. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: m. (1): Henry G., Peter G., Gerhard G., Katherine, Anna, Marie, two other sons, and one other daughter (Names not known; can some reader supply missing information?); m. (2): None. Born in the village of Fürstenau, South Russia. As a boy he loved singing, and was one of the first boys who succeeded to sing an unfamiliar hymn from numbers (not notes). He grew up in a time when much respect was paid to tradition, in which the present-day freedom in church-life was quite unknown. Quite early in life he was made the Vorsänger (meaning the leader in congregational singing.) It was exceedingly difficult for him to accept the election, almost unanimous, to the position of minister, not being quite sure that this was the call from God. Accepting in February, 1869, a month later his wife died; and soon after that he lost all his horses and had to consent to let all his cattle be shot, resulting (so it was feared) from the bite of a mad dog. So, he was forced to walk the distance from Fürstenau to Schönsee where the church was located. His open, winsome personality won him the friendship of neighbors when he remarried, after almost seven years, to Justina Loewen, whose four sons entered upon a new family life with his six children--Justina promising him that she would treat them as her own. This marriage meant that he had to leave the village where he had spent almost half a century to move to a new home, among totally strange people; yet even this sundering was not so difficult as the pain, in the year 1878, of saying goodbye to all his friends and relatives in Russia, to migrate to America. When he arrived, a congregation was in the early stages of organization, which despite his hesitations elected him as the Elder and which he reluctantly accepted. Although he was, by and large, conservative, yet as far as the young people of the church were concerned he found great joy in working with them. As he was the master of the wildest horses, so he was master also in the affairs of the congregation. Only when his second wife, Justina, died in 1905, it seems he suffered something of a shipwreck--much of his spirit seemed to lag thereafter. He broke a hip in a fall on the porch of the house, and for two years thereafter, he found life very tiring and was, when his time came, quite ready to go on.

NEUFELD Gerhard B. (No. 103). Born 10 31 1894; m. (1) 04 18 1917 to Marie Wall (no children); (2) 05 19 1938 to Marie Dick; (3) 06 14 1956 to Mrs. Helen Suckau. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: m. (2) Harold Gerhard, Marilyn Jane. Born on a farm southeast of Mt. Lake, Minnesota, receiving country-school education. Active in the First Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake, where he had been life-long member, Sunday School superintendent for years, and otherwise active in the church life. He has been a farmer.

NEUFELD Gerhard G. (No. 10). Born 04 26 1856; d. 05 08 1922; m. (1) 02 12 1880 to Helena Ewert; (2) 07 11 1882 to Helena Buhler. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: m. (1) Anna, Helena; m. (2) Agatha, Marie, Justina, Gerhard B., Susie, Peter B., Helen, Abraham B. Born in Fürstenau, South Russia, migrating to America in 1878, settling on a farm with his parents southeast

of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. A farmer all his life.

NEUFELD Gerhard ("George") H. (No. 186). Born 04 19 1892; m. 05 18 1916 to Helen Suckau. Address: 315 Fairweather (Box 843), Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Elsie Mildred, Sylvester Carl, Nina Gretchen, Bernice Francis, Harvey James, Vernell Violet. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, of German-Dutch (Mennonite) origin. Originally Mennonite, now Presbyterian. Grade-school education. Worked for the Highway Department of the State until 1962; now retired. Special hobby: woodwork.

NEUFELD Gorden Gerhard (No. 108 1). Born 03 23 1925; m. 02 26 1951 to Ardelle Loof. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Child: Kristine Anne. Native of Mt. Lake; local high school. Attended Service School; correspondence course with the University of Wisconsin. With Army July, 1943 to January, 1946, landing France on D-Day. Memberships: First Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake; American Legion; Minnesota Editorial Association; Volunteer Fire Department (president). Presently editor of the Mt. Lake OBSERVER (having been picked for this position by the former owner-editor before the latter's death in 1962). Friends who know Gordon say that he has special personality as well as interest-qualifications for this position. He is also sports editor for the OBSERVER, the Watonwan County (St. James) PLAINDEALER and COURIER. He often accompanies athletic teams on their trips, helping with the scorekeeping. Presently engaged in organizing a Mt. Lake youth program (See comments on his wife at this point.). Writing weekly columns and editorials. Hobbies: photography, attempting short stories, outdoor activities.

NEUFELD Harold Gerhard (No. 103 1). Stillborn 05 13 1942. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Harvey Carl (No. 186 21). Born 07 23 1946. Address: 107 Jenkins Drive, Savannah, Georgia. Born at Bremerhaven, Germany.

NEUFELD Harvey James (No. 186 5). Born 11 07 1926; m. _____ to Evelyn Schillinger. Address: 121 Sunset Street, Lewistown, Montana. Children: Helen Claire, Mary Kay. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. High school and commercial education. Roman Catholic church affiliation. Manager of the Buttery Grocery Store.

NEUFELD Helen (No. 106). Born 09 17 1902. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Grew up on the parental farm southeast of the village, where she attended rural school, later the Mt. Lake Bible School. Member: Bethel Hospital Women's Auxiliary; First Mennonite Church; Oakleaf Mission Society. Employed at the Bethel Hospital kitchen at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. She is something of a family historian; and here the Editor wishes to thank her, in print, for the vast contribution she made to the records contained in this genealogy.

NEUFELD Helen Claire (No. 186 51). Born 08 06 1958. Address: 121 Sunset Street, Lewistown, Montana.

NEUFELD Helena (No. 100). Born 03 07 1882; d. 04 14 1900. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Henry G. (No. 18). Born 02 03 1865; d. 11 16 1941; m. 07 05 1891 to Katharina Janzen. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Jacob H., Justina H., Ella H., Bernhard H., Frank H., Gerhard H., Susie, Henry, Peter, Anna, John H., Willard. Born in South Russia, where he had his education. Migrated

to America in 1878, settling on a farm southeast of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Member: First Mennonite Church there. He was a farmer. He was rather short, twinkling-eyed little man, somewhat frowsy in appearance, a ready participant in all conversations at family reunions, with a good sense of humor.

NEUFELD Henry H. (No. 188). Born 09 18 1896; d. 04 16 1958. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Did not marry. Had 8th Grade education. He was for many years a farmer, later served as night-operator at the Mt. Lake Light Plant.

NEUFELD Huntley. See Frank Huntley Neufeld (No. 185 2).

NEUFELD Jacob H. (No. 181). Born 12 25 1893; m. _____ to Elizabeth Schroeder. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Lois Mary, James Kenneth. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, and life-long resident there. Member: General Conference Mennonite Church. For a time he was a hardware clerk, plumber and sheet-metal worker, now retired. Eighth-grade education, supplemented by commercial education.

NEUFELD James Kenneth (No. 181 2). Born 07 30 1933; m. _____ to Velma Vogt. Address: 7527 Upton Ave., South, Richfield 23, Minnesota. Native of Mt. Lake, Minnesota, with high school and business education, a student at Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas. Member: General Conference Mennonite Church. Did his Alternative Service in Kansas. Reported to have been married about 1960.

NEUFELD Janelle Kay (No. 181 22). Born _____. Address: 7527 Upton Ave., South, Richfield 23, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Jean Anne (No. 105 1). Born 12 09 1936; m. 12 21 1957 to Ronald Van Gerpen. Address: 6741 Queen Avenue South, Minneapolis 23, Minnesota. Grew up on a farm formerly owned by her Grandfather Neufeld, southeast of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. High school education there, business college in Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1955. Member: Wooddale Baptist Church, Minneapolis. Secretary, Hennepin County Juvenile Center.

NEUFELD John H. (No. 18A). Born 01 13 1904; m. _____ to Mary Rice. Address: 85 Haw Creek Circle, Asheville, North Carolina. Child: Beverly Ilene. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, on the farm southeast of the village. Country School seven years; preparatory school there one year; then the Mt. Lake High School four years. At the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, graduating Phi Beta Kappa, with B.A. degree. Member: Edgewater Methodist Church, on Board of Trustees; Usadian Executives (Club); Minneapolis Athletic Club, Chi Phi Fraternity, Private Hunting Club. Twin City Personnel Managers Association and Industrial Relations Executive Council. To work his way through college he sold Wear-Ever aluminum; later he sold yeast form samples for the Northwestern Yeast Co, or sold woolen goods house-to-house. He had a variety of college jobs--tablewaiter, Shevlin Hall, etc., also fired furnaces, washed windows, scrubbed floors, cashier at the Men's Union Cafeteria, and in his junior senior years had an assistantship in the Geography Department--geography being his major. Graduated in ten, instead of the usual twelve, quarters! Active in the Deutsche Verein, graduating cum laude. Accepted position with Pillsbury Company, Minneapolis, 1928, sent to New York City--an unhappy country boy in the big town. His wife soon joined him there with their 8-weeks-old daughter, to Elizabeth, New Jersey. Here he was given a broadened assignment at the Newark, New Jersey

office, responsible for market surveys, sales promotion, local advertising, coupons, sampling, etc., in addition to pancake suppers. In 1930 promoted to Buffalo, N. Y., where they lived until November, 1932; thence to Minneapolis, main office, made editor of the Company's employee magazine and conducting the country-wide sales contest among the branches, including personnel work. So before long he was interviewing and selecting most of the new male employees. World War II, with its manpower problems brought problems just the opposite of what they had been during the depression years. He was asked to create an effective personnel department, which was begun in 1945. Beginning with only his secretary, it ended January 1, 1961, with 30 persons, many of them professionals at the time he retired. His greatest satisfactions came from the personal relationships with individual employees at all levels. He became a sort of "wailing wall" of the organization, sort of a "father confessor." Employees had problems of finances, of alcohol, of women, of overdue bills, promotions, demotions, and even dismissals. In connection with this he handled all salary stabilization, group insurance, corporate insurance, salary administration, training, manpower procurement, etc. Had two psychologists on the staff with Ph.D. degrees, and numerous assistants. Retired at 57--why? Pressure in such a job is terrific and he felt he could step out gracefully leaving the Company with a highly competent staff. He had been with the Pillsbury Company over 32 years. Now (1962) in the process of shifting church membership to the First Congregational Church. Interests over the years have centered around the church, neighborhood. Likes the out-of-doors, spending vacations in the mountain areas from the Grand Canyon to Jasper National Park in Canada. (Editorial note: Perhaps an admirable modesty prevents him telling of the tremendous ovation, retirement party, the Company gave him at the time of his retirement.)

NEUFELD Joslyn (Jocelyn?) Dean (No. 185 1). Born 04 14 1937. Address: 3241-47 Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, where, presumably, she had local public school education, high school; thence to Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota and (or) commercial college. She has her B.S. degree, and is a commercial instructor, having taught two years at Two Harbors, Minnesota, also one year and summer at Gustavus Adolphus College, while incumbent was on leave-of-absence. In 1962-63 she is scheduled to teach at Roseville, a suburb of St. Paul, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Justina H. (No. 182). Born 12 05 1899. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born on the farm southeast of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Country-school education, local high school, Graduate Mankato (Minnesota) State College. Has been a teacher for many years, having taught a long stretch at Tyler, Minnesota. Reported to be a good disciplinarian, a good teacher, making the long drive back and forth between Mt. Lake and Tyler every weekend. Currently much involved in Summer Bible school, with plans to attend workshops at Mankato State College in the field of teaching arithmetic and the problem of the under-achievers with superior ability. A.B. degree. She has been your Editor's main source of information for data in this genealogy for the family of which she is a member.

NEUFELD Justina (No. 107). Born 03 17 1886; m. 11 09 1911 to Henry T. Nickel. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Leonard Theodore. Esther Helen. Born on a farm near Mt. Lake, Minnesota. District-school education. Member, First Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake, Minnesota; Hospital Aid Society. Housewife. Hobby is to make quilts for the Relief or M.C.C., visiting is the Old People's home or Eventide Home, in the hospital with the sick

NEUFELD Justine (No. 195). Born 02 07 1895; m. 10 22 1919 to Harry Elbert Woodruff. Address: 1316 Woodland, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Child: Robert Parker. Grew up in Windom, Minnesota, but picked her husband from Mt. Lake! She writes: "I've been a home body, but interested in social welfare work here and in St. Louis." When her sister Ruth (Elizabeth Ruth) was killed, leaving her two children without parents, she became their foster-mother as well as their right aunt, taking them into their home as her own.

NEUFELD Katherine (No. 1A). Born 12 27 1850; d. 01 20 1938; m. 01 27 1872 to Peter Sawatzky. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Justina, Elizabeth, Gerhard, Katherina, Peter, Anna, Marie. Can some readers supply further information?

NEUFELD Kathrine Elizabeth (No. 184 1). Born 03 18 1955. Address: 1026 3rd. St., West Salem, Oregon.

NEUFELD Kim Renee (No. 1C5 111). Born 09 02 1956. Address: Larslan, Montana. The Editor has two good photographs of her, but unfortunately no story!

NEUFELD Kristine Anne (No. 108 11). Born 03 30 1957. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Lois Elaine. See Harold Richard Dyck (No. 1C5 32). Born 10 26 1936. Again: nice picture, but where's the story? Tabor College one year. Member: Mennonite Church. Born in Larslan, Montana.

NEUFELD Lois Mary (No. 181 1). Born 02 02 1924; m. _____ to William H. Clark. Address: Long Beach, California. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Member: Methodist Church. Her experience has been in business office work.

NEUFELD Margaret (No. 191). Born 03 23 1890; m. _____ to John W. Turner. Address: 521 16th Street, Windom, Minnesota. Children: Glen Curtis, Charles Rexford, Wilbur Eugene. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, moving to Windom when she was young. Received her public school education, no doubt, at the former place. While her father was County Clerk of Court, he made her Deputy, which position she occupied 12 years, writing out many marriage licenses (about 200), also helping many citizens of Cottonwood County. Later, when her father died and her sister Anna became the Country Treasurer, Margaret helped out in the office during tax-paying time--and she now misses that work, although she is now the City Treasurer, and just loves it. Church membership: Presbyterian. Hobbies: handiwork and cooking--and, though she may not know it and wouldn't admit it if she did: she's a fine conversationalist! She likes country sausage. With her snow-white hair and in her black velvet hat, and polka-dot dress, with just-enough-and-not-too-much jewelry--she's a beautiful picture of an ideal grandma.

NEUFELD Marie (No. 1C). Born 11 29 1854; d. 09 03 1939; m. 01 02 1875 to Wilhelm Nickel. Address: Ulen, Minnesota. Children: Gerhard, Maria, Wilhelm, Gerhard, Maria, Heinrich (for duplication of names, see dates). Originally from the Mt. Lake, Minnesota, region, they moved quite early to Ulen.

NEUFELD Marie (No. 102). Born 01 23 1897; m. 06 28 1917 to Peter P. Buhr. Address: Boxelder Street, Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Gerhard, Harry. Grew up on a farm southeast of Mt. Lake in the vicinity of the so-called "Lake" and "Mountain," although neither from their home nor the nearby Northwestern Railway tracks could one see either! Country-school education and local Bible School. Member: First Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake, Bethel Hospital. In both

of these, and in many other community activities she has been very active. Housekeeping, busy grandmother, working with children (in the Sunday school) for many, many years, especially the pre-school age. "There's not enough money in the world," writes one who knows her well, "To pay for such a spirit." With her husband she has served under the auspices of the Mennonite Central Committee. (See Peter P. Buhr.) Have recently returned from their last "stint," at the Mission Service Center, Newton, Kansas, for temporary (It will never be more than that!) retirement at Mt. Lake, until called upon once more to serve elsewhere.

NEUFELD Marilyn Jane (No. 103 2). Born 04 19 1939; d. 04 20 1939. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnestoa.

NEUFELD Mark Carey (No. 186 22). Born 07 02 1952. Address: 107 Jenkins Drive, Savannah, Georgia. Born at Merced, California.

NEUFELD Mary Kay (No. 186 52). Born 07 22 1960. Address: 121 Sunset Street, Lewistown, Montana.

NEUFELD Mathilda ("Tillie") (No. 193). Born 06 30 1902; m.(1) 06 04 1927 to Noel Elness; (2) 06 ___ 1959 to Stanley M. Peterson. Address: 444 11th Street, Windom, Minnesota. Child: m.(1) Jack. Born at Windom, Minnesota, where she graduated local High School. Church membership: Presbyterian. Bookkeeper at the County Citizen (Newspaper). She is very musical, playing the electric organ, for many years in the Presbyterian choir. Often sings at funerals. She also has hi-fi and other musical instruments. Has a disposition which always sees the sunny side of things. Was scheduled to retire in 1961.

NEUFELD Nina Gretchen (No. 186 3). Born 05 14 1923; m. _____ to Thomas Lawrence Bond. Address: 4600 West 11th St., Topeka, Kansas. Children: Dale William, Gregory, Gary Michael, Timothy George, Theresa Kay. Originally German Mennonite, now Roman Catholic (presumably). High school and commercial education.

NEUFELD Peter (I) (No. 196). Born 08 19 1893; d. 09 20 1894. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Peter (II) (No. 197). Born 09 03 1897; d. 09 26 1902. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. This was a child with convulsions; and it was said that it was a blessing he could die.

NEUFELD Peter B. (No. 105). Born 09 04 1904; m. 10 07 1928 to Anna Harder. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Jean Anne, Barbara. Grew up and still living on the farm formerly owned by his father. Member: First Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Peter G. (No. 19). Born 04 23 1860; d. 08 23 1923; m. 04 08 1889 to Anna Penner. Address: Windom, Minnesota. Children: Margaret, Anna, Peter (I), Justina, Peter (II), Mathilda, Elizabeth Ruth. Born in the little village of Fürstenau, near the bank of a small river, in South Russia. A sickly child; and he lost his mother before his 8th year. No children's diseases or fevers of any description ever passed him over, yet the boy loved all kinds of sport--fishing, swimming, skating were always far more attractive to him than the schoolroom presided over by a man who had never been a boy. Endowed with keen observation, vivid imagination, and a strong sociable disposition which made him very popular both as a boy and as a man. At age 14 he moved with his father to Alexanderwohl,

learning to love his new mother more whole-heartedly than any boy ever loved his own--a beautiful relationship. Always ready to defend the right as he saw it, even to fight for it. Attended district school in the village of Mt. Lake, becoming really excited when he first learned to speak a few words of English. Became a member of the First Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake. Farming was not congenial to him, and he was only too glad to accept a clerical position in Bingham Lake; thence to Mt. Lake, developing into an excellent salesman. Later, a grain buyer for the Peavy Elevator (Company). He loved the Sunday school; and he became member of the Village Council and in the Board of Education. When appointed Clerk of County Court, he resigned the position with the elevator and moved to Windom. Long a public officeholder, he had probably a wider acquaintanceship in Cottonwood County than any other man. His counsel was sought by everyone on all matters political--over a period of 31 years. In 1920, when his term as Clerk expired, he became County Treasurer. An interesting storyteller. A staunch Republican. Few of his friends may have been conscious of his deeprooted, almost constant longing for a quiet, peaceful, spiritual atmosphere, says the closing paragraph of his obituary.

NEUFELD Peter H. (No. 189). Born 07 24 1898; d. 01 22 1942; m. 07 05 1934 to Maxine Moody. Address: Detroit, Michigan. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota; later resident at Waterloo, Iowa; thence to Detroit, Michigan, where he became an attendant at the State Hospital. Eighth Grade education. Member: First Mennonite Church of Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Robert Lee (No. 186 23). Born 09 24 1953. Address: 107 Jenkins Drive, Savannah, Georgia. Born at Topeka, Kansas.

NEUFELD Ruth. See Elizabeth Ruth Neufeld (No. 194).

NEUFELD Ruth Ilene (No. 184 2). Born 06 26 1960. Address: 1026 3rd St., West Salem, Oregon.

NEUFELD Susie (No. 104). Born 11 13 1897; m. 09 01 1927 to Gerhard Toews. Address: 2195 Turnage St., N. W., Salem, Oregon. Born on a farm southeast of Mt. Lake, Minnesota, with usual country-school education, maybe some local Bible School. Recently (1962) had the celebration of their Golden Wedding anniversary. With the passing of the years she has had considerable trouble with her health.

NEUFELD Susie (Susan, Susanna) (No. 187). Born 03 04 1895; m. to Peter M. Franz. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, the oldest daughter in the family. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, there. Eighth grade education.

NEUFELD Sylvester Carl (No. 186 2). Born 12 21 1921; m. to Lydia Anisowa. Address: 107 Jenkins Drive, Savannah, Georgia. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Originally Presbyterian, now attending a non-denominational (Protestant) church on the Base, where he is Senior Master Sergeant, with the U. S. Air Force. High school and commercial education.

NEUFELD "Tillie." See Mathilda Neufeld (No. 193).

NEUFELD Valerie Joy (No. 1C5 113). Born 02 09 1961. Address: Larslan, Montana.

NEUFELD Vernell Violet (No. 186 6). Born 10 23 1931; m. 1945 to Claire

Eugene Knapp. Address: 106 Blackburn Blvd., Elk City, Oklahoma. Born at Wolf Point, Montant. Member: Presbyterian Church, originally German Mennonite background. Married in Germany. High school and commercial education. Clerk in the Shell Oil Company. Graduate, Wolf Point High School, 1949; Parks School of Business, Denver, Colorado.

NEUFELD Willard. See William H. Neufeld (No. 18B).

NEUFELD William H. (No. 18B). Born 07 02 1908; d. 05 01 1909.

NEWMAN George John III (No. 211 431). Born 10 04 1959. Address: 2410 South 10th St., Omaha, Nebraska.

NEWMAN George John. See Emma Daarlene Bergen (No. 211 43). Born 11 07 1929.

NICKEL (Genealogy). (Editor's note: Just as the material for this (the BARGEN-NEUFELD GENEALOGY) was ready to go to the printer, the Editor received a copy of the NICKEL GENEALOGY, a little too late to correct (no doubt) a great many items. Your Editor is extremely sorry that he did not have access to the manuscript for the NICKEL GENEALOGY for checking purposes.) The editors of the NICKEL GENEALOGY include Esther Helen Nickel (No. 107 2) in the BARGEN-NEUFELD GENEALOGY.

NICKEL Annie (No. 1C6 7). Born 12 31 1934; m. 05 28 1954 to Curtis Kragero. Address: Rural Route 2, Moorhead, Minnesota. Children: Susan Kay, Terry Curtis, Robert Wayne, Sharen (Sharon?).

NICKEL Esther (No. 1C6 6). Born 07 29 1925; m. 04 07 1947 to Stanley Taves. Address: Fargo, North Dakota. Children: Richard Dean, Eileen Linda, Ronnie.

NICKEL Esther Helen (No. 107 2). Born 12 29 1918; m. 10 16 1952 to Loren Feil. Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. See note above on NICKEL GENEALOGY. She is reported to be one of the best gardeners in town (but the Editor inserts this with trepidation, for she has many relatives in this genealogy who also live in the same town!)

NICKEL Gary Dean (No. 1C6 21). Born 10 08 1947. Address: 1108 14th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota.

NICKEL Gerhard (No. 1C1). Born 12 05 1875; d. 03 20 1878. Born and died in Russia.

NICKEL Gerhard (No. 1C4). Born 10 18 1881; d. 05 15 1913. Address: Ulen, Minnesota.

NICKEL Heinrich W. (No. 1C6). Born 02 07 1886; m. 01 01 1912 to Susan Ewert. Address: Ulen, Minnesota. Children: Wilhem H., Orlando H., Ruth, Henry H., Maria, Esther, Annie, Jacob.

NICKEL Henry Franklin (No. 1C6 43). Born 10 13 1955. Address: 1654 11th St., North, Fargo, North Dakota.

NICKEL Henry H. (No. 1C6 4). Born 08 28 1918; m. 06 29 1946 to Jean Evans. Address: 1634 11th St., North, Fargo, North Dakota. Children: Janice Marie, Peggy Ann, Henry Franklin.

NICKEL Henry T. See Justina Neufeld (No. 107). Born 03 22 1885. Born on a farm in Odin Township, Butterfield, Minnesota. District 24 Township school and Mt. Lake Bible School. Lifework has been farming and carpentry. Has served on

several boards--creamery, hospital, church. Hobby: repair work. Father died when he was 9 years old, so he grew up without a father. Had district-school education, two terms of Bible School. Member, formerly the Bergfelder Church, now the Gospel Mennonite Church; but since his marriage a member of the First Mennonite Church. Has been Church Mission Treasurer 16 years. Member, Church Council and Hospital Board, also Creamery Board. Telephone lineman 8 years; then 23 years a farmer; then back to Mt. Lake, where he worked in the A. A. Penner Tinshop. Now retired--a tool- and lawn-mower sharpner.

NICKEL Jacob (No. 1C6 8). Born 09 23 1923; d. 09 23 1923. Address: Ulen, Minnesota.

NICKEL Janice Marie (No. 1C6 41). Born 07 08 1947. Address: Fargo, North Dakota.

NICKEL Laverne Ann (No. 1C6 23). Born 03 08 1950. Address: 1108 14th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota.

NICKEL Leonard (No. 1C6 11). Born 02 14 1945. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NICKEL Leonard Theodore (No. 107 1). Born 05 05 1914; m. 09 06 1940 to Susie Goossen. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Stanley Leonard, Robert Henry.

NICKEL Marie (No. 1C5). Born 06 18 1884; m. 12 13 1903 to Abraham F. Toavs. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Abram A., Wilhelm F., Maria Alice, Frank N., Robert Arnold, Rosella Alla, Louis Alfred, Jesse Alson, Elsie Annetta, Daniel Anthony, Lilly, Lilla Adena, John Alvin, Grace Adeline, Harry Arthur.

NICKEL Maria (No. 1C6 5). Born 04 03 1920. Address: Fargo, North Dakota. She is working there, although it is reported that she is a victim of arthritis.

NICKEL Maria (No. 1C2). Born 02 09 1878; d. 08 30 1878. Address: Fürstenau, Taurien, South Russia. She died very shortly after the family arrived in Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NICKEL Myrna (No. 1C6 22). Born 01 07 1949. Address: 1108 14th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota.

NICKEL Orlando H. (No. 1C6 2). Born 07 21 1914; m. 02 22 1947 to Olga Boland. Address: 1108 14th St., North Moorhead, Minnesota. Children: Gary Dean, Myrna, Lavern Ann.

NICKEL Peggy Ann (No. 1C6 42). Born 08 18 1950. Address: Fargo, North Dakota.

NICKEL Robert Henry (No. 107 12). Born 04 17 1949. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NICKEL Ruth (No. 1C6 3). Born 05 22 1916; m. 04 21 1941 to Roland Darge. Address: Route 3, Mankato, Minnesota. Children: Lois Ruth, Karl Roland, Jane Ann, Susan Christine.

NICKEL Stanley Leonard (No. 107 11). Born 07 16 1944. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NICKEL Wilhelm. See Marie Neufeld (No. 1C). Born 02 14 1843; d. 05 13 1901. Childhood in Fürstenau, province of Taurien, South Russia, moving from Russia on May 28, 1878 with his wife to Mt. Lake, Minnesota, arriving July 5, 1878. They came with the second Russian settlement-group. He was the son of Henry

Nickel and Katherine Martins (or Martens), natives of Prussia. Wilhelm was the only one of his family (of eight children) who came to America, later (1898) moving from Mt. Lake to four miles west of Ulen (Hagen Township) Minnesota.

NICKEL Wilhelm (No. 1C3). Born 01 24 1880; d. 04 06 1904. Address: Ulen, Minnesota. He did not marry.

NICKEL Wilhelm H. (No. 1C6 1). Born 01 01 1913; m. 01 16 1942 to Lela Bridwell. Address: Sumner, Illinois. Child: Leonard.

NORDBY Wendy. See David H. Janzen (No. 109 11). Born 05 12 1927.

NUNNENKAMP Alan Wayne (No. 216 A5). Born 04 22 1960. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

NUNNENKAMP Gale Leroy (No. 216 A4). Born 05 25 1957. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

NUNNENKAMP Gary Dee (No. 216 A3). Born 07 04 1956. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

NUNNENKAMP Roy Lee (No. 216 A2). Born 02 12 1952. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

NUNNENKAMP Shirley (No. 216 A1). Born 04 04 1950. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

NUNSTEDT Nancy Alvina. See David Walter Borgen (No. 127 2). Born 08 11 1937 at Duluth, Minnesota, but lived most of her life in Grand Marais (presumably Minnesota, although there is a town by the same name in Michigan, also "on the shore of Lake Superior". THESE should be called the "twin cities"!.) Parents were both Swedish and owned a summer resort. High school at Two Harbors, Minnesota. She took a 5-year course in the field of nursing, at the University of Minnesota, B.S. in nursing, 1960, taking a position with the Gillette Hospital for Crippled Children. She has a special interest in crippled children, volunteer teaching them to swim, which she enjoyed very much. She likes to travel; was with her future husband David when he spent a year in Europe; also has travelled in Canada, Mexico, and around the United States. She likes music, sewing, skiing. When she and her husband moved to Arizona, she was working for the Visiting Nurse Service (1961).

O'CONNOR Joanna. See Luane Roy Linscheid (No. 180 3). Born 07 05 1935 at Denver, Colorado, of Irish descent.

ODELL Edward. See Frances Ruth Regier (No. 133 1). Born 11 25 1918; d. 07 07 1943. Death was result of airplane crash while on maneuvers while in military service.

ODELL Gretta. See Margretta Sue Odell.

ODELL Margretta Sue ("Gretta") (No. 133 11). Born 08 24 1943. Address: 5712 West 68th St., Minneapolis 24, Minnesota. In 1960 she was reported a member of a team of flutists that went to Chicago, and received several great ovations. In 1961 reported at Kansas University, Lawrence, Kansas, planning to take a course in music therapy, her special interest; later report is that she is going for a straight liberal arts course. Summer of 1962 she is reported working as a girls counsellor at a summer camp near the family home.

OFFERDAHL Raba. See Henry Ernst Bargaen (No. 136). Born _____. Her mother died when she was age 11; childhood in Hudson, Wisconsin, where she had high school. Attended River Falls Teachers College. Memberships: Presbyterian Church, Eastern Star, Women's club. She is a former teacher, retired in 1962. Likes to sew, play piano and organ.

OLDOWSKI Robert S. See Carol Ann Spence (No. 138 2). Born _____, son of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Oldowski, West Allis, Wisconsin.

OLSON Lawrence ("Ole"). See Rosella Alma Bargaen (No. 120). Born _____.

OTT David Lee (No. 114 51). Born 07 05 1947. Address: Route 2, Janesville, Wisconsin.

OTT Deloris Ann (No. 114 52). Born 03 06 1949. Address: Route 2, Janesville, Wisconsin.

OTT Donald Paul (No. 114 23). Born 03 20 1941. Address: Star Route 1, Box 87, Iron Mountain, Michigan. Childhood at Sagola, Michigan, seven miles from Iron Mountain. Grades 1 to 6 at Sagola; Grades 7 to 12 at Channing, Michigan, graduated 1959, majoring in drafting blue prints. Community activities (Randville); basketball and baseball, hunting, and swimming.

OTT Elisabeth. See Dietrich I. Bargaen (No. 216) Born 08 24 1893, daughter of Heinrich Ott, presumably at Henderson, Nebraska.

OTT Florence Helen (No. 114 4). Born 10 02 1918; m. 01 30 _____ to Chester Sparks. Address: Iron Mountain, Michigan. Children: Walter Chester, Fa Karen Marie, Kathleen Joy, Ramona Sue.

OTT Helen Delores (No. 114 22). Born 05 18 1939. Address: Star Route 1, Box 87, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

OTT George Lawrence (No. 114 5). Born 11 14 1919; m. 06 01 1946 to Marian Shirr. Address: Route 2, Janesville, Wisconsin. Children: David Lee, Deloris Ann, Nancy Joy. He hauls cars (presumably long-distance hauling.) The entire family is very musical. They have an Hammond organ. He is Sunday school superintendent.

OTT Isaac J. See Susie Bargaen (No. 114). Born 11 03 1886. Born in Kansas. Enjoys hunting and fishing; and with his wife enjoys even weaving rugs on a loom. He lived at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, about 1910-16, it appears; then moved to Winter, Wisconsin, where he worked the strawberry harvest season; later also employed with the Ford Motor Company; thence to Iron Mountain, Michigan.

OTT John Paul (No. 114 2). Born 11 11 1913; m. 11 10 1936 to Cecile Sexton. Address: Star Route 1, Box 87, Iron Mountain, Michigan. Children: June Elizabeth, Helen Delores, Donald Paul, Patsy Maxcine (Maxine?), Rodney John. He is a logger.

OTT June Elizabeth (No. 114 21). Born 08 16 1937; m. 06 30 1956 to Robert Duane Pollock. Address: Star Route, Iron Mountain, Michigan. Children: Joyce Elizabeth, Rebecca Lynn.

OTT Linda Margret (No. 114 1). Born 08 30 1911; m. 12 26 1936 to Clayton Rusch. Address: Star Route 1, Iron Mountain, Michigan. Children: Larry, Edith, Thomas, Jerry. Hobbies: sewing, decorating the home, helping others. Superintendent of the Sunday school.

OTT Mable (Mabel?) No. 114 3). Born 08 10 ____; m. 09 15 ____ to Leslie Clark. Address: Vulcan, Michigan. Children: Garold Leslie, Tamara Beverly, Loreen Joy, Jennie Marie, Roger Harold, Charles Robert, Ricky Alen.

OTT Maria. See Isaac I. Bergen (No. 215). Born 01 27 1888, daughter of Heinrich Ott.

OTT Nancy Joy (No. 114 53). Born 09 16 1955. Address: Route 2, Janesville, Wisconsin.

OTT Patsy Maxcine (Maxine?) (No. 114 24). Born 05 29 1944. Address: Star Route 1, Box 87, Iron Mountain, Michigan. Childhood at Sagola, Michigan; high school at Channing, Michigan. Interest: music, sports, traveling.

OTT Paul. See John Paul Ott (No. 114 2).

OTT Rodney John (No. 114 25). Born 02 23 1954. Address: Star Route 1, Box 87, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

OYER Frederick (No. 123 31). Born 11 14 1946. Address: 617 Sunrise Drive, Chenoa, Illinois. Born in Bluffton, Ohio; childhood at Sugarcreek, Ohio, later Chenoa, Illinois. One of his childhood memories is that of receiving seven stitches after trying to fly off an open basement staircase. Plays piano, clarinet, and base drum. Fond of history and civics. Special interests include mechanics, lawn mower, gas motors. Likes to overhaul. Hobbies include chemistry, electric trains, building scale models. Girls. Spent portion of 1961 summer at the church camp, Friedenswald, Cassopolis, Michigan, not only camping but remaining at the camp afterwards to assist with the work. In the choir. Assistant manager of the football and the basketball teams. In glee club, band, and science club. Summer, 1962: Working with bees, with an apiarist!

OYER Joel (No. 123 33). Born 04 07 1953. Address: 617 Sunrise Drive, Chenoa, Illinois. At last report (1961) a cub scout, enjoying school and all his friends, interested in swimming lessons. Quite a boy!

OYER Rodney (No. 123 32). Born 11 14 1949. Address: 617 Sunrise Drive, Chenoa, Illinois. Born in Dover, Ohio. Childhood spent at Sugarcreek, Ohio; later Chenoa, Illinois. Enjoys frequent camping trips with the family. Enjoys any sport that comes around. Plays the piano, and is in the church choir. Reported to be in the "heavy-weight squad"(1961)--what must it be in 1962!

OYER Russell. See Lora Schultz (No. 123 3). Born 09 27 1920, in Tazewell county, Illinois. Lived on farm until freshman in high school. Son of Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Oyer, living. Public Schools in Congerville, Illinois and Carlock, Illinois. Bluffton College, A.B., 1942; University of Illinois College of Medicine, M.D. degree, 1945. Physician engaged in general practice of medicine. General practice in Sugar Creek, Ohio, 1948 to 1954, prior to coming to Chenoa. Enjoys reading, trailer camping with the family. Teaches the young-adult Sunday school class, Meadows Mennonite Church, Meadows, Illinois. His office building was recently remodelled which makes for real satisfactions in the pursuit of his profession. Has both interest and admitted abilities in the field of youth (and for that matter, adult) counselling, both in and outside his professional hours. He is a professional who is making earnest efforts to integrate the technical skills with the human need of everyone whose life comes in contact

with his.

PANKRATZ Lula. See Eugene Roy Bergen (No. 217 6). Born 10 23 1931.

PAULS M. Rogene. See Fernando Fast (No. 101 8). Born 10 25 1928. Daughter of Isaac and Sara Fast Pauls; home was Perryton, Texas. She works in the dormitory where her husband is teacher, in a Navajo School in Bloomfield, New Mexico, cooking for 39 little Navajos. It seemed like a big job to her at first to make a dinner for that large a family, but after getting used to it, that does not seem hard at all.

PENNER Anna. See John Isaac Bergen (No. 14). Daughter of Ermann Penner, Gretna, Manitoba. Born 03 30 1868; d. 10 07 1946. Came to Canada when 7 years old, from Marienpol, Russia. Lived in a log cabin. She saw the Riel Indian Rebellion. She had no formal education, being self-taught to read English and German. She did nursing. The reader will do well, in connection with this biography, to read also the one of her husband, John Isaac Bergen (No. 14). Member: Mennonite Church. Plum Coulee, Manitoba, Canada, a church-school teacher for 30 years, mostly Kindergarten and 1st Grade. She is the one who kept up the family correspondence. Extremely creative in handiwork--sewing, papercutting--a somewhat dominant personality, with a slightly conservative philosophy, writes one of her descendants. The Editor remembers her as sort of an "executive" type--very energetic, peppy, and brisk in conversation.

PENNER Anna. See Peter G. Neufeld (No. 19). Born 09 11 1868; d. 03 18 1929. Can some reader supply additional information? The funeral proceedings at Windom, Minnesota, were in the Presbyterian Church, after which interment was at the Mt. Lake, Minnesota, cemetery.

PENNER Anna. See Heinrich I. Bergen (No. 217). Born 02 17 1892; d. 03 28 1956. Daughter of Peter Penner, born in Hamilton County, Nebraska. Was a lifelong resident of the Henderson community, spending the later years in the village of Henderson. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. She expressed her love and concern for the homes her children established and for her grandchildren--a heart full of love for everybody. Very fond of nature and the outdoors. Kept a diary which gave her much joy.

PENNER Susie. See Henry H. Janzen (No. 109 1). Born 02 24 1908, presumably in the Mt. Lake, Minnesota area. Can some reader supply additional information?

PETERS (Name?) (No. 217 112). Born _____. Address: Care of Donald D. Peters, Box 631, Reedly, California.

PETERS Anna. See Irwin M. Friesen (m.(2)). Born 09 17 1910, presumably at Henderson, Nebraska. Worked for a long time at the University, as a cook, Lincoln, Nebraska. Volunteer for the job of working up the family records--and the Editor of this present volume benefitted immensely from her work.

PETERS Ardith. See Darrel Gene Epp (No. 214 41). Born 06 06 1937. Can some reader supply additional information?

PETERS Candice Lou ("Candy") (No. 212 421). Born 04 04 1956. Address: 6314 N. E. 22d, Portland 11, Oregon.

PETERS Carolyn. See Elroy Bergen (No. 215 21). Born 04 10 1940. Can some reader supply additional information?

PETERS Dewayne Everett (No. 212 42). Born 04 06 1934; m. 06 22 1955 to Mary Ann Hawthorne. Address: 6314 N. E. 22d, Portland 11, Oregon. Reported to be in the Navy.

PETERS Donald Dell. See Virginia Ann Friesen (No. 217 11). Born 06 27 1937. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. Student four years, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, major in music. Interested in music therapy. Currently Activities Director, Kings View Hospital, Reedley, California, but beginning work on Master's in Voice, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, fall of 1962. During summer, 1962, director of the church choir. Interested also in baseball and outdoor sports.

PETERS Doris Elaine (No. 212 41). Born 09 19 1932; m. 03 17 1956 to George Yoder. Address: 6314 N. E. 22d, Portland 11, Oregon. Children: Gregory (Gregory?) Wynn, Randall Jay.

PETERS Edward J. See Tina Dueck (No. 212 4). Born 01 01 1908. Can some reader supply additional information?

PETERS Rebecca Joanne (No. 217 111). Born 07 07 1960. Address: Box 631, Reedley, California. Born at Newton, Kansas.

PETERS Sarah. See Isaac Bergen (No. 21). Born 10 01 1857; d. 11 29 1923. Daughter of Dietrich Peters; born in Fürstenwerder, South Russia. Immigrated to America in the year 1878. See biographical note at Isaac Bergen (No. 21), as to her father's stipulation as a condition of marriage, that the groom be willing to migrate to America.

PETERSON "Hap." See Stanley M. Peterson.

PETERSON Stanley ("Hap") M. See Mathilda Neufeld (No. 193), m.(2). Elementary education and high school at Windom, Minnesota. Hamline College, one term. Church affiliation: Lutheran. Partner, Nelson Motor Company, Windom, Minnesota. Captain, Municipal Fire Department.

POLLOCK Joyce Elizabeth (No. 114 211). Born 07 28 1957. Address: Star Route, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

POLLOCK Robert Duane. See June Elizabeth Ott (No. 114 21). Born 08 28 1933.

POSNER Cheryl (No. 141 11). Born 12 21 1957. Address: 2117 Skyway Drive, Las Cruces, New Mexico.

POSNER Harry Alvin, Jr. See Betty Lou Siverson (No. 141 1). Born 10 10 1931 in Watsonville, California, oldest of three children (two sisters). Father was a private pilot. Boy Scout. U. S. Navy, four years. Grammar Schools in California; Grant Union High School (Sacramento, California). University of Arizona; Long Beach City College (California), 1957, A.A. degree, with scholarships given while attending there from the Long Beach Exchange Club, 1956, and Women's Club, 1956. University of Southern California, 1958, B.S. degree, Electrical Engineering, graduating magna cum laude. New Mexico S. U., 1960, M.S. in E.E. Awards in Cal.: Westinghouse Achievement Scholarship, for outstanding scholarship and professional promise; Biegler Memorial Award, for exceptional scholastic achievement during senior year. Memberships: Tau Beta Pi, National Engineering Honor Society at University of Southern California; Eta Kappa Nu, Electrical Engineering Honor Society, same; New Mexico Young Republi-

cans Club, Secretary. Supervisor, Bell Telephone Laboratories, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. Electrical Engineer.

POSNER Harry Alvin III (No. 141 12). Born 11 08 1959. Address: 2117 Skyway Drive, Las Cruces, New Mexico.

PREHEIM Ronald. See Bertha Lois Thieszen (No. 214 17). Born 03 02 1941.

PRZECHOWKA Church (Yearbook or Churchbook). See Bargen, Name of. The Przechowka Church was the antecedent of the Alexanderwohl Church in Russia and America--also of the Hoffnungsau Church, near Inman, Kansas. The churchbook is a source for much research on origins of Mennonite names. One of the oddities of this book, reported by one who is familiar with it, is that it reveals the use in those times of terminal endings in names to indicate the sex of the person. For example, names of women are shown with endings -en, -es, -in, while the names of men are shown without such endings. Thus, the name Dirks would indicate male, but Dirksen, female; Ewert, male, but Ewertin, female, etc.

PSHIKOFISKY Church. Variant spelling of Przechowka, which see, above.

QUIRING Aaron B. See Esther Mae Thieszen (No. 213 21). Born 02 16 1928. Born on a farm near Henderson, Nebraska. Local public school and some high school, also a winter course at Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota; also several evening classes at Denver, Colorado, during his 2-year I-W Service there--one in art and one in woodworking (1953-54). Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. Enjoys working with nature, birds, animals, taxidermy, all forms of planting, traveling; enjoys making things, especially for the children.

QUIRING Elizabeth. See Abraham B. Neufeld (No. 108), m.(2). Born 04 10 1915.

QUIRING Glen Ray (No. 213 213). Born 03 02 1960. Address: Route 1, Box 114, Henderson, Nebraska.

QUIRING Lavern Roy (No. 213 211). Born 06 18 1953. Address: Route 1, Box 114, Henderson, Nebraska.

QUIRING Ramona June (No. 213 212). Born 01 12 1955. Address: Route 1, Box 114, Henderson Nebraska.

QUIRING Theresa Lynn (No. 213 214). Born 05 29 1961. Address: Route 1, Box 114, Henderson, Nebraska.

RATZLOFF Charles Dean (No. 117 32). Born 05 08 1947. Address: Greenwood, Wisconsin.

RATZLOFF Evertt. See Helen Agnes Esau (No. 117 3). Born 05 24 1914, Mt. Lake, Minnesota--in the hospital, while his wife was born at home; and they never met until they were sophomores in high school! Attended German Parochial school through Grade 6; graduated with his wife in high school, 1932. Attended Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota, two years; then St. Paul Bible College for three years, graduating, 1939. Ordained to the ministry under the Christian and Missionary Alliance.

RATZLOFF Helen Marie (No. 117 31). Born 02 26 1944. Address: Greenwood, Wisconsin.

RATZLOFF Timothy Jon (No. 117 33). Born 11 21 1951. Address: Greenwood, Wisconsin. Born in Montecello, Minnesota. Moved to Greenwood, Wisconsin,

November, 1956. Greenwood public schools, favorite subject being arithmetic and reading. Enjoys sports, basketball, football, and softball.

REEVES Harold O. See Rosella Alla Toavs (No. 1C5 6). Born 09 21 1913.

REGIER Aaron J. See Susanna Bargaen (No. 133). Born 11 13 1884; d. 03 06 1947. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Goshen College, 1908-10; Bethel College, 1900-12, A.B.; University of Minnesota, 1921-22, A.M.; University of Kansas, 1933-35, Ph.D. Rural school teacher, 1905-06; Principal of Preparatory School, Mt. Lake, Minnesota, 1912-16; Instructor, Freeman Junior College, 1916-17; President Freeman Junior College, 1917-27; Professor of Education and Director of Teacher Training, Bethel College, 1927-47. Director of Summer Session, Bethel College, many years. Memberships: Board of Education, General Conference Mennonite Church; Bethel College Mennonite Church; Chairman, Mennonite Teachers Association, 1932. Phi Delta Kappa, scholastic fraternity in education; Pi Gamma Mu. Author: "A Study of the Functioning of Teacher Certification Laws and Regulations," University of Kansas BULLETIN OF EDUCATION, 1936. Sunday School superintendent for many years at the Bethel College Mennonite Church.

REGIER Alice (No. 1B5 2). Born 12 19 1912. Address: Driscoll, North Dakota.

REGIER Annie (No. 1B3 2). Born 11 24 1913; m. 06 09 1938 to George Deckert. Address: Arena, North Dakota. Children: Wayne Allen, Noreen Ann, Karen Jane. Her mother made the trip from North Dakota to Ulen, Minnesota to be with her parents and the old family doctor when I was to be born, she writes. In a few weeks she returned with Alice to North Dakota, where she has lived ever since. Country school, completing the 8th Grade. Childhood on the farm, helping with the chores. During the depression years she did housework for \$2 per week! Member: Zion Mennonite Church (1928), and still a member. Taught Sunday school and is member of the Mission Society since it was started. In 1961 she joined the Gideon Auxiliary, which is to help to get God's word out to the nurses of the land.

REGIER Annie Margaret (No. 1B2 2). Born 10 31 1904; m. 02 26 1926 to Oscar Ellenson. Address: Harwood, North Dakota. Children: Donald Ellenson, Harlan, Delores Estelle and Delene Edell (twins), David Eugene, Roger Duane. Still farming in North Dakota (1962).

REGIER Betty Jane (No. 133 5). Born 06 11 1926; m. 12 31 1948 to Marvin Wasser. Address: 424 Montgomery Avenue, Souderton, Pennsylvania. Children: Nancy Anne, David Neal, James Regier. Childhood at Freeman, South Dakota and North Newton, Kansas. Education: Newton Public Schools, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas. The Zion Mennonite Church occupies a meaningful place in their lives, in which she finds a small group of younger ladies who belong to a missionary society a social outlet as well as an avenue of service. She works with the Church Library (1959).

REGIER Carol Ann (No. 1B2 51). Born 01 06 1947. Address: 1116 13th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota

REGIER Donna Lois (No. 133 4). Born 06 16 1924; m. 08 30 1947 to Melvin Klaassen. Address: Route 2, Whitewater, Kansas. Childr: Linda Ruth, Charles Allen, Karl John, Ellen Elizabeth. Born at Freeman, South Dakota; childhood at North Newton, Kansas. Education: Public schools at Newton, Kansas; Bethel College, A.B., 1946, graduating with honors. Major, English; minor, Bible.

Member of the Order of the Golden A. Member: Grace Hill Mennonite Church, Elbing, Kansas. Employee, secretary at the General Conference Headquarters, Newton, Kansas, 1946-47; also General Conference Board of Publication. Moved into a new home soon after marriage, and has been active in all phases of church and school work since.

REGIER Edna Marie (No. 1B2 6). Born 01 04 1916; m. 10 19 1946 to Ernest Lekse. Address: 709 15th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota. Finished high school at Ulen, in 1934.

REGIER Emma (No. 1B3 3). Born 04 24 1917; m. 06 28 1945 to Abe Friesen. Address: Bridgewater, South Dakota. Children: Stanley, Bradley, Myrna.

REGIER Frances Ruth (No. 133 1). Born 05 14 1916; m.(1) 12 28 1940 to Edward Odell; (2) _____ to Frank Horan. Children: m.(1) Margretta Sue (Odell); (2) Thomas Francis, Kathleen Louise, Kevin James. Born at Freeman, South Dakota. High School, Newton, Kansas; Bethel College, 1938. B.S. Bell Memorial Hospital, 1944; Secretary, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, April, 1945. With husband, at Harbor Beach, Michigan; thence Wilmington, Delaware; thence, Hopkins, Minnesota; thence Minneapolis, Minn., 5712 W. 68th. St.

REGIER Frances Sarah (No. 1B2 3). Born 08 29 1907; m. 07 05 1933 to Fred Huesman. Address: Averille, Minnesota. Children: Joan, Beverly Joy, Robert Wayne, Arlen, Gary Ludeen. Grade school education. Have farmed most of the time.

REGIER Fred (No. 1B2 4). Born 01 25 1910; m. 07 13 1957 to Esther Neilson. Address: 1302 3d Ave., North, Moorhead, Minnesota. Upon returning from the Army, he farmed with his folks. He sold out in 1955; now works at Fargo, North Dakota.

REGIER Gerhard (No. 1B3). Born 03 29 1879; d. 08 02 1954; m. 12 02 1906 to Katie Wiens. Address: Arena, North Dakota. Children: Joe, Annie, Emma. Reported to have been very sociable--loved to visit. He was a Sunday school teacher for many years. Spent their lives on a farm.

REGIER Harley John (No. 1B2 12). Born 07 30 1959. Address: Ulen, Minnesota.

REGIER Heinrich F. (No. 1B6). Born 11 07 1890; d. 01 24 1948; m. 11 28 1911 to Nettie Wiens. No children. Address: Munich, North Dakota.

REGIER Helen (No. 1B2 52). Born 05 16 1948. Address: 1116 13th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota.

REGIER Joanne Hazel (No. 1B2 11). Born 02 11 1957. Address: Ulen, Minnesota.

REGIER Joe (No. 1B3 1). Born 06 27 1910. He did not marry. Address: Arena, North Dakota.

REGIER Johann F. (No. 1B2). Born 06 12 1877; d. 01 19 1954; m. 11 11 1900 to Sara Toews. Address: Ulen, Minnesota. Born at Fürstenau, South Russia. Came to America at age about two years. Was married at Ulen, Minnesota.

REGIER John J. Born 01 22 1902; m. 07 16 1955 to Hazel Sanford. Address: Ulen, Minnesota. Children: Joanne Hazel, Harley John. Born at Ulen, where he had grade school. Member: (Married in) Christian and Missionary Alliance Church in Hawley, Minnesota. Carpenter, thresher, farmer.

REGIER John. See Anna Neufeld (No. 1B, m.(1). Born 06 25 1830; d. 12 29 1891.

REGIER Katherine (No. 1B1). Born 03 13 1876; d. 07 21 1961; m. 06 07 1910 to Jacob F. Buller, Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

REGIER Lavinia (No. 1B5 1). Born 04 14 1909. Address: Driscol, North Dakota.

REGIER Louis (No. 1B2 5). Born 01 16 1912; m. 11 02 1945 to Anna Rosell. Address: 1116 13th St., North, Moorhead, Minnesota. Children: Carol Ann, Helen. Has worked in the Fargo Foundry for twelve years or more.

REGIER Margaret Joy (No. 133 2). Born 10 02 1917; m. 08 25 1938 to Eldon Rich. Address: 920 South Pine, Newton, Kansas. Children: Robert Regier, Barbara Ann, William Joseph, Mary Margaret, Carolyn Kay. Born at Freeman, South Dakota, moving with the family to North Newton, Kansas, in 1927. Public schools, Newton. Bethel College, graduate, 1939, Home Economics. She was in a major automobile accident while in college from which she recovered fully, it appears. "For my five fine children," she writes, "and for my good husband, I am grateful."

REGIER Peter. See _____. Could have been a descendant of David Loewen (No. X). Born _____; reported living in Lehigh, Kansas, 1928. "Mrs. Peter Regier, Lehigh, Kansas, is my aunt," wrote Isaac I. Bargen to one of his sons, in 1928. Who, among the readers of this genealogy, can supply further information?

REGIER Peter (1B4). Born 08 01 1883; d. 12 24 1885.

REGIER Peter F. (No. 1B5). Born 10 07 1887; m. 11 07 1907 to Helen Wiens. Address: Driscol, North Dakota. Children: Lavinia, Alice.

REGIER Winifred Ethel (No. 133 3). Born 07 20 1921; m. 05 23 1943 to Lester Ewy. Address: Partridge, Kansas. Children: Eileen Gail, Emilie Suzanne, Rita Jane. Born at Minneapolis, Minnesota; thence family moved to Freeman, South Dakota, 1922; thence Newton, Kansas, 1927; thence, after her marriage, to Partridge, Kansas, 1943. Newton Grade and High School; Bethel College, B.S. degree, 1943. Member: Arlington Mennonite Church, Mission Society, Study Club. Sunday school teacher, secretary of the Western District Women's Mission organization (1960); Girl Scout Leader; homemaker. Hobbies: ceramics and flower gardening.

REIMER Harry. See Adeline Clarice Franz (No. 187 2). Born 07 23 1918, at Frazer, Montana. Originally Mennonite Brethren, now First Church of the Nazarene, Fairbanks, Alaska. High school education. Now assistant superintendent, Fairbanks Telephone Company. Lieutenant Governor, 1962, of the Alaska District of the Kiawanis Club; Fairbanks District School Board; Sunday school superintendent and member of Church Board for eleven years.

REIMER James Harry (No. 187 23). Born 05 09 1950. Address: 1018 5th Ave., Fairbanks, Alaska. Born there.

REIMER Joyce Elaine (No. 187 21). Born 11 11 1945. Address: 1018 5th Ave., Fairbanks, Alaska. Born there.

REIMER Lois Jean (No. 187 25). Born 05 10 1956. Address: 1018 5th Ave., Fairbanks, Alaska. Born there.

- REIMER Marilyn Yvonne (No. 187 22). Born 12 17 1947. Address: 1018 5th Ave., Fairbanks, Alaska. Born at Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- REIMER Susan Ann (No. 187 24). Born 04 05 1952. Address: 1018 5th Ave., Fairbanks, Alaska. Born there.
- REMPEL Carol Gene (No. 211 312). Born 06 30 1954. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Clarence Erland (No. 213 44). Born 03 13 1949. Address: Lushton, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Connie Kay (No. 211 314). Born 08 20 1958. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Edwin. See Robert Edwin Rempel.
- REMPEL Ivan Scott (No. 211 213). Born 03 29 1959. Address: Hampton, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Jacob T. See Sarah Epp (No. 213 4). Born 01 06 1910.
- REMPEL Jeanie Fay (No. 211 212). Born 02 12 1954. Address: Hampton, Nebraska. Twin to Judy Kay (No. 211 211).
- REMPEL John W. See Loreen Bergen (No. 211 21). Born 08 08 1933.
- REMPEL Joyce Elaine (No. 211 311). Born 12 03 1951. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Judy Kay (No. 211 211). Born 02 12 1954. Address: Hampton, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Lanora Elta (No. 213 43). Born 03 21 1843. Address: Lushton, Nebraska.
- REMPEL La Verne (No. 211 313). Born 10 04 1956. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Lorna Elaine (No. 213 42). Born 02 26 1940; m. 06 10 1960 to Larry E. Epp. Address: Mennonite Mission, Oraibi, Arizona.
- REMPEL Marlin Elroy (No. 213 45). Born 02 25 1952. Address: Lushton, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Robert Edwin (No. 213 41). Born 05 17 1936; d. 01 16 1948. Address: Lushton, Nebraska.
- REMPEL Walter. See Arlene Friesen (No. 211 31). Born 08 17 1929. Student, one year, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas. Farmer.
- RENSVOLD Avis. See Robert Arnold Toavs (No. 1C5 5). Born 07 26 1915.
- RENSOLD Irene. See John Alvin Toavs (No. 1C5 C). Born 08 20 1926. Finished high school, Wolf Point, Montana. Member, First Lutheran Church, there; 4-H Club, leader. Hobbies: music and sewing.
- RHOADS Donita. See Delmer Friesen (No. 215 41). Born . Can some reader supply the missing information?
- RICE Mary. See John Neufeld (No. 18A). Born 07 17 1903 at Mound Pulaski, Illinois. Public school education there. Lived on farm, later moving to Decatur, Illinois, where she worked as cashier in Gapharts Department Store. The family later moved to Alton, Illinois, she working as cashier in a drug firm, after which she joined her husband in New Jersey.
- RICH Barbara Ann (No. 133 22). Born 09 28 1943. Address: 920 South Pine St.,

Newton, Kansas. Childhood at Buhler and Newton, Kansas, where she attended the public schools. Student, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, being listed as one of the flutists in the fall concert, 1961, playing in the Bethel College Newton Community Orchestra, later also in an instrumental ensemble recital, 1962.

RICH Carolyn Kay (No. 133 25). Born 01 22 1955. Address: 920 South Pine, Newton, Kansas.

RICH Eldon. See Margaret Joy Regier (No. 133 2). Born 10 18 1916, at Newton, Kansas, where he grew up, receiving both public school education and college, Bethel, North Newton, Kansas, going from there to Kansas University Medical School, M.D., 1946. Internship, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan. General practice at Goessel, Buhler, and Newton, Kansas; specialty: obstetrics. Member, Bethel Clinic since 1956.

RICH Mary Margaret (No. 133 24). Born 06 25 1950. Address: 920 South Pine, Newton, Kansas.

RICH Robert Regier (No. 133 21). Born 03 07 1941; m. 06 11 1962 to Gayle Louise Taylor. Address: Santa Fe Hospital, Topeka, Kansas (Beginning fall, 1962, see note below). Childhood at Buhler, Kansas; later, Newton. Graduate Newton High School; Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, one year; thence Oberlin College (Ohio), where he graduated magna cum laude, June 11, 1962, A.B., Chemistry-Zoology. Elected to Sigma Xi, honorary fraternity in science research. Begins a 4-year term, fall of 1962, at the University of Kansas Medical School. Summer employment with the Santa Fe Hospital, Topeka, Kansas.

RICH William Joseph (No. 133 23). Born 08 30 1948. Address: 920 South Pine St., Newton, Kansas.

RICHERT Heinrich. See Marie Loewen (No. X51). Born ___ ___ ___; d. ___ ___ ___. Can some reader supply the missing data?

ROSELL Anna. See Louis Regier (No. 1B2 5). Born ___ ___ ___.

ROSSOW Stella. See Glen Curtis Turner (No. 191 1). Born 06 25 1921. Native of Windom, Minnesota.

RUSCH Clayton. See Linda Ott (No. 114 1). Born ___ ___ ___. Born at Randville, Michigan. Moved to Seymour, Wisconsin. Formerly he worked in the woods, but the last eight years he has been with the Gredy Foundries, Iron Mountain, Michigan. He likes to fish and hunt.

RUSCH Edith (No. 114 12). Born 08 15 1939; m. 10 01 1958 to David Mittchem. Address: Star Route 1, Iron Mountain, Michigan. Child: Darryl. Born at Randville, Michigan; moved to Sagola, Michigan. Attended schools there and at Channing, pursuing general studies. Likes to sew.

RUSCH Jerry (No. 114 14). Born 09 10 1944 (Twin to Thomas, No. 114 13). Address: Star Route 1, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

RUSCH Larry (No. 114 11). Born 06 23 1937. Address: Iron Mountain, Michigan. Reported in the Navy as of 1959, a radio man on the USS Observer, mine sweeper. He was scheduled for discharge 01 09 1960, finishing a period of four years of service.

RUSCH Thomas (No. 114 13). Born 09 10 1944 (Twin to Jerry, No. 114 14). Address: Star Route 1, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

SALOTTI Charles Frederick (No. 18A 13). Born 07 27 1960. Address: 245 King Avenue, Athens, Georgia.

SALOTTI Charles A. See Beverly Ilene Neufeld (No. 18A 1). Born 08 01 1927, at Laurium, Michigan. Local Grade and High School, B.S., in Geology, University of Michigan, M.S., in Geology, same; Ph.D., 1961, in Minerology, University of Michigan. Currently on faculty of Geology Department, University of Georgia. Sigma Psi, honorary society; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, social fraternity. Served seven years in the Navy and the Marines. Worked his way through college afterwards. Employed at Standard Oil of California, but resigned to get his Ph.D. degree.

SALOTTI John Charles (No. 18A 11). Born 08 25 1956. Address: 245 King Avenue, Athens, Georgia.

SALOTTI Mary Kay (No. 18A 12). Born 11 12 1958. Address: 245 King Avenue, Athens, Georgia.

SANFORD Hazel. See John J. Regier (No. 1B2 1). Born _ _ _ _ .

SAWATSKY Olga Anna. See Alvin Fast (No. 101 5). Born 11 07 1918, daughter of Cornelius J. and Susie Enns; born on farm at St. James, Minnesota.

SAWATZKY (Child, name not reported) (No. 1A5 1). Can some reader supply additional information?

SAWATZKY Anna (No. 1A6). Born 07 05 1883; d. 09 22 1946. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota; did not marry. Member: First Mennonite Church, there.

SAWATZKY Elizabeth (No. 1A2). Born 05 22 1873 (also reported 1874); d. 05 25 1961; m. 11 27 1892 to John D. Schultz. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Justina, Katherine, George, Susan, David, Peter, Johann, Elizabeth Heinrich, Johann. (Note: The Editor is extremely sorry that information about the children arrived, so to speak, the "last minute" before going to press--too late properly to process the information for publication in this edition. He had been under the impression, erroneously, that there were no children; only to find that one of the in-laws, Abraham D. Stoesz, was one of the Editor's good friends of high school days!) Member: Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Church.

SAWATZKY Gerhard (No. 1A3). Born 01 23 1875; d. 08 16 1937. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

SAWATZKY Justina (No. 1A1). Born 07 20 1876; d. 06 22 1946; m. _ _ _ _ to Frank F. Fast. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Can some reader supply additional information?

SAWATZKY Katherine (No. 1A4). Born 07 28 1878; d. 03 05 1892. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. She did not marry.

SAWATZKY Marie (No. 1A7). Born 02 23 1891; m. 03 20 1913 to Dietrich D. Esau. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

SAWATZKY Peter. See Katherine Neufeld (No. 1A). Born _ _ _ _ ; d. 01 22 1908. Can some reader supply the missing information?

SAWATZKY Peter (No. 1A5). Born 08 28 1880; d. 01 30 1938; m. 07 28 1908 to Helena Wall. Child (name not reported).

SCARLOTT Ann Patricia (No. 143 1). Born 06 25 1934; m. 12 30 1950 to Arnold Delbert Black. Address: 5369 Sawmill Road, Paradise, California. Children: Karen Ann, Wade Harrison, Douglas John. Born in Westwood, California; now housewife. Hobbies: bowling, knitting, sewing,

SCARLOTT John Allen (No. 143 2). Born 08 19 1938; m. 08 29 1958 to Jacqueline Leota Weiszbrod. Children: Shari Rae, Richard William and Randall Harrison (twins). Address: 6848 Sunset Way, Paradise, California. Childhood at Inglewood, California; graduate, John Muir (High School?), Pasadena City, California. Attended five elementary schools; Junior High at La Canada, California. Two years at Pasadena City College, studying engineering, Los Angeles County. (All schools in Los Angeles County) Worked for Flintridge Hardware, part time while attending school. Took summer trips with buddies, working in North Dakota and British Columbia. Now employed by the State of California, Department of Water Resources, an engineering aide. Spends most of spare time fishing and hunting. Bowl on mixed foursome league during the winter. Reported (1960) working on a dam project for the State, near Paradise, California, where they moved, January, 1959.

SCARLOTT Randall Harrison (No. 143 23). Born 04 06 1961, twin to Richard William (No. 143 22). Address: 6848 Sunset Way, Paradise, California. Twins, and only the mother can tell them apart!

SCARLOTT Richard William (No. 143 22). Born 04 06 1961. Address: 6848 Sunset Way, Paradise, California. Twin to Randall Harrison Scarlott (No. 143 23), and only the mother can tell them apart!

SCARLOTT Shari Rae (No. 143 21). Born 10 27 1959. Address: 6848 Sunset Way, Paradise, California. Born in Paradise, California--always been a nice, healthy, happy baby and still is (1960).

SCARLOTT William Harrison. See Marie Bergen (No. 143). Born 09 17 1890; d. 06 04 1962. Born in Missouri. He mentioned occasionally that it seemed too bad that his name should not be carried on, there having been a William Harrison Scarlott since Revolutionary days, and his son by a former marriage having had no children. And look what happened then! By his second marriage (to Marie) a son John Allen (No. 143 2) had identical twin boys, named respectively Richard William and Randall Harrison Scarlott--so, he has now two namesakes, whom only their mother can tell apart!

SCHEHRER Edwina Mae. See Peter Bergen, Jr. (No. 211 41). Born 07 17 1936.

SCHILLINGER Evelyn. See Harvey James Neufeld (No. 186 5). Born 04 15 1926, at Circle, Montana. Member: Roman Catholic Church. She is of German-Irish-Swedish background.

SCHMIDT Alice (No. 183 1). Born 05 08 1925; m. 05 07 1944 to Elmer Goertzen. Address: 4450 Dirks Road, Salem, Oregon. Children: Sharon Kay, Ronald James, Elmer Gene, Duane Lee. Born at Frazer, Montana, public schools, 8th Grade plus some high school.

SCHMIDT Betty Nora. See Aaron J. Epp (No. 214 7). Born 06 01 1920, at Duboise, Idaho, living later in Buhler, Kansas. Graduate, Buhler High School; thence student at Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, with special interests in music and business. Taught school five years. Home church: Buhler Mennonite; cur-

rently, Alexanderwohl, Goessel, Kansas. Positions: Children's choirs, school teacher. Traveled with husband to Europe for World Mennonite Conference and the Holy Land, 1957.

SCHMIDT Clinton Lee (No. X12 24). Born 12 03 1936. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

SCHMIDT Doris (No. 183 2). Born 12 14 1926; m. 10 11 1947 to Norman Barksdale. Address: Sherwood, Oregon. Children: John Gilbert, Sandra Lee. She is of German descent. High school education.

SCHMIDT Doris Elva (No. X12 22). Born 08 09 1932; m. _____ to Willard Dirksen. Address (undelivered at): Hillsboro, Kansas. Children: Joleen Kay, Edwin Dean.

SCHMIDT Gordon Leander. See Diena Thieszen (No. 214 12). Born 04 07 1929, son of Sam and Marie Thieszen Schmidt. After graduating from Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota, he farmed for some time; then engaged in distribution of fertilizer and was in the irrigation business. From this business he has now separated himself, and he is in the business of manufacturing steel bins. He is also a member of a farm company. A bold, courageous, venturesome type of individual.

SCHMIDT Heinrich. See Helena Loewen (No. X1). Born 07 04 1844; d. 09 23 1895. Of this individual Isaac I. Barga (No. 12) wrote, 1928: "Heinrich Schmidt, of Hillsboro, Kansas, is my uncle." Can some reader supply additional information?

SCHMIDT Heinrich M. See Bertha Weinbrenner (No. X12 2). Born 10 24 1906.

SCHMIDT Ivan Lee (No. 214 122). Born 08 14 1952. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

SCHMIDT Jake. See Ella Neufeld (No. 183). Born 02 06 1901; d. 03 12 1959. Member, Mennonite Church. He was an accountant.

SCHMIDT Jean Carol (No. 214 123). Born 05 26 1955. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

SCHMIDT Jean LaVonne (No. 1C5 B2). Born 09 18 1949. Address: Frazer, Montana.

SCHMIDT Jerilyn Sue (No. 1C5 B5). Born 07 22 1958. Address: Frazer, Montana.

SCHMIDT Jo Ann Marie (No. 1C5 B1). Born 07 22 1945. Address: Frazer, Montana.

SCHMIDT Judith Ann (No. 1C5 B3). Born 04 03 1951. Address: Frazer, Montana.

SCHMIDT Julene Rae (No. 1C5 B4). Born 12 27 1953. Address: Frazer, Montana.

SCHMIDT Kenneth (No. X12 25). Born 09 07 1938. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

SCHMIDT Lloyd Willard (No. X12 21). Born 10 18 1930. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

SCHMIDT Marie (No. X12). Born 12 09 1872; d. 12 09 1951; m. _____ to Robert Weinbrenner. Children: Heinrich, Bertha, Albert, Frieda, Lydia. A photo is on file of this mother, but not the story which we would like to include.

SCHMIDT Merlin Wayne (No. X12 23). Born 10 06 1933; d. 10 06 1933. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas

SCHMIDT Otto (No. X11). Born _____. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas. Note the underscoring--an adopted child.

SCHMIDT Paul G. See Lila Adena Toavs (No. 1C5 B). Born 09 29 1919, at Frazer, Montana, where he had elementary and high school education, followed by Coyne Technical Institute, Chicago, Illinois. Served in the Air Force in World War II. While in service, he attended radar and radio mechanics courses. He is farming and ranching at present. Served on school board for six years and is now Sunday school superintendent of the Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Church, where he is an active member.

SCHMIDT Philip Arden (No. 214 121). Born 03 22 1950. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

SCHROEDER Elizabeth. See Jacob Neufeld (No. 181). Born 07 17 1894. She was born Schroeder, but adopted into a family named Franz, not taking the name Franz for herself, however. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Member: General Conference Mennonite Church, of German Mennonite extraction.

SCHULTZ Cynthia ("Cindy") Karen (No. 123 23). Born 11 29 1953. Address: 18322 Carlwyn Drive, Castro Valley, California. Now in the 4th Grade, this alert, gay, lovable little girl is making much of life. Flitting from piano to Blue Birds (1960) to vacuuming the basement, to you-name-it, she fills her days with activities. Often from her comes the "I'm not going to do it," and then almost as often she is taking on some extra project around the house on her own--and, in 1961, she was even going to College, mind you--Mills College--taking dancing lessons at age 8!

SCHULTZ Donald Karl (No. 123 13). Born 04 09 1946. Address: 1820 E. Colfax, South Bend 17, Indiana. Childhood at South Bend, Indiana. Local public schools. In 1959-60 he was running a paper route, having his tonsils out, going camping, playing basketball, active in church life. He was freshman in high school, 1960, cashier at the cafeteria, president of prep glee club, and he was bowling. And summer, 1962, he was taking a course in drivers training, going to visit night court to see what the nature is of typical traffic violations--and still finding time for tennis!

SCHULTZ Eileen. See Ruth Eileen Schultz (No. 123 11).

SCHULTZ Elizabeth (No. 1A2 13). Born 06 15 1930; m. _____ to Donald J. Wickham. Children: Deborah Lynn, Sarah, Susan Marie.

SCHULTZ Gordon. See Karl Gordon Schultz (No. 123 21).

SCHULTZ Harold Bargaen (No. 123 1). Born 09 09 1916; m. 08 31 1940 to Emma Detweiler. Address: 1820 East Colfax, South Bend 17, Indiana. Children: Ruth Eileen, Joanne Marie, Donald Karl. Born at Altona, Manitoba, Canada. Childhood at Bluffton, Ohio, where he received his public education and several years at Bluffton College. Thence to University of Cincinnati, graduating with degree of Mechanical Engineer. Worked with Bendix Aviation Corporation since graduation as project engineer (1959) in the Department of New Devices (Automotive). He is an inventor, designer. Only one of his many patents is personally owned--a patent on a collapsible trailer, to which he has given an

immense amount of creative thought. On the other hand, he is very active in church and community affairs, such as International Relations Council, PTA, square-dance club. He is Chairman of the World Order Committee of the Church (Methodist). Usher at the church. Naturally, his workshop is his hobby; and he designed (rather more correctly, he is constantly designing and improving) the new home--making it all that a home can be for the growing children.

SCHULTZ Jacob Samuel. See Sara Barga (No. 123). Born 02 04 1887; d. 10 17 1958. Born at Mt. Lake, receiving local public school education there. Bethel College, 1911-13; Northwestern Conservatory of Music, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1913-14; A.B., University of Minnesota, 1919, M.A., there, 1924; Ph.D., in Education, University of Cincinnati, 1931. Honorary degree, Bluffton College, DHL. Country-school teaching, 1909-10; private music teacher, 1910-11; Principal, Mennonite Educational Institute, Altona, Manitoba, Canada, 1915-17; Teacher, Mennonite Collegiate Institute, Gretna, Manitoba, 1917-18; Principal, public schools, Clara City, Minnesota, 1919-23; same, Maynard (Minnesota) Public School, 1923-24; Assistant Professor of Education, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, 1924-27; summer faculty, University of Cincinnati, 1929-31; also Juniata College, summer, 1937; Professor of Education and Director of Teacher Education, Bluffton College, 1927-58; Dean, Bluffton College, 1934-1957. Honorary positions: Chairman of Business (Program) Committee, General Conference Mennonite Church, Torch Club (Lima Chapter), Professional Associations--National Education Association, Progressive Education Association, Phi Delta Kappa Fraternity. He is remembered as a quiet, dignified, but good-humored individual, who was very methodical, conscientious, and thorough in all that he did; restrained in speech, but very clear, well-organized in thought and action. Always a little on the gentle side in making any judgment. Active in the work of the church, the conference, MCC (for whom he did a six-month-long study of the men who had been in Civilian Public Service). His final project, only begun before his death in an automobile wreck, was a comprehensive study of the alumni of Bluffton College, to which he had given a full 34 years of his life.

SCHULTZ Joanne Marie (No. 123 12). Born 11 06 1944. Address: 1820 East Colfax, South Bend 17, Indiana. Childhood at South Bend, Indiana, highlighted by intensive participation in many forms of school activities, such as school orchestra, glee club, vocal ensembles, staff of school paper, class officer, sports booster club, playing piano, reading, also some baking for the family, not counting faithful church work. In those years, too, trials and tribulations with dental problems, let alone suffering all the hardships of being the middle child in a family. She was interested in biology, especially a project of painting wild flowers in water color. Later the piano recitals came along, and weeks at Camp Friedenswald, also at a Methodist camp. In her junior year in high school inducted into the National Honor Society; graduating from the John Adams High School, 1962, the highest-ranking student in a class of 343 students, with the School Citizenship award (by vote of the faculty), and with the McKinley School Scholarship, given to outstanding former students of her grade school. She has a job for the summer, 1962; thence, on to Bluffton!

SCHULTZ John D. See Elizabeth Sawatzky (No. 1A2). Born 02 09 1870; d. 06 01 or 02 1961.

SCHULTZ Justina (No. 1A2 1). Born 02 01 1895; m. 06 28 1916 to Abraham D. Stoesz. Address: 3228 South Utah, Arlington 6, Virginia. Children: Paul A.,

LeRoy W., Elizabeth. Grew up on a farm. Student, Tabor College, in Bible; Lincoln (Nebraska) High School graduate, 1944. Member: First Congregational Church in Washington, D. C. Chairman: Church and club activities. For 44 years a good wife and a good mother--deserves an A+.

SCHULTZ Karl Gordon (No. 123 21). Born 04 29 1949. Address: 18322 Carlwyn Drive, Castro Valley, California. Childhood in California, by 1958 being already the president of the 4th Grade! Student council representative, chief lawn-mower and shoepolisher in the home (That's what it says!) In 1959 going to summer camps, and in 1960 joining the "old folks" at the family reunion in Mt. Lake on the subject of the ham radio fan, he being one. In 1960, too, he worked on a 40-page paper, history of Canada; and that year was refused a date by a girl. In 1961, about ready to give up the paper route; and was taking a creative workshop class on Saturdays, and going with his parents on fishing-and-camping trips.

SCHULTZ Karl Victor (No. 123 2). Born 09 20 1919; m. 06 19 1946 to Pauline Cid. Address: 18322 Carlwyn Drive, Castro Valley, California. Children: Karl Gordon, Korine Cid, Cynthia Karen. Born at Clara City, Minnesota; with other childhood years at Maynard, Minnesota and Bluffton, Ohio, his early youth falling precisely in the depression years, when his parents, working toward the Ph.D. degree worked under tremendous financial obstacles. High school at Bluffton, thence Bluffton College, graduating there with B.A., Business Administration; M.A., in Pastoral Counseling at Chicago Theological Seminary, University of Chicago; Ph.D., in Clinical Psychology, University of Southern California. The years of alternative service in Civilian Public Service were difficult, but perhaps influenced the direction of his graduate work. During the years at University of Southern California he did counselling at the Veterans Hospital in San Diego, which also gave him entree at the Veterans Hospital, later in Oakland, California. Was psychology consultant, at Pacific School of Religion, doing also pastoral counseling service in Berkeley. Lecturer in psychology, University of California (Berkeley) and University of Southern California Extension Divisions. Diplomate (Counseling), American Board of Examiners in Professional Psychology, American Psychological Association. Certified by the State of California. Now doing counseling (marital, vocational, personal); Industrial Consulting (human relations, personality assessment). Since 1959 much attention given to landscaping the newhome they purchased about 1958-59 and building a "home" in the deeper psychological sense for his growing children. Someone who has visited that home describes it as "Tops-- Much laughter, much gaiety, much variety, much harmony. Everyone seems proud of the other four." Feels the need of doing research work and has made application for a grant. "When this intangible sense of balance in expression gets lop-sided, I suspect we lose our effectiveness in whatever we devote our energies to."

SCHULTZ Korine Cid (No. 123 22). Born 07 15 1952. Address: 18322 Carlwyn Drive, Castro Valley, California. In 1958 she was proudly reading her first book over and over to anyone who would listen. The hot temper of her baby years has disappeared, replaced by the quietness of a little lady. Has a

fondness for living things. Is doing well in school, making regular trips to the library--and if there is a scholar in the family, it might be this one! She moves from piano to feeding the dogs, to Blue Birds, to caring for her nursery (collection of plants) to church choir. Favorite question: "Do you think we can move to a farm?" Instead, she gets the family breakfast, practices a couple of hours a day on the viola and piano, and has a steady stream of projects going at the school.

SCHULTZ Lora (No. 123 3). Born 10 17 1921; m. 06 30 1944 to Russell Oyer. Address: 617 Sunrise Drive, Chenoa, Illinois. Born in Clara City, Minnesota; thence to Bluffton, Ohio, where most of her childhood was spent in the aura of the liberal arts college, Bluffton. Local public schools, graduating Bluffton College, 1943, with Bachelor of School Music Degree. Member of Pi Delta Society. Taught public school music and English. Directed Ladies Community Chorus and Church Choir when living in Sugar Creek, Ohio, after her marriage. Moved to Chenoa in 1954, where she directed the Meadows Mennonite Church Choir. Chairman of a committee which secured 9-month Kindergarten in local school, in 1958. The family goes on frequent outings in their camping trailer, participates in cultural movements and events in nearby Bloomington or Chicago. The last year or two has been highlighted by the building of their new home, moving into it, and now becoming a true family in it.

SCHULTZ Ruth Eileen (No. 123 11). Born 09 05 1941. Address: 1820 East Colfax, South Bend 17, Indiana. Childhood at South Bend, Indiana. By 1959 and 1960 she was leaving high school, having been librarian of the Glee Club, secretary of the orchestra, secretary of the Student Council; treasurer of the National Honor Society, president of her church Youth Group (Methodist). She was interested in music and home-making. Special interests centered around piano, cooking, baking, house-cleaning, graduating from John Adams High School, 1959. She attended church conference as youth delegate. Employee at an investment company. At Bluffton College, 1960, she was in the a capella choir, SCA cabinet, International Relations Club--"Absolutely ace-high as a student," commented one of her college teachers. Elected editor of the College annual, the ISTA, and worked in the Mennonite Historical Library. Took part in Peace Action Project, and the summer of 1962 was included as one of the choir members who are making a trip to Europe, singing a series of 28 concerts. There's talk of a wedding; but we'll talk about that later.

SCHWARTZ John. See Rosella Mae Thieszen (No. 214 24). Born 06 18 1925.

SCHWARTZ Nancy Joy (No. 214 241). Born 01 01 1958. Address: Marion, South Dakota.

SEXTON Cecile. See John Paul Ott (No. 114 2). Born 04 24 1919, at Cripple Creek, Virginia, Wythe County. Schools at Thorpe and Anawalt, West Virginia. Finished high school. Hobbies: outings, sewing, and fancy needlework.

SHIRR Marian. See George Ott (No. 114 5). Born _____. She plays for the Sunday school and church. The entire family is very musical.

SHONAR LeRoy. See Barbara Bohrer (No. 112 14). Born _____.

SIEBERT Angelica (or Angela) Jeanne (No. 212 121). Born 10 24 1945. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.

- SIEBERT Blondena (No. 212 15). Born 01 23 1925 (also reported as 01 02 1925); d. 12 14 1930. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- SIEBERT Cindy (No. 212 131). Born 11 13 1956. Address: 3297 South Santa Fe, Englewood, Colorado.
- SIEBERT Debra Faith (No. 212 212). Born 05 03 1962. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.
- SIEBERT Elton Perry (No. 212 16). Born 06 04 1938. Address (undelivered at): 1905 Independence Lakewood 15, Denver, Colorado.
- SIEBERT Esther. See Peter B. Epp. Born 03 23 1920.
- SIEBERT Gilbert (No. 212 12). Born 02 10 1923; m. 06 04 1944 to Carol Jean Janzen. Address: Aurora, Nebraska. Children: Angelica, Ricky Gary, Loraine. Born in Hamilty County, Nebraska, west of Henderson, where he had country-school education. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church, Henderson, Nebraska.
- SIEBERT Kim David (No. 212 211). Born 08 11 1959. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.
- SIEBERT Lorena (No. 212 14). Born 05 10 1934; m. 06 25 1953 to Arnold Buller. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Devon, Myron Alan.
- SIEBERT Loraine (No. 212 123). Born 12 19 1955. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.
- SIEBERT Louie (No. 212 13). Born 11 25 1932; m. 11 19 1954 to Alma Kliever. Address: 3297 South Santa Fe, Englewood, Colorado.
- SIEBERT Melvin (No. 212 11). Born 05 24 1920; m. 08 21 1942 to Sarah Epp. Address: Rural Route, Flora, Oregon.
- SIEBERT Paul Scott (No. 212 132). Born 09 10 1961. Address: 3297 South Santa Fe, Englewood, Colorado.
- SIEBERT Peter J. See Helena Dueck (No. 212 1). Born 05 01 1894.
- SIEBERT Ricky Gary (or Gail) (No. 212 122). Born 10 24 1947. Address: Aurora, Nebraska.
- SIEBERT Roger. See Arlyce Epp (No. 212 21). Born 05 05 1932.
- SIEBERT Rose. See Isaac P. Epp (No. 213 1). Born 05 10 1907.
- SIEBOLD Kathleen. See Jacob H. Janzen (No. 109 2). Born 10 10 1916.
- SIEMENS Edward. See Alma K. Bergen (No. 211 6). Born 12 22 1919.
- SIEMENS Karl (No. 211 62). Born 03 04 1955. Address: Burrton, Kansas.
- SIEMENS Kelvin Jay (No. 211 63). Born 12 06 1959. Address: Burrton, Kansas.
- SIEMENS Kenneth (No. 211 61). Born 01 10 1953. Address: Burrton, Kansas.
- SIEMENS Klifford Neal (No. 211 64). Born 05 19 1961. Address: Burrton, Kansas.
- SIEMONS See Siemens.
- SINK Betty. See Harold Bergen (No. 211 42). Born 07 30 1935.

SIVERSON Albert Oliver. See Johanna Amalia Bargen (No. 141). Born 08 16 1892; d. 04 22 1960. Born in Canby, Minnesota. Raised on a farm in North Dakota, one of 13 children. Confirmed in Lutheran Church, 07 19 1908. Grammar School, Barnes County, North Dakota; also high school; thence Business College, Los Angeles, California. Memberships: Past Master, Masonic Lodge; President, Norwalk Chamber of Commerce; President, Kiwanis Club; Vice-president, Southeast Chamber of Commerce; first treasurer, City of Norwalk; Director, Southern California Independent Bankers Association; Director, California Bankers Association; chairman, Community Chest Drives; Secretary-Treasurer for ten years of Salvation Army Fund Drives; chairman of Red Cross, Disaster Relief, and War Fund. Awards: For outstanding Service and Leadership; City of Norwalk, outstanding worker of 1957; Kiwanis International, recognition of leadership; American National Red Cross, for meritorious personal service; City of Norwalk, distinguished service, 1959; County of Los Angeles, citation for volunteer services during World War II; Honor Roll of Salvation Army, for ten years of outstanding service. Positions: Vice-President, Norwalk Branch of California Bank. Began his banking career in North Dakota in 1918; came to California in 1926 with wife. Treasurer of City of Norwalk. Interests: photography (took beautiful color slides of trips to Hawaii, Mexico, and United States); fishing in High Sierra streams and chasing barracudas in deep waters off Catalina Island. A true fisherman in every sense of the word. He was "Uncle Al" to all age-groups. His bright and happy smile brought joy to all who knew him and captivated strangers as well. He was the favorite father of all his daughter's friends. He lived a full life, a very exciting life, and remained always young in spirit.

SIVERSON Betty Lou (No. 141 1). Born 06 01 1933; m. 08 26 1955 to Harry Alvin Posner, Jr. Address: 2117 Skyway Drive, Las Cruces, New Mexico. Children: Cheryl Ann, Harry Alvin, III. Born in Whittier, California. Member of Girl Scouts and Job's Daughters. Played piano in high school orchestra and Dance Band. Faculty Editor and Advertising Manager of High School ANNUAL. Business Editor of QUILL AND SCROLL, in high school. Norwalk Grammar School, graduating in 1947; Excelsior High School, Norwalk, graduating, 1951; Fullerton (California) Junior College, graduating 1953, A.A. degree; University of Southern California, graduate, 1955, B.S. degree in Dental Hygiene. Memberships: Gamma Phi Beta, National Social Sorority, University of Southern California, also life member; Alpha Delta Gamma (Professional Dental Hygiene Sorority, University of Southern California); National Penhellenic (Local Chapter), secretary; New Mexico Young Republicans Club. Positions: practiced her Dental Hygiene Profession until birth of her daughter. Bowling League, Creative Arts, painting, collage, pastels.

SOLETA Delores Louise. See Harry Fast (No. 101 B). Born 11 29 1930. Born at home, Frazer, Montana; works part time at the Bell Telephone Company as an operator.

SPARKS Chester. See Florence Ott (No. 114 4). Born _ _ _ .

SPARKS Fa Karen Marie (No. 114 42). Born 06 06 1952. Address: Iron Mountain, Michigan. She is a twin to Kathleen Joy Sparks (No. 114 44).

SPARKS Kathleen Joy (No. 114 44). Born 06 06 1952. She is a twin to Fa Karen Marie Sparks (No. 114 42).

SPARKS Ramona Sue (No. 114 43). Born 05 03 1955. Address: Iron Mountain, Michigan.

SPARKS Walter Chester (No. 114 41). Born 11 20 1949. Address: Iron Mountain, Michigan.

SPENCE Carol Ann (No. 138 2). Born 12 27 1939; to be married 10 13 1962 to Robert S. Oldowski. Address: 1263 North Church St., Rockford, Illinois. During her childhood, she recalls, she travelled a great deal with her parents. Graduate Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado. St. Xavier College of Nursing, Chicago, Illinois. B.S. degree in Nursing. Member, Du Page County Public Health Nurses Club. A public health nurse, currently

SPENCE George J. See Anna Severa Bargen (No. 138), m. (2). Born 04 29 1908. Attended Illinois Wesleyan University two years. Operated trade schools and machine shops for a number of years and is now in the hearing-aid business-- a Certified Hearing-Aid Audiologist. Member: St. Peter's Church, Rockford, Illinois; Society of Hearing Aid Audiologists.

SPENCE Sara Ann (No. 138 1). Born 05 15 1947. Originally Sara Ann Boylan, she changed her name to Spence when her mother remarried George J. Spence, who brought with him his own daughter by his previous marriage--thus making it possible for all of them to live together under the same name. Now a sophomore in the Trinity School, Bloomington, Illinois.

STEPHENS Arvin. See Nancy Bargen (No. 136 2). Born 09 28 1934. Born at Barron, Wisconsin. Moved to St. Croix Falls at marriage, August, 1956. High School and Army training; field of study: bookkeeping. Member: Baptist Church, Lions Club. Employed now as bookkeeper. Enjoys hunting.

STEPHENS Robert Mark (No. 136 21). Born 06 21 1960. Address: St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin.

STIEGELMEYER Hazel. See Harry Buhr (No. 102 2). Born 04 24 1930. Suffered a brain-tumor operation which was successful, about the year 1957-58, from which she seems to have recovered very well.

STOESZ Abraham D. See Justina Schultz (No. 1A2 1). Raised on a farm, where (he claims) he did all the farm chores and never got kicked by horse or mule! But, he admits, he was caught smashing eggs! Attended the Gemeinde Schule, Country school, Preparatory School. Student, Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas; Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, A.B., 1923; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, M.A., 1926, Ph.D., 1931. Member: First Congregational Church, Washington D. C.; Kiwanis, Sigma Xi, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Soil Conservation Society of America. Taught country school at Meade, Kansas. Held teaching positions at Tabor College, University of Minnesota, North Dakota Agricultural College. Plant Technologist with the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Soil Conservation Service, 1935 to date, serving at Mandan, N. D., Rapid City, S. D., Lincoln, Nebraska, and Washington, D. C. Hobbies: Photography, genealogy work (on the Stoesz family). (The Editor remembers him as a redoubtable debator in his high school days. Even then a very serious-minded student.)

STOESZ Carl (No. 1A2 124). Born 02 05 1958. Address: 3525 42d N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

STOESZ Darcy (No. 1A2 113). Born 04 25 1951. Address: 2802 North Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas.

STOESZ David (No. 1A2 123). Born 07 03 1956; d. 07 06 1956. Address (presumably): 3525 42d N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, at the time of death.

STOESZ Karen (No. 1A2 121). Born 04 11 1951. Address: 3525 42d N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

STOESZ LeRoy W. (No. 1A2 12). Born 08 15 1926; m. _____ to Kay Darlington. Address: 3525 42d N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Children: Karen, Roger, David, Carl. Has his B.S., and M.S. in Geology.

STOESZ Marcus (No. 1A2 112). Born 02 25 1949. Address: 2802 North Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas.

STOESZ Roger (No. 1A2 122). Born 03 30 1954. Address: 3525 N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

STOESZ Timothy (No. 1A2 114). Born 03 02 1959. Address: 2802 North Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas.

STOESZ Paul A. (No. 1A2 11). Born 04 04 1923; m. _____ to Dorothy Lowe. Address: 2802 No. Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas. Children: David, Marcus, Darcy, Timothy. M.D. degree.

SUCKAU Aaron. See Helen Fast (m.2). Born _____.

SUCKAU Helen. See Gerhard H. Neufeld (No. 186). Born 03 30 1894. Born at Butterfield, Minnesota. Two years of high school at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Originally Mennonite; now Presbyterian. She is a seamstress and cook. Her hobby: Raising flowers.

SUCKAU Mrs. Helen. See Gerhard B. Neufeld (No. 103), m.(3). Born Helen Fast. By first marriage, Mrs. Charles ("Charlie") Falk. By second marriage, Mrs. Aaron Suckau.

SULLIVAN Mary Grace. See James Morris (No. 112 22). Born 10 13 1936. Hobby: card playing.

SWANSON Eugene Paul (No. 117 41). Born 02 01 1948. Address (undelivered at): Sherburne, Minnesota.

SWANSON Felix. See Alsada Justina Esau (No. 117 4). Born 03 08 1913.

SWANSON Randall John (No. 117 42). Born 11 06 1951. Address (undelivered at): Sherburne, Minnesota.

SYKORA Gayle. See Ronald Edwin Toews (No. 117 21). Born 01 10 1939. Born at Westbrook, Minnesota. Graduate 1957 Windom High School; University of Minnesota, Home Economics. Clerk-typist for Department of Agriculture. Active in Central Free Church of Minneapolis, Minnesota. Sew, knit, and play flute. Especially enjoys art, interior decorating and crafts; takes an active part in many crafts.

TAVES Eileen Linda (No. 1C6 62). Born 08 29 1951. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

- TAVES Richard Dean (1C6 61). Born 04 27 1949. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- TAVES Ronnie (No. 1C6 63). Born 08 09 1952. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.
- TAVES Stanley. See Esther Nickel (No. 1C6 6). Born 01 11 1926. He is said to be (or to have been) Street Commissioner at Fargo, North Dakota (unverified).
- TAYLOR Gayle Louise. See Robert Regier Rich (No. 133 21). Born _____, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marvin J. Taylor of Concord, California. Childhood there. Graduate of Mount Diablo High School, there. First two years of college at Oberlin (Ohio) Conservatory of Music; thence to Kansas University, at Lawrence, majoring in music therapy. One of the very latest additions to the Bergen lineage, having been married just before this book went to press.
- TEICHROEW Anna. See Gerhard Neufeld (No. 1m), m.(1). Born 11 22 1830; d. 03 17 1869.
- THIESZEN Abraham J. See Martha Epp (No. 213 2). Born 08 10 1908.
- THIESZEN Agnes. See Peter J. Bergen (No. 211 4). Born 07 22 1911.
- THIESZEN Albert (No. 214 16). Born 02 15 1935; m. 02 28 1958 to Mildred Jean Buller. Address: Route 3, Box 87, Aurora, Nebraska. Attended one year at Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota, one year at Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, doing his I-W work at Denver, Colorado. Currently he and his wife operate the home farmstead, over 200 acres.
- THIESZEN Aldon Dean (No. 214 23). Born 11 11 1930; m. 12 29 1957 to Erna Jantzen. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Dianne Elisabeth, Gaylen Anthony. Childhood in Hamilton County, Nebraska, post office, Henderson. Local grade school, seven months in Voluntary Service, Topeka, Kansas and at Oraibi, Arizona four and a half months. Active in church work. Dairying. Two years of PAX Service, 6 months at Backnang, Germany, 18 months at Ioannai, Greece, Inter-Church Service, in agriculture work.
- THIESZEN Barbara Ann (No. 214 213). Born 12 20 1958. Address: 117 South Wall, Buhler, Kansas. Childhood at Sugarcreek, Ohio, and currently 117 South Wall, Buhler, Kansas.
- THIESZEN Charlotte Elaine (No. 214 233). Born 01 21 1961. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.
- THIESZEN Bertha Lois (No. 214 17). Born 11 12 1941; m. 06 08 1962 to Ronald Preheim. Address: Freeman College, Freeman, South Dakota (probably at home at Henderson, Nebraska). Enjoys school very much. Did Voluntary Service in Arizona summer of 1960. Preparing to be a teacher.
- THIESZEN Carl David (No. 214 22). Born 07 21 1929. Address: Box 25, Ransom, Kansas. To be married 08 11 1962 to Louise Dick.. Lived on a farm as a boy, two miles west of Henderson, 1929 to 1951; thence to Mennonite Central Committee, Voluntary Service at the Wiltwyck School for boys, 1952 to April, 1954. Henderson, Nebraska, Public schools; Freeman Junior College, winter, 1949-50; Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, B.A., 1957, in Secondary Education. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church; Lions' Club. Taught two years at Walton (Kansas) Consolidated Schools; thence to Ransom, Kansas, now Elementary School Principal, Brownell Building, there. During summer, 1962, at Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas, in graduate work. He is to receive his Master's Degree in (School) Administration this summer.

THIESZEN Daniel. See Marie Epp (No. 214 2). Born 01 13 1905.

THIESZEN Diena. (No. 214 12). Born 02.19.1928; m. 11 25 1949 to Gordon L. Schmidt. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Married after her graduation from Freeman Junior College, Freeman, South Dakota. She is a very ambitious, hardworking housewife. who gets a lot of things done.

THIESZEN Dianne Elisabeth (No. 214 231). Born 05 03 1959. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

THIESZEN Edna Marie (No. 214 25). Born 05 12 1933; m. 06 01 1957 to Oswin Karmie Galle. Address: 2013 Vermont, Lawrence, Kansas. Child: Michael Lee. Born at Henderson, Nebraska. Local schools; Freeman (South Dakota) Junior College, 1952-54; Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, 1954-56. Thence to Lawrence, Kansas, employed as assistant to the purchasing agent of the Lawrence Paper Co., July, 1957 to the present (1961). Also working with accounts payable.

THIESZEN Edwin Abe (No. 213 22). Born 03 26 1938; m. 08 25 1959 to Joyce Miller. Address (underlived at): Henderson, Kansas.

THIESZEN Emma. See Jacob J. Epp (No. 214 6). Born 04 01 1918, daughter of Johann Thieszen.

THIESZEN Erna Mildred (No. 213 23). Born 06 27 1941. Graduate, Bethel College, 1962.

THIESZEN Esther Mae (No. 213 21). Born 08 08 1932; m. 06 12 1952 to Aaron B. Quiring. Address: Route 1, Box 114, Henderson, Nebraska. Children: Lavern Roy, Ramona June, Glen Ray, Theresa Lynn. Born on a farm near Henderson, Nebraska. Graduate local high school, also of a floral art course. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. Most of her work has been with children in the Sunday school or in Bible School teaching. Toys with poems for anniversaries or gives readings. Has put together five family-tree books, in which three of these readings appear. Likes to do pencil sketching, two of which have won prizes at local Community Day. Hobbies, if there is time after all that, include flowers and sewing.

THIESZEN Gaylen Anthony (No. 214 232). Born 05 03 1959; d. 05 03 1959. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

THIESZEN Harold Daniel (No. 214 21). Born 06 21 1928; m. 09 18 1953 to Esther Mae Klassen. Address: 117 South Wall, Buhler, Kansas. Children: Jon Harold, Kathryn Marie, Barbara Ann. Born in Hamilton County, 73 East; Henderson High School, 1947. Freeman (South Dakota) Junior College, A.A. degree, 1951; Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, A.B., 1951; Mennonite Biblical Seminary, 1951-53; Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, B.D., 1959. Memberships: Buhler (Kansas) Mennonite Church; Central District Educational Committee, Tuscarawa County (Ohio) Council of Religious Education. Pastorates: Bethel Mennonite Church, Marion, South Dakota, 1953-56; First Mennonite Church, Sugarcreek, Ohio, 1956-62; Buhler Mennonite Church, 1962-. Interested in a variety of hobbies: built his own photo- and built-in stereo components and speaker enclosures; interested in genealogies; considered to have an excellent memory for names and faces (he won't deny it!)

THIESZEN Hilda (No. 214 13). Born 07 15 1929; d. 07 15 1929. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

THIESZEN John Harold (No. 214 211). Born 05 27 1955. Address: Reported "Somewhere in Pennsylvania."

THIESZEN John J. See Bertha Epp (No. 214 1). Born 08 01 1904, son of Johann Thieszen and Aganetha Janzen. He finished 7th Grade in school. He supplemented his farm life with custom corn-shelling and threshing, later incorporating combining and silage cutting to his enterprise. In 1939 he dug his first irrigation well by hand, 153 feet deep. In 1940-41 he and his brother had built a well-drilling machine and were in the irrigation business. He retired at the age of 45. He occupies his time looking after his farms, operating an antique-tractor business and with traveling. He has travelled to most parts of the United States, South America, Europe, and the Holy Land.

THIESZEN Johnnie (No. 214 14). Born 05 14 1930; d. 01 02 1947. He was a quick, active boy and healthy, very much like his Dad. He lost his life in a plane accident when he was 15 years old. Evidently had unusual mechanical aptitudes.

THIESZEN Kathryn Marie (No. 214 212). Born 10 21 1956. Address: 117 South Wall St., Buhler, Kansas.

THIESZEN Marvin DeWayne (No. 214 26). Born 07 06 1939. Address: Mennonite Biblical Seminary, Elkhart, Indiana. Graduate, Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, 1961. Reported student at Mennonite Biblical Seminary, 1961.

THIESZEN Rachel (No. 214 15). Born 04 04 1933; m. 10 23 1953 to Jerry D. Graber. Address: Freeman, South Dakota. Has about 1000 chickens, and 30 Grade A Jersey milk cows. She is a working girl!

THIESZEN Rosella (or Rozella) Mae (No. 214 24). Born 12 29 1931; m. 06 01 1955 to John Schwartz. Address: Marion, South Dakota. Child: Nancy Joy.

THIESZEN Selma (No. 214 11). Born 08 27 1926; d. 04 06 1928. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

THIESZEN Sharon Lenae (No. 213 221). Born 04 21 1961. Address: Henderson, Nebraska.

THIESZEN Zella Ann (No. 214 18). Born 07 22 1948. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. Reported a 7th Grader in 1960--an ambitious girl, never idle. Always active. Very acrobatic--a friend of animals.

THIESZEN Zelma. See Selma Thieszen (No. 214 11).

THOMAS Selma. See Frank N. Toavs (No. 1C5 4). Born 03 31 1913, into a family of 8 brothers and sisters. Graduate of Freeman (South Dakota) Academy, 1931; thence Northwestern Bible and Missionary Training School in Minneapolis, Minnesota, two years. Has taught Sunday school most of the years, having begun teaching when she was a high school student. Does a bit of creative writing in spare moments. Active in Ladies Missionary Society of the church, chairman of it six years.

THUN (Widow). See Johann Bergen (No. 2, m. (2)). She was from the same village as Johann Bergen; and together they became quite happy, although it was his second marriage. Can some reader provide additional information about this person?

TOAVS (Name of, spelling). The spelling of this name varies, sometimes even within the same family, depending on the source of information--Toavs, Taves, Towes, etc. It is suggested that the reader consult all possible variants.

TOAVS Abram A. (No. 1C5 1). Born 09 21 1904; m. 06 13 1934 to Sousen Unrau. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Leona Maria, Grace Lorraine, Willard Alvy, Marvel Julene, Frances Dorene, Doris Mildred, Ferris Arden. Has been a farmer all his life, starting 1925. In 1954 he joined the Gideons, being Montana State Gideon President three years, now serving second term as vice president. Secretary-treasurer three years of the Camp. Camp President three years and currently on first year as Church Assignment Secretary. Has been church secretary over 29 years.

TOAVS Abraham F. See Maria Nickel (No. 1C5). Born 09 05 1878; d. 05 07 1961. Son of Frank Toews and Margarata Isaac, of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Married at Ulen, Minnesota, moving thence to Wolf Point, Montana, in 1917.

TOAVS Alsen Eugene (No. 1C5 81). Born 06 26 1944. Address: 15616 Highwood Drive, Hopkins, Minnesota. Born at Windom, Minnesota.

TOAVS Arline Vine (No. 1C5 48). Born 10 24 1949. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. A notation on a snapshot in the Editor's files gives the spelling as Arlynn.

TOAVS Arloa Kay (No. 1C5 02). Born 06 08 1948. Address: 2864 Old Adobe Road, Petaluna, California. Born at Bellingham, Washington.

TOAVS Arlynn. See Arline Vine Toavs (No. 1C5 48).

TOAVS Audry Allen (No. 1C5 54). Born 08 10 1943; m. 06 04 1961 to Harry Mylare. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

TOAVS Billy (No. 1C5 23). Born 09 16 1946. Address: 6070 Redwood Highway North, Petaluna, California.

TOAVS Carol Sue (No. 1C5 03). Born 12 08 1949. Address: 2864 Old Adobe Road, Petaluna, California. Born at Bellingham, Washington.

TOAVS Carrie Jo (No. 1C5 431). Born 09 30 1960. Address: New Leipzig, North Dakota.

TOAVS Cathy Jean (No. 1C5 C4). Born 11 26 1952. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

TOAVS Charles ("Chuck") Arthur (No. 1C5 E2). Born 12 15 1945. Address: SR 120, Box 68, Frazer, Montana. Born there.

TOAVS Cheryl Rae (No. 1C5 C2). Born 01 03 1950. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

TOAVS "Chuck." See Charles Arthur Toavs (No. 1C5 E2).

TOAVS Daniel Alann (No. 1C5 06). Born 02 17 1959. Address: 2864 Old Adobe Road, Petaluna, California. Born there.

TOAVS Daniel Anthony (No. 1C5 0). Born 01 24 1921; m. 06 04 1943 to Ann Jokel. Address: 2864 Old Adobe Road, Petaluna, California. Children: Sharon Ann, Arloa Kay, Carol Sue, Judith Ann, Lois Jeane, Daniel Alann, Gary Louis. He is a minister.

- TOAVS David (No. 1C5 21). Born 07 30 1936. Address: 6070 Redwood Highway North, Petaluna, California.
- TOAVS Dicky Alen (No. 1C5 E1). Born 10 30 1952. Address: SR 120, Box 68, Frazer, Montana. Born at New Castle, Wyoming.
- TOAVS Debra Ann (No. 1C5 E3). Born 12 19 1955. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Born there.
- TOAVS Donald Louis (No. 1C5 82). Born 07 10 1945. Address: 15616 Highwood Drive, Hopkins, Minnesota. Born at Windom, Minnesota.
- TOAVS Doris Mildred (No. 1C5 16). Born 05 27 1943. Address: 3008 Macoma Lane, Billings, Montana. Will be in second year of college this fall. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Wolf Point, Montana. Teaching.
- TOAVS Douglas Vernon (No. 1C5 49). Born 10 16 1952. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- TOAVS Dwight (No. 1C5 46). Born 12 07 1944. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- TOAVS Elsie Annetta (No. 1C5 9). Born 08 19 1918. Address: Street 1306 11 Ave., Helena, Montana. Born at Wolf Point, Montana; thence successively to Wheaton, Illinois, 1943; Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1947; and Montana, 1956. Fairview Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1941; B.A., in Anthropology, Wheaton College, 1947; Public Health Certificate, University of Minnesota, 1950. Member: Baptist Church; American Nurses Association, Montana Public Health Association. Graduate sponsor of Intervarsity Christian Fellowship. Currently Public Health Nursing Consultant, Montana State Board of Health. Is interested in various form of Christian work among college students; also in camping, reading, and sewing.
- TOAVS Emily Ann (No. 1C5 55). Born 02 19 1945. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- TOAVS Eunice Vaughn (No. 1C5 42). Born 08 20 1938; m. 07 10 1958 to William P. Wiens. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Charlotte Fay, Kayleen Renee, Russell Kirk. Graduate of Lustre Bible Academy, 1956; then one year at St. Paul Bible College, St. Paul, Minnesota; then one year at Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana. Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Church, Lustre. She does sewing and alterations for others in the home.
- TOAVS Ferris Arden (No. 1C5 17). Born 06 21 1947. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. He is the 7th child in the family. Grew up on a farm, interested in cattle raising. Sophomore in high school this fall (1962). Currently in the Catechism Class. Looking forward to work in radio electronics.
- TOAVS Florence Vernelle (No. 1C5 41). Born 03 08 1937; m. 09 02 1956 to Dale A. Funk. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Graduate of the Lustre Bible Academy, 1955; thence St. Paul Bible College, St. Paul, Minnesota, 1955-56. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Wolf Point, Montana, where she is church organist.
- TOAVS Frances Dorene (No. 1C5 15). Born 01 18 1942. Address: 5039 Sheridan Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota. A good student, now in second year in college, 1962. Member: First Covenant Church of Minneapolis, Minnesota. She is working in a ladies dress shop, looking forward to teaching.
- TOAVS Frank N. (No. 1C5 4). Born 10 16 1909; m. 04 02 1936 to Selma Thomas. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Florence Vernell, Eunice Vaughn,

Merle Veronne, Warren Vance, Pauline, Dwight, Philip, Arline Vine, Douglas Veron. Born in Ulen, Minnesota. Moved to Montana with family in 1916. Graduate, Wolf Point High School, 1929. Farming since then. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church there. Served many years on Church Council; also on Lustre Bible Academy Board of Directors. Deacon of local church now. Trade: carpenter, plumber, sheetmetal worker, refrigeration service--everyone's good Samaritan.

TOAVS Gary Louis (No. 1C5 07). Born 03 19 1960. Address: 2864 Old Adobe Road, Petaluna, California. Born there.

TOAVS Grace Adeline (No. 1C5 D). Born 01 07 1928; d. 08 11 1933.

TOAVS Grace Lorraine (No. 1C5 12). Born 01 29 1937. Address: 5039 Sheridan Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Address is reported variable. Registered nurse, with two years of college. Member: First Covenant Church of Minneapolis, Minnesota. She is teaching nurses.

TOAVS Harry Arthur (No. 1C5 E). Born 11 12 1930; m. 07 03 1951 to Peggy Hackworth. Address: SR 120, Box 68, Frazer, Montana. Children: Dick Alen, Charles Arthur, Debra Ann. Born at Wolf Point, Montana. Member Bethel Mennonite Church there; Farmers Union; president of Lustre (Montana) Grade School P.T.A. Farmer and rancher. His hobby is horses. Inducted into the Army in 1952, serving in Korea until February, 1954.

TOAVS Jesse Allen (No. 1C5 8). Born 07 25 1916; m. 11 28 1942 to Janice Bonar. Address: 15616 Highwood Drive, Hopkins, Minnesota. Children: Alsen Eugene, Donald Louis, Rosalyn Rae, Timothy Dean. A clipping or two from a Minneapolis, Minnesota, paper shows him to be a minister as well as an inventor of special equipment or formulae used in poultry raising.

TOAVS Jodi Lynn (No. 1C5 441). Born 10 20 1961. Address: Lyle, Minnesota.

TOAVS John Alvin (No. 1C5 C). Born 09 13 1925; m. 09 17 1947 to Irene Rensvold. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Kay Irene, Cheryl Rae, John Alvin, Jr., Cathy Jean. Finished high school; spent 21 months in Army at close of World War II, 14 months overseas in Hawaii. Took a 2-year course on farm training. Member: Board of Directors, Roosevelt County, on Northeast Montana Experiment Station, at Sidney, Montana. Interested in crop improvement and 4-H Club, horseback riding, and swimming.

TOAVS John Alvin, Jr. (No. 1C5 C3). Born 09 05 1951. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

TOAVS Judith Ann (No. 1C5 04). Born 11 16 1950; d. 11 16 1950. Born and died at Omaha, Nebraska.

TOAVS Kay Irene (No. 1C5 C1). Born 07 17 1948. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

TOAVS Larry Eugene (No. 1C5 51). Born 03 03 1935; d. 03 06 1935. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

TOAVS Leona Maria (No. 1C5 11). Born 06 14 1935; m. 06 21 1955 to Delfred Neufeld. Address: Larslan, Montana. Children: Kim Renee, Carla Rae, Valerie Joy. One year of business college. Member: Mennonite Brethren Church at Larslan, Montana. Housewife; teaching piano.

TOAVS Leslie Veronne (No. 1C5 432). Born 12 26 1961. Address: New Leipzig, N. D. A photograph in the Editor's file carries the notation, "Wesley."

TOAVS Lila (or Lilla?) Adena (No. 1C5 B). Born 04 22 1923; m. 09 02 1943 to Paul G. Schmidt. Address: Frazer, Montana. Children: Jo Ann Marie, Jean LaVonne, Judith Ann, Julene Rae, and Jerilyn Sue. Born at Wolf Point, Montana. Local elementary and high school; also North Western Bible College, Minneapolis, two years. Member: Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Church.

TOAVS Lily (or Lilla?) Amanda (No. 1C5 A). Born 02 22 1922; m. 02 24 1944 to Lloyd Baker. Address: Lustre, Montana. Children: Virginia Gail, Robert, Loren Eugene, Shirley.

TOAVS Lois Jeane (No. 1C5 05). Born 01 21 1953. Address: 2864 Old Adobe Road, Petaluna, California. Born at Omaha, Nebraska.

TOAVS Lorna Mae (1C5 71). Born 12 18 1942. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

TOAVS Louis Alfred (No. 1C5 7). Born 07 11 1914; m. 06 03 1937 to Lena Koslowsky. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Child: Lorna Mae. Born at Ulen, Minnesota; moved to Wolf Point, 1917. Went to 12th Grade, local high school. Member, Bethel Mennonite Church there. Is a rancher and farmer. Chairman of the Lustre Bible Academy, Board of Education. Interested in schools and missions.

TOAVS Marge (No. 1C5 22). Born _____. Address: 6070 Redwood Highway North, Petaluna, California.

TOAVS Maria Alice (No. 1C5 3). Born 11 15 1907; m. 06 22 1934 to Herbert Dyck. Address: Wolf Point, Montana (Tel. Jackson 5-4120). Children: Lena Pearl, Harold Richard, Glenn Roy, Leslie Ray, James Robert, Mavis Maria. Born in Ulen, Minnesota, moving to Wolf Point, Montana, in the spring of 1916. Finished 8th Grade there, and high school, 1929. Freeman (South Dakota) Junior College, graduating from one-year Teachers Training Course, 1930. Diploma, Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings, 1932. Taught school two years. After marriage, she and husband lived on a farm north of Wolf Point until 1946; then took the children, 6 cows, and 6 butchered pigs and went to Clydehurst Bible Camp, managing the Camp, supplying it with milk and meat, and (she) doing all the cooking, sometimes 100 to cook for. In the fall they moved to Bellingham, Washington, to a dairy farm there. The children picked strawberries, raspberries, and pole beans. Sold the farm in 1951, thence to Wolf Point, living on a farm 19 miles north of the city--raising wheat, oats, barley. The cows got a disease and had to be sold. After an auction sale, they moved to new location south of Wolf Point, where they built a new home. Members: Assembly of God Church.

TOAVS Marvel Julene (No. 1C5 13). Born 12 18 1939. Address: 5039 Sheridan Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Completed one year of college. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Wolf Point, Montana. Bookkeeper in a hospital. Hobby: reading.

TOAVS Merle Veronne (No. 1C5 43). Born 11 05 1939; m. 01 01 1960 to Joe Ann Hintz. Address: New Leipzig, North Dakota. Children: Carrie Jo, Leslie Veronne.

- TOAVS Pauline (No. 1C5 45). Born 01 26 1943. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Graduate, Lustre (Montana) Bible Academy. Now attending Swedish Hospital, Minneapolis, studying as a nurse. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Wolf Point, Montana.
- TOAVS Philip (No. 1C5 47). Born 04 09 1946. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- TOAVS Richard. See Dick Allan Toavs (No. 1C5 E1).
- TOAVS Robert Arnold (No. 1C5 5). Born 06 12 1911; m. 05 23 1933 to Avis Rensvold. Address: Box 562, Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Larry Eugene, Virgil Lee, Vanda Mae, Audrey Allen, Emily Ann, Roy Allen. Born in Ulen, Minnesota; moved to Montana in 1916. Public schools in Wolf Point and two years of high school there. Member: First Lutheran Church of Wolf Point; chairman of the Board of Deacons. Chairman, Board of Directors, Farmers Union Oil Co., of Wolf Point. Farmer.
- TOAVS Rosalyn Rae (No. 1C5 83). Born 01 08 1947. Address: 15616 Highwood Drive, Hopkins, Minnesota. Born at Windom, Minnesota.
- TOAVS Rosella Alla (No. 1C5 6). Born 02 21 1913; m. _____, to Harold O. Reeves. Address: Minneapolis, Minnesota. Both of them are teaching in Minneapolis.
- TOAVS Roy Allen (No. 1C5 56). Born 03 01 1948. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- TOAVS Sharon Ann (No. 1C5 01). Born 05 08 1945. Address: 2864 Old Adobe Road, Petaluna, California. Born at Wheaton, Illinois.
- TOAVS Timothy Dean (No. 1C5 84). Born 11 25 1954. Address: 15616 Highwood Drive, Hopkins, Minnesota. Born at Billings, Montana.
- TOAVS Vanda Mae (No. 1C5 53). Born 10 18 1940; m. 07 06 1958 to Ira Albert Zuroff. Address: Wolf Point, Montana. Children: Malinda Mae, Mal Duane.
- TOAVS Virgil Lee (No. 1C5 52). Born 12 01 1937; m. 06 05 1960 to Marlene LaVonne Boysim. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- TOAVS Warren Vance (No. 1C5 44). Born 09 29 1940; m. 07 09 1960, to Bonnie Greiner. Address: 616 4th Ave., South, Wolf Point, Montana. Grew up on a farm, attending rural school eight years. Graduate of the Lustre (Montana) Bible Academy, 1958; student, St. Paul Bible College, 1958-59, where he met his wife. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Wolf Point; also Jaycees of America Club, 1961-62. Master, Cub Scout Troop 121, 1961-62; choir director at above church, 1962. Enjoys all sports and music. Church league team, 1960-62.
- TOAVS Wesley. See Leslie Veronne Toavs (No. 1C5 432).
- TOAVS Willard Alvy (No. 1C5 14). Born 01 16 1941. Address: Box 4091 University Station, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Will be in second year in college fall of 1962. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church, Wolf Point, Montana. Interested in farming; currently farming, trucker, parts runner. Interested also in business administration.
- TOEWS Name not reported (No. 117 211). Born _____. Address: 1523 Brook Ave., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota.

TOEWS Debra Kay (No. 104 11). Born 12 21 1957. Address: 3324 Brookfield Lane, Pueblo, Colorado.

TOEWS Gerhard. See Susie Neufeld (No. 104). Born 10 22 1897. Childhood and youth in the Mt. Lake, Minnesota area. Student, Bethel College, where he was much interested in vocal music, particularly in directing. He is reported to be teaching in a Bible College at Salem, Oregon. Has had considerable trouble with his health.

TOEWS Gerhard, Jr. (No. 104 1). Born 06 06 1929; m. 08 04 1956 to Patsy Miller. Address: 3324 Brookfield Lane, Pueblo, Colorado. Children: Debra Kay, Gregory Steven. Childhood in the Freeman, South Dakota, area; later a student at Bluffton College, Finished his college in Greeley, Colorado. He is now teaching. It is reported that he has some affiliation with McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas, suggesting the possibility that the family is associated with the Church of the Brethren, tho catalog does not show it.

TOEWS Gregory Steven (No. 104 12). Born 10 10 1960. Address: 3324 Brookfield Lane, Pueblo, Colorado.

TOEWS Ronald Edwin (No. 117 21). Born 11 16 1938; m. 17 27 1958 to Gail Sykora. Address: 1523 Brook Ave., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota. Child: Name not reported. Born in Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Two years between ages 4 and 6 living at Superior, Wisconsin, during the War. Windom (Minnesota) High School; Bethel College; University of Minnesota, studying in the field of physics. Currently employed at Electronic Industries as a sound specialist (1960). Plans on getting the degree Bachelor of Physics by 1962.

TOEWS (spelling not clear; could be Taovs or Toavs) Sara (or Sarah?). See Johann F. Regier (No. 1B2m). Born 03 22 1873; d. 05 15 1958. Born in Ukareen, South Russia, and came to America at about age 4. Married at Ulen, Minnesota, and farmed there all (their) lives.

TOEWS Viola Elizabeth. See Leslie Fast (No. 101 A). Born 10 18 1931, daughter of Abram J and Helena Martens Toews, at Frazer, Montana. She is now a housewife.

TOEWS William Charles (No. 117 22). Born 12 06 1944. Address: Windom, Minnesota.

TRACY (Daughter; name not reported) (No. 134 37). Born _____; d. _____. Born, presumably at St. Paul, Minnesota; died at about age 7 months, from what then diagnosed at symptomless pneumonia.

TRACY Jay Francis (No. 134 31). Born 02 17 1950. Address: 1248 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota. Born at St. Paul, Minnesota, spending his second year of life in California. Back in St. Paul now. In 6th Grade at St. Luke's Parochial school. Is a Boy Scout also, tall and very blond. He intends to become a priest or a doctor some day. He writes, 'My Grampy is a doctor, but I'd like to be a priest like Father Bob. (Editor's note: The reader may enjoy tracing these two persons via the indexes of this genealogy!)

TRACY James Robert (No. 135 36). Born 08 21 1959. Address: 1248 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota.

TRACY Jamie Catherine (No. 134 34). Born 03 17 1955. Address: 1248 Hague Ave., St. Paul Minnesota.

TRACY Jeffery Lynn (No. 134 32). Born 11 19 1953. Address: 1248 Hague Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota.

TRACY Joel Leonard (No. 134 35). Born 05 17 1956. Address: 1248 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota.

TRACY Julie Ruth (No. 134 33). Born 01 08 1954. Address: 1248 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota. Born at St. Paul, Minnesota. Kindergarten at St. Luke's Parochial School, 1960. Very attentive, fond of school. Feminine and dainty, somewhat unlike her 4-year-old sister (1960).

TRACY Lynn James. See Loretta Mae Borgen (No. 134 3). Born 04 06 1928 at West Concord, Minnesota. St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minnesota, 1948-53, majoring in English. Currently employed at W/Minn. Medical Service, Inc. (Blue Shield).

TRAUDT Virginia. See Isaac Bergen (No. 217 2). Born 08 19 1918.

TUGGS (Nickname). See Harold Ness (No. 194m).

TURNER Bill. See Wilbur ("Bill") Turner (No. 191 3).

TURNER Charles Rexford ("Rex") (No. 191 2). Born 02 25 1923; m. 10 04 _____ to Ingrid Kilden. Address: 40 104 St., Anoka, Minnesota. He was in the Navy on the USS Providence. He has a nice job with IBM, in Minneapolis.

TURNER Glen Curtis (No. 191 1). Born 04 25 1921; m. _____ 1942 to Stella Rossow. Address: 2424 Florence Lane South, St. Paul, Minnesota. Children: Sharon, Jerole, Marlys. Born at Windom, Minn. Local high school and three years television engineer. Church affiliation is Lutheran. He is department manager at Remington Rand Univac. He is patentee on memory-part of the new Univac. Graduated in 1939 and joined the Navy in the fall. Was on the USS California when in Pearl Harbor, the 7th. Was reported missing in action, had memorial service 12 21 1941, and received word on New Year's day that he was alive! Was put on USS Astoria and that was sunk in Guadacanal. He now has 65 registered engineers working under him.

TURNER Janice Lee (No. 191 32). Born 02 20 1950. Address: 3314 Xylon Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minnesota. Top Spanish student in her school, now in 6th Grade. Plays flute, choir school weekly. Loves to skate and swim. Goes fishing with her father and goes horseback riding when she can.

TURNER Jerole (No. 191 12). Born _____. Address: 2424 Florence Lane, South, St. Paul, Minnesota.

TURNER John W. See Margaret Neufeld (No. 191). Born 12 28 1880. Born at Armstrong, Illinois. Had 8th Grade education. Presbyterian. County surveyor for 26 years. Hobbies: map-work. Now 80, he had a stroke, August 16, 1961, and was in the hospital three weeks, but at last report is getting along well; but, of course, is not able to work.

TURNER Marlys (No. 191 13). Born _____. Address: 2424 Florence Lane, South, St. Paul, Minnesota.

TURNER Judith Lynn (No. 191 31). Born 01 30 1948. Address: 3314 Xylon Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minnesota. Now in 8th Grade, has church instructions weekly, choir school once a week, and plays the flute in the band. Is learning to dance at school parties. Likes to skate and swim.

TURNER Rex. See Charles Rexford Turner (No. 191 2).

TURNER Sharon (No. 191 11). Born ___ __ ____. Address: 2424 Florence Lane, South, St. Paul, Minnesota.

TURNER Wilbur ("Bill") Eugene (No. 191 3). Born 12 25 1924; m. 11 18 1945 to Dorothy Mae Johnson. Address: 3314 Xylon Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minnesota (St. Louis Park). Children: Judith Lynn, Janice Lee. Born in Windom, Minnesota; graduated high school there 1944. At naval station in Florida; thence to Minneapolis, Minnesota, employed with Western Electric Co., installer of telephone equipment. Hobbies: photography, woodworking, and bowling. Finished off the upstairs and basement in the home as well as any professional could have done it. Built an amplifier for the stereophonic player. While in the Navy he served with the medical department and was stationed in New Guinea.

UNRAU Sousen. See Abram A. Toavs (No. 1C5 1). Born 04 24 1905.

UNRUH Bennie. See Lydia Weinbrenner (No. X12 5). Born 07 30 1914. He lived on the homeplace of Heinrich Schmidt, Goessel, Kansas.

UNRUH Clifford Ben (No. X12 54). Born 12 16 1942. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

UNRUH Juliette May (No. X12 53). Born 03 14 1941. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

UNRUH Lowell Dean (No. X12 55). Born 07 23 1944. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

UNRUH Marjorie Deloris (No. X12 52). Born 10 29 1939. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

UNRUH Orletta Joyce (No. X12 51). Stillborn 10 08 1938. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.

V. BÄRGENSCHÉ. See Bargaen, Name of.

VAN BARGEN. See Bargaen, Name of.

VAN DUSEN Marlys. See Clarence Bargaen (No. 111 2). Born 11 26 1937.

VAN GERPEN Ronald M. See Jean Anne Neufeld (No. 105 1). Born 12 10 1936, on a farm near Jeffers, Minnesota. High School at Windom (Minnesota), 1955; Northwest T.V. and Electronics, 1958. Member: Wooddale Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Electronic technician. Working in the field of transistor electronics.

VAUGHT Lois. See Robert Eugene Franz (No. 187 3). Born 03 14 1927, at Osborne, Missouri, of German and Irish descent. Originally Methodist, now Nazarene. High School and commercial education.

VOGT Velma. See James Neufeld (No. 181 2). Born 09 04 1936, at Moundridge, Kansas, of German ancestry. She is affiliated with a General Conference Mennonite Church. Position: registered nurse; housewife.

VON BARGEN Elias. See Bargaensche, Elias v.

VON BÄRGEN HEINRICH. See Heinrich Bargaen (No. 1:).

VOTH Ella. See Albert Weinbrenner (No. X12 3). Born 11 15 1915.

WAGEMEN Jessie. See Wilhelm F. Toavs (No. 1C5 2). Born 10 17 1905.

WALL Helena. See Peter Sawatzky (No. 1A5). Born ___ __ 1885; d. 06 21 1940.

WALL Marie. See Gerhard B. Neufeld (No. 103), m. (1). Born 07 14 ____; d. 06 15 1938.

WALTNER Mildred. See Gerhard Buhr (No. 102 1). Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Waltner, Freeman, South Dakota. Grew up on a beautiful South Dakota farm, and a fine home. Member: Bethel College Mennonite Church, active in the musical life of the community, for which she has special gifts. She teaches private piano lessons, and she likes to play, when time permits, for her own enjoyment (and those fortunate enough to be able to listen in!)

WARING Bernard William (No. 112 B1). Born 10 08 1944. Address: St. Peter, Minnesota.

WARING Earl. See Norma Ewert (No. 112 C). Born 03 06 1917. He is part owner of the St. Peter Tin Shop.

WARNING Trudy Jean (No. 112 B2). Born 12 14 1948. Address: St. Peter, Minnesota.

WASSER David Neal (No. 113 52). Born 08 24 1951. Address: 424 Montgomery Ave., Souderton, Pennsylvania. At last report (1959) he was in the puzzle-stage, but it is a safe guess he has partially outgrown it by now.

WASSER James Regier (No. 113 53). Born 08 31 1957. Address: 424 Montgomery Ave., Souderton, Pennsylvania. The youngest in the family, much to be reckoned with. "He is terribly TWO! He can look so angelic in his pajamas at bedtime when just a few minutes ago his parents thought of him as a little demon--but he is often the center of attention." Reader should be cautioned--that was in 1959!

WASSER Marvin. See Betty Jane Regier (No. 133 5). Born 11 11 1924. He is an Easterner, who somehow found himself into this genealogy via the route of a woman's heart! He is a teacher in Souderton, Pennsylvania. His plans for pursuing the doctoral program have had to be suspended for the time being. He is working with the Junior choir of the Zion Mennonite Church at Souderton, which gives him a chance to work with young people in a religious way. He thinks often of his experience in France, working under the Mennonite Central Committee some years ago; and one of his fondest dreams for the future is to be able to go back again for a visit there.

WASSER Nancy Anne (No. 133 51). Born 02 22 1950. Address: 424 Montgomery Avenue, Souderton, Pennsylvania. The most recent information reported on her was in 1959, at which time she was age 9--and interested in making scrapbooks.

WEINBRENNER Albert (No. X12 3). Born 01 29 1911; m. ____ to Ella Voth. Address: Lehigh, Kansas. Children: Eleanor Jane, Laverne and Loreen Ruth (twins), Gladys, Elaine Sue.

WEINBRENNER Bertha (No. X12 2). Born 05 27 1908; m. ____ to Heinrich M. Schmidt. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas. Children: Lloyd Willard, Doris Elva, Clinton Lee, Merlin Wayne, Kenneth.

WEINBRENNER Elaine Sue (No. X12 35). Born 11 07 1949. Address: Lehigh, Kansas.

WEINBRENNER Eleanor Jane (No. X12 31). Born 08 20 1938. Address: Lehigh, Kansas.

- WEINBRENNER Frieda (No. X12 4). Born 02 08 1914; d. 05 23 1914.
- WEINBRENNER Gladys (No. X12 34). Born 08 22 1945. Address: Lehigh, Kansas.
- WEINBRENNER Heinrich (No. X12 1). Born 03 30 1907; d. 05 30 1907. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas.
- WEINBRENNER Laverne (No. X12 32). Born 10 06 1941. Address: Lehigh, Kansas. Twin to Loreen Ruth (No. X12 33).
- WEINBRENNER Loreen Ruth (No. X12 33). Born 10 06 1941; d. 10 12 1941. Address: Lehigh, Kansas. Twin to Laverne (No. X12 32).
- WEINBRENNER Lydia (No. X12 5). Born 03 21 1916; m. _____ to Bennie Unruh. Address: Hillsboro, Kansas. Children: Orletta Joyce, Marjorie Deloris, Juliette May, Clifford Ben, Lowell Dean.
- WEINBRENNER Robert. See Marie Schmidt (No. X12). Born 01 24 1870; d. 11 23 1950. He was a refugee from Germany, many years ago.
- WEISZBROD, Jacqueline Leota. See John Allen Scarlott (No. 143 2). Born 08 25 1937 at Bethany, Oklahoma, being born in her Grandmother's house. Bethany grade- and high school, graduate, 1955. Attended elementary schools (also) in California, Indiana, and Oklahoma. Attended Sawyer's Business College, studying Speedwriting. Worked for an insurance company and in a lawyer's office in Oklahoma City. Moved to Pasadena, California, and went to work in an office at California Institute of Technology. There she met her husband, where both were working. They were married two months later in the garden of his folks' home in LaCanada, California; thence to Paradise, California, January, 1959. In 1960 they were reported living in Reno, Nevada, on a dam project in California, for the State of California; but about the time this book goes to press correspondence is again at Paradise, California.
- WEISZBROD Leota. See Jacqueline Leota Weiszbrod.
- WICKHAM Deborah (No. 1A2 131). Born 07 18 1956. Address: Not reported.
- WICKHAM Donald J. See Elizabeth Schultz (No. 1A2 13). Has his B.S. in Business Administration.
- WICKHAM Sarah (No. 1A2 132). Born 06 13 1959. Address: Not reported.
- WICKHAM Susan Marie (No. 1A2 133). Born 06 23 1962. Address: Not reported.
- WIENS Charlotte Fay (No. 1C5 421). Born 07 18 1960. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- WIENS Frieda. See Daniel J. Epp (No. 214 5). Born 02 13 1919, at Birra, Central Province, India, daughter of Rev. (Missionary) Peter J. and Mrs. Wiens. After her elementary and secondary education in India, she came to Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas. Member: Bethel College Mennonite Church. Her extra-domestic activities include playing violin in the College-Newton Community Orchestra.
- WIENS Gerhard. See Anna Neufeld (No. 1B), m.(2). Born _____. Can some reader supply the missing, plus additional information?
- WIENS Helen. See Peter F. Regier (No. 1B5). Born 08 31 1888.
- WIENS Helena. See Lena Wiens (No. 241m).

- WIENS Katie. See Gerhard Regier (No. 1B3). Born 07 23 1883; d. 10 21 1961. One of her children writes that Mother was a quiet type. After her household duties were finished, she liked to sew piece-quilts, etc. She was very faithful in attending Sunday school and church; and she always went along with the children to Sunday school.
- WIENS Kayleen Renee (No. 1C5 422). Born 07 04 1959. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- WIENS Lena (also Helena). See Henry J. Friesen (No. 241) m.(1).
- WIENS Nettie. See Heinrich F. Regier (No. 1B6). Born 11 15 1891.
- WIENS Russell Kirk (No. 1C5 423). Born 03 28 1962. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.
- WIENS William P. ("Bill"). See Eunice Toavs (No. 1C5 42). Born 05 27 1938, presumably at Lustre, where he completed the Lustre Bible Academy, 1956. Member: Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Church, there. Now a grain farmer, rancher, and breeder of Angus cattle.
- WILCOX John Edward (No. 111 31). Born 06 27 1942. Address: 44 Tharp, Watsonville, California. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Now attending Cabrillo College, Aptos, California, drama major.
- WILCOX Karen Lynn (No. 111 34). Born 10 25 1951. Address: 44 Tharp, Watsonville, California. Born there.
- WILCOX Martin Donald (No. 111 35). Born 11 03 1956. Address: 44 Tharp, Watsonville, California. Born there.
- WILCOX Robert Ned (No. 111 32). Born 10 02 1943. Address: 44 Tharp, Watsonville, California. Born at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Like his brother, he is attending Cabrillo College, Aptos, California. Major: Business.
- WILCOX Paul Leland. See Elsie Bargaen (No. 111 3). Born 06 26 1917, son of Edwin Harold and Alvina Johnson Wilcox, former Superintendent of Schools at Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Paul was born in Warroad, Minnesota, but met his future wife when his father lived in Mt. Lake. Education: University of Minnesota and St. Cloud Teachers College. Positions: Conductor for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company since 1942. In 1934 he was the Minnesota State High School Tennis Champion, later playing for both schools mentioned.
- WILCOX Paul Leland, Jr. (No. 111 33). Born 11 20 1946. Address: 44 Tharp, Watsonville, California. Born there. Currently in high school, his great love being baseball.
- WILLIAMS Bret (No. 112 522). Born 01 19 1960. Address: 305 Nicollet Ave., North Mankato, Minnesota.
- WILLIAM Garry. See Janet Mead (No. 112 52). Born 09 17 1936.
- WILLIAMS Kandie Lynn (No. 112 521). Born 11 29 1958. Address: 305 Nicollet Ave., North Mankato, Minnesota.
- WOODRUFF Barbara Ann (No. 195 12). Born 05 31 1952. Address: Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
- WOODRUFF Harry Elbert. See Justine Neufeld (No. 195). Born 09 08 1893, son

of a popular Mt. Lake merchant, Emelius Elbert and Rose Bauman Woodruff. Soon after his marriage, or it may be even a little before, he became a shoe salesman, and has been in that work almost all his life. At first he managed the Guyerman Store, in Mt. Lake, then sold drygoods, then shoes. Upon his retirement from the International Shoe Company, St. Louis, he moved back to Eau Claire, where he had lived many years. For 28 years he had travelled for them in Iowa, Michigan, and Wisconsin. In 1955 he was taken into St. Louis to manage the sample room for the Friedman Shelby branch of International.

WOODRUFF Parker. See Robert Parker Woodruff (N. 195 1).

WOODRUFF Robert Parker (No. 195 1). Born 11 30 1920; m. 06 12 1948 to Mary Jean Duxbury. Address: 1534 Tyndalle, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Children: Stephen Parker, Barbara Ann, Susan Mary. Graduated from Eau Claire State Teachers College. Working for Uncle Sam as a mail carrier. A vascular spasm in early 1962 sent him to Rochester (Minnesota, presumably, at the Mayo Clinic), but is at home much improved.

WOODRUFF Stephen Parker (No. 195 11). Born 12 10 1950. Address: 1534 Tyndale, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

WOODRUFF Susan Mary (No. 195 13). Born 07 10 1955. Address: 134 Tyndale, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

WORMS Mabel. See William H. Janzen (No. 109 4). Born 08 27 1918.

YODER David Cameron (No. 212 413). Born 06 15 1961. Address: 6314 N. E. 22d., Portland 11, Oregon.

YODER Gregory (Gregory?) Wynn (No. 212 411). Born 07 22 1957. Address: 6314 N. E. 22d, Portland 11, Oregon.

YODER Randall (or Randell) Jay (No. 212 412). Born 08 27 1959. Address: 6314 N. E. 22d, Portland 11, Oregon.

ZUROFF Ira Albert. See Vanda Mae Toavs (No. 1C5 53). Born ___ _ _.

ZUROFF Mal Duane (No. 1C5 532). Born 03 15 1961. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

ZUROFF Malinda Mae (No. 1C5 531). Born 11 09 1959. Address: Wolf Point, Montana.

CHAPTER III

THE FAMILY INDEX

Explanatory Note

In this index individuals are listed by families.* Each individual is given a number, in the order of his birth: 1, 2, 3, etc. If there were more than 9 children in one family the digit assigned to an individual is thus: The 10th child is assigned the digit 0; the 11th, A; the 12th, B; the 13th, C; the 14th, D; the 15th, E; the 16th, F; etc. The digit assigned to an individual is always the last digit in the number. All digits preceding the last digit are the digits of the ancestors of that individual. Thus, an individual having the No. 13, is to be read thus: He is the 3d child of an ancestor who was the 1st child in his family. This indicates, also, that that individual is in the second generation, since the number has two digits. An individual having the No. 134 21 is in the 5th generation; and should be read thus: He is the first child of a parent who was the 2d child of an ancestor who was the 4th child of an ancestor who was the 3d child of the original ancestor of this genealogy. The number of digits in an individual's number indicates in what generation he appears.

The number (digit) assigned to an individual is in the order of birth if that is known; sometimes a number 1 is assigned, only to discover later that he was not the 1st child in the family. For exact order of birth, the reader will need to see the date of birth as shown in the Biographical Index (Chapter II) for the individual concerned.

Adopted children are assigned digit-numbers just like natural children, but the digit is underscored. Thus, in the No. 21⁴ 8, the reader is signalled that this individual is the 8th child in the family, and is adopted; but whether her age falls between the 7th and the 9th could be confirmed by consulting the Biographical Index.

The term, "Adopted," does not necessarily mean, in this genealogy, that legal adoption proceedings were completed. It merely means that the individual is not in true succession, that he lived with the family as a child, and that (sociologically speaking) he was a part of the family like any other natural child.

The column headings: In order to conserve space, the columns of this index are labeled: Col. A., Col. B., Col. C., meaning, respectively:

* In this genealogy, a "family" is a continuous series of numbers differing only in the final digit. See side-markings, 2d and 3d Generations, below, Series X1-X5, 21-28, and 111-110, as examples.

Column A: The Individual's Number.

Column B: The Name of the Individual.

Column C: The Number of Descendants of the Individual--that is, how many descendants that individual had. Their individual numbers are shown in Column A of the NEXT generation, having the same prefix numbers (digits) as the Individual shown in Column A of THIS generation.

Example: In the 3d Generation of the Family Index appears the name Johanna Amalia Bargaen, thus:

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
	<u>First Generation</u>	
1	Isaac Bargaen	7
	<u>Second Generation</u>	
14	John Isaac Bargaen	4
	<u>Third Generation</u>	
141	Johanna Amalia Bargaen	1
	<u>Fourth Generation</u>	
141 1	Betty Lou Siverson	2

Read UP to trace ANCESTORS

Read DOWN to trace DESCENDANTS

which is to be read thus: Johanna Amalia Bargaen is the 1st child (Col. C) of a parent (See Col. A) who had a number ending in 4, whose name appears in the PREVIOUS Generation as No. 14, showing that he was the 4th child of the original ancestor in this genealogy, No. 1, whose name appears in the PREVIOUS generation as No. 1, whose name was Isaac Bargaen. This Johanna Amalia Bargaen had only one child, whose number will appear in the NEXT generation, having the same prefix as her mother, in Column A, thus: No. 141 1, whose name (Column B) is Betty Lou Siverson. This Betty Lou had two children, whose names (with prefixes the same as their mother) will appear in Cols. A. and B. of the NEXT generation. Dates of birth and death will be found in the Biographical Index (Chapter II).

The Families (Numerical) Index follows:

TABLE 1

INDEX NUMBERS OF INDIVIDUALS AND NUMBER OF THEIR DESCENDANTS

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>First Generation+ (1777-1916)</u>			<u>Second Generation (Continued)</u>		
1+	Isaac Bergen	7	X1	A Family { Helena Loewen Henry D. Loewen Gerhard D. Loewen John Loewen Justina Loewen Jacob Loewen Susanna Loewen	2
<u>1</u>	Gerhard Neufeld	8-F	X2		..
			X3		..
2	Johann Bergen	8	X4		..&&
			1m*		7
X=	David Loewen	6&	X5		..&&
			X6	..	
<u>Second Generation (1846-1946)</u>			21	A Family { Isaac Bergen Johann Bergen Henry (or Heinrich) Bergen Katharina Bergen Bergen (Daughter) Bergen (Daughter) Bergen (Son) Bergen (Son)	8
			22		..&&
11	David Isaac Bergen	10	23		6
12	Isaac I. Bergen	10			7
13	Jacob Isaac Bergen	8	24		..&&
14	John Isaac Bergen	5	25		..&&
15	Justina Bergen	..*	26		..&&
16	Maria Bergen	..	27		..&&
17	Susanna Bergen	..	28	..&&	
18	Henry G. Neufeld	12			
<u>19</u>	Peter G. Neufeld	7	<u>Third Generation (1864-)</u>		
<u>10</u>	Gerhard G. Neufeld	8			
<u>1A</u>	Katherine Neufeld	7	111	A Family { Isaac D. Bergen Justina Bergen David D. Bergen Susie Bergen John A. Bergen George Bergen	4
<u>1B</u>	Anna Neufeld	6	112		B
<u>1C</u>	Marie Neufeld	6	113		6
<u>1D</u>	Neufeld (Son)	..	114		5
<u>1E</u>	Neufeld (Son)	..	115		..
<u>1F</u>	Neufeld (Daughter)	..	116		..

+ When and as ancestors prior to No. 1 are found, the method of numbering them is as follows: The colon (:) is used to separate those before No. 1. A case in point is Heinrich Bergen, whose identity was learned only after the numbering scheme had gone too far to be changed. He is, therefore, assigned the No. 1: (Note the colon!). There may be others whose identity will be learned only later, but the numbering scheme allows for this.

& May have had others. * The marking .. indicates "No descendants." = See Appendix for explanatory note on this lineage. && The designation ..&& indicates "No KNOWN descendants"; but there may have been some who were not reported for this genealogy. = See Chapter II, "Loewen, Name of."

The FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
Third Generation (Continued)			Third Generation (Continued)		
117	Helena Bargaen	8	<u>18B</u>	William H. Neufeld	..
118	Isaac Bargaen	..	<u>191</u>	Margaret Neufeld	3
119	David Bargaen	..	<u>192</u>	Anna Neufeld	1
110	Aganetta Bargaen	..	<u>193</u>	Mathilda Neufeld	1
			<u>194</u>	Elizabeth Ruth Neufeld	2
121	Justina Bargaen	..	<u>195</u>	Justine Neufeld	1
122	David Hiebert Bargaen	..	<u>196</u>	Peter Neufeld (I)	..
123	Sara Bargaen	3	<u>197</u>	Peter Neufeld (II)	..
124	Emma Bargaen	..			
125	Mary Bargaen	..	<u>101</u>	Agatha Neufeld	E
126	William James Bargaen	..	<u>102</u>	Marie Neufeld	2
127	Walter Isaac Bargaen	3	<u>103</u>	Gerhard B. Neufeld	2
128	Gerhard Lowell Bargaen	1	<u>104</u>	Susie Neufeld	1
129	Bernhard Bargaen	3	<u>105</u>	Peter B. Neufeld	2
120	Rosella Alma Bargaen	..	<u>106</u>	Helen Neufeld	..
			<u>107</u>	Justine Neufeld	2
131	Jacob Isaac Bargaen	..	<u>108</u>	Abraham B. Neufeld	1
132	Justina Bargaen	..	<u>109</u>	Anna Neufeld	6
133	Susanna Bargaen	5	<u>100</u>	Helena Neufeld	..
134	Jacob Arnold Bargaen	5			
135	Gerhard Bargaen	..	<u>1A1</u>	Justina Sawatzky	..
136	Henry Ernst Bargaen	2	<u>1A2</u>	Elizabeth	10
137	Frank Ewald Bargaen	1	<u>1A3</u>	Gerhard Sawatzky	..
138	Anna Savera Bargaen	2	<u>1A4</u>	Katherina Sawatzky	..
139	Anna Eleanora Bargaen	..	<u>1A5</u>	Peter Sawatzky	.. 1&&
			<u>1A6</u>	Anna Sawatzky	..
			<u>1A7</u>	Marie Sawatzky	..
141	Johanna Amalia Bargaen	1			
142	Luella Bargaen	2			
143	Marie Bargaen	2	<u>1B1</u>	Katherine Regier	..
144	Bargaen, Erdman Isaac	..	<u>1B2</u>	Johann F. Regier	6
			<u>1B3</u>	Gerhard Regier	3
			<u>1B4</u>	Peter Regier	..
<u>181</u>	Jacob H. Neufeld	2	<u>1B5</u>	Peter F. Regier	2
<u>182</u>	Justina H. Neufeld	..	<u>1B6</u>	Heinrich F. Regier	..
<u>183</u>	Ella Neufeld	2			
<u>184</u>	Bernhard Neufeld	2			
<u>185</u>	Frank H. Neufeld	2	<u>1C1</u>	Gerhard Nickel	..
<u>186</u>	Gerhard H. Neufeld	6	<u>1C2</u>	Marja Nickel	..
<u>187</u>	Susie Neufeld	5	<u>1C3</u>	Wilhelm Nickel	..
<u>188</u>	Henry H. Neufeld	..	<u>1C4</u>	Gerhard Nickel	..
<u>189</u>	Peter H. Neufeld	1	<u>1C5</u>	Maria Nickel	E
<u>180</u>	Anna H. Neufeld	6	<u>1C6</u>	Heinrich W. Nickel	8
<u>18A</u>	John H. Neufeld	1			

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Third Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fourth Generation (Continued)</u>		
X11	Otto Schmidt	..	112 8	Dorothy Ewert	..
X12	Marie Schmidt	5	112 9	David Ewert	1
X51	Marie Loewen	..	112 0	Henry Ewert	..
			112 A	Albert Ewert	..
211	Johann I. Bergen	7	112 B	Norma Ewert	2
212	Helena Bergen	4			
213	Sarah Bergen	5	113 1	Leander Bergen	3
214	Katharina Bergen	8	113 2	Menno Bergen	2
215	Isaac I. Bergen	4	113 3	John Eldo Bergen	..
216	Dietrich I. Bergen	F	113 4	Edwin Waldou Bergen	4
217	Heinrich I. Bergen	6	113 5	Donald Peter Bergen	..
218	Cornelius I. Bergen	..	113 6	Anna Bergen	..
231	Aganetha Bergen	..&&	114 1	Linda Margrete Ott	4
232	Johann Bergen	..&&	114 2	John Paul Ott	5
233	Henry Bergen	..&&	114 3	Mable Susan Ott	7
234	Helena Bergen	..&&	114 4	Florence Helen Ott	4
235	Gerhard Bergen	..&&	114 5	George Lawrence Ott	3
236	Isaac Bergen	..&&			
			117 1	Walter Hans Esau	..
241	Henry J. Friesen	..	117 2	Emma Alice Esau	2
242	J. B. H. Friesen	..&&	117 3	Helen Agnes Esau	3
243	Lena Friesen	..	117 4	Alsada Justina Esau	2
244	Friesen Name?	?	117 5	Gilbert Donald Esau	4
245	Friesen Name?	?	117 6	Ruth Hanna Esau	3
246	Friesen Name?	?	117 7	Daniel Carl Esau	2
247	Friesen Name?	?	117 8	Carol Evangeline Esau	3
			123 1	Harold Bergen Schultz	3
			123 2	Karl Victor Schultz	3
			123 3	Lora Schultz	3
111 1	Marie Bergen	..			
111 2	Clarence Carl Bergen	1			
111 3	Elsie Bergen	5	127 1	Linda Carole Bergen	3
111 4	Esther Lorraine Bergen	3	127 2	David Walter Bergen	..
			127 3	Roberta Bergen	..
112 1	Helena Ewert	7			
112 2	Hulda Ewert	3	128 1	William Kampff Bergen	..
112 3	Peter Ewert	..			
112 4	Isaac Ewert	3	129 1	Ralph Kliewer Bergen	2
112 5	Luella Ewert	5	129 2	Eldon Kliewer Bergen	2
112 6	John Willard Ewert	3	129 3	Evelyn Joyce Bergen	4
112 7	Gerald Ewert	4			
<u>Fourth Generation (1902-</u>					

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fourth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fourth Generation (Continued)</u>		
133 1	Frances Ruth Regier	4	<u>186</u> 2	Sylvester Carl Neufeld	3
133 2	Margaret Joy Regier	5	<u>186</u> 3	Nina Gretchen Neufeld	5
133 3	Winifred Ethel Regier	3	<u>186</u> 4	Bernice Frances Neu- feld	3
133 4	Donna Lois Regier	4	<u>186</u> 5	Harvey James Neufeld	2
133 5	Betty Jane Regier	3	<u>186</u> 6	Vernell Violet Neu- feld	..
134 1	Robert Burns Bargaen	..			
134 2	Teresa Ann Bargaen	5			
134 3	Loretta Mae Bargaen	7	<u>187</u> 1	Willis Martin Franz	4
134 4	Cornelia Marie Bargaen	3	<u>187</u> 2	Adeline Clarice Franz	5
134 5	Ruth Jacqueline	..	<u>187</u> 3	Robert Eugene Franz	2
			<u>187</u> 4	Harlan Henry Franz	5
136 1	Barbara Bargaen	1	<u>187</u> 5	Larry Victor Franz	..
136 2	Nancy Bargaen	1	<u>189</u> 1	Barbara Gertrude Neu- feld	..
137 1	Donald Bargaen	..			
			<u>180</u> 1	Mildred Jane Linscheid	4
138 1	Sara Ann Spence	..	<u>180</u> 2	Vera June Linscheid	..
138 <u>2</u>	Carol Ann Spence	..	<u>180</u> 3	Luane Roy Linscheid	2
			<u>180</u> 4	Clayton Linscheid	3
141 1	Betty Lou Siverson	2	<u>180</u> 5	Vernelle Anne Lin- scheid	..
142 1	Donald Andrews	2	<u>180</u> 6	Eldon Lee Linscheid	..
142 2	Dorothy Andrews	2			
			<u>18A</u> 1	Beverly Ilene Neufeld	3
143 1	Ann Patricia Scarlott	3			
143 2	John Allen Scarlott	3	<u>191</u> 1	Glen Curtis Turner	3
			<u>191</u> 2	Charles Rexford Turner	..
<u>181</u> 1	Lois Mary Neufeld	..	<u>191</u> 3	Wilbur Eugene Turner	2
<u>181</u> <u>2</u>	James Kenneth Neufeld	2			
			<u>192</u> 1	Lorraine Haroldson	2
<u>183</u> 1	Alice Schmidt	4			
<u>183</u> <u>2</u>	Doris Schmidt	2	<u>193</u> 1	Jack Elness	..
<u>184</u> 1	Kathrine Elizabeth Neufeld	..	<u>194</u> 1	Beverly Ness	3
			<u>194</u> 2	Noel Ness	..
<u>184</u> 2	Ruth Ilene Neufeld	..			
			<u>195</u> 1	Robert <u>Parker</u> Woodruff	3
<u>185</u> 1	Joslyn Dean Neufeld	..			
<u>185</u> 2	Frank Huntley Neufeld	..	<u>101</u> 1	Arthur Fast	5
			<u>101</u> 2	Adella Fast	2
<u>186</u> 1	Elsie Mildred Neufeld	1	<u>101</u> 3	Alma Fast	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fourth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fourth Generation (Continued)</u>		
<u>101</u> 4	Arnold Abraham Fast	4	<u>1B2</u> 2	Annie Margaret Regier	6
<u>101</u> 5	Alvin Fast	6	<u>1B2</u> 3	Frances Sarah Regier	5
<u>101</u> 6	Adeline Agatha Fast	..	<u>1B2</u> 4	Fred Regier	..
<u>101</u> 7	Frances Margaret Fast	..	<u>1B2</u> 5	Louis Regier	2
<u>101</u> 8	Fernando Fast	4	<u>1B2</u> 6	Edna Marie Regier	3
<u>101</u> 9	Sam Albert Fast	3			
<u>101</u> 0	Lina Fast	..	<u>1B3</u> 1	Joe Regier	..
<u>101</u> A	Leslie Fast	4	<u>1B3</u> 2	Annie Regier	3
<u>101</u> B	Harry Fast	1	<u>1B3</u> 3	Emma Regier	3
<u>101</u> C	Herbert Neufeld Fast	..			
<u>101</u> D	Archie Richard Fast	2	<u>1B5</u> 1	Lavinia Regier	..
<u>101</u> E	Alice Mae Fast	3	<u>1B5</u> 2	Alice Regier	..
<u>102</u> 1	Gerhard Buhr	3	<u>1C5</u> 1	Abram A. Toavs	7
<u>102</u> 2	Harry Buhr	3	<u>1C5</u> 2	Wilhelm F. Toavs	3
			<u>1C5</u> 3	Marie Alice Toavs	6
<u>103</u> 1	Harold Gerhard Neufeld	..	<u>1C5</u> 4	Frank N. Toavs	9
<u>103</u> 2	Marilyn Jane Neufeld	..	<u>1C5</u> 5	Robert Arnold Toavs	6
			<u>1C5</u> 6	Rosella Alla Toavs	..
<u>104</u> 1	Gerhard Toews, Jr.	2	<u>1C5</u> 7	Louis Alfred Toavs	1
			<u>1C5</u> 8	Jesse Allen Toavs	4
<u>105</u> 1	Jean Anne Neufeld	..	<u>1C5</u> 9	Elsie Annetta Toavs	..
<u>105</u> 2	Barbara Neufeld	..	<u>1C5</u> 0	Daniel Anthony Toavs	7
			<u>1C5</u> A	Lily Amanda Toavs	4
<u>107</u> 1	Leonard Theodore Nickel	2	<u>1C5</u> B	Lila Adena Toavs	5
<u>107</u> 2	Esther Helen Nickel	..	<u>1C5</u> C	John Alvin Toavs	4
			<u>1C5</u> D	Grace Adeline Toavs	..
			<u>1C5</u> E	Harry Arthur Toavs	3
<u>108</u> 1	Gorden Gerhard Neufeld	..			
			<u>1C6</u> 1	Wilhelm H. Nickel	1
<u>109</u> 1	Henry H. Janzen	5	<u>1C6</u> 2	Orlando H. Nickel	3
<u>109</u> 2	Jacob H. Janzen	2	<u>1C6</u> 3	Ruth Nickel	4
<u>109</u> 3	Helen Janzen	..	<u>1C6</u> 4	Henry H. Nickel	3
<u>109</u> 4	William H. Janzen	2	<u>1C6</u> 5	Maria Nickel	..
<u>109</u> 5	Gerhard H. Janzen	3	<u>1C6</u> 6	Esther Nickel	3
<u>109</u> 6	Frank H. Janzen	4	<u>1C6</u> 7	Annie Nickel	4
			<u>1C6</u> 8	Jacob Nickel	..
<u>1A2</u> 1	Justina Schultz	.3			
			X12 1	Heinrich Weinbrenner	..
<u>1A5</u> 1	Sawatzky (Son)	..	X12 2	Bertha Weinbrenner	5
			X12 3	Albert Weinbrenner	5
<u>1B2</u> 1	John J. Regier	2	X12 4	Frieda Weinbrenner	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fourth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fourth Generation (Continued)</u>		
X12 5	Lydia Weinbrenner	5	216 8	Frank Bergen	..
211 1	Johnny J. Bergen	..	216 9	Mildred Bergen	..
211 2	Henry J. Bergen	2	216 0	Alfred Alvin Bergen	..
211 3	Helena Bergen	4	216 A	Luetta Nanna Bergen	5
211 4	Peter J. Bergen	6	216 B	Dietrich Bergen	..
211 5	Albert J. Bergen	..	216 C	Rosella Bergen	..
211 6	Alma K. Bergen	4	216 D	Franklin D. Bergen	..
211 7	Isaac J. Bergen	3	216 E	Ruben Bergen	..
			216 F	Rachel Bergen	..
212 1	Helena Dueck	6	217 1	Anna Bergen	2
212 2	Sarah Dueck	2	217 2	Isaac H. Bergen	4
212 3	Marie Dueck	5	217 3	Henry H. Bergen, Jr.	3
212 4	Tena Dueck	2	217 4	Harley Bergen	2
			217 5	Mary Bergen	1
213 1	Isaac P. Epp	4	217 6	Eugene Roy Bergen	3
213 2	Martha Epp	3			
213 3	Gustav P. Epp	2	24? ?	Friesen J. I.	
213 4	Sarah Epp	5			
213 5	Peter B. Epp	5			
				<u>Fifth Generation (1920-)</u>	
214 1	Bertha Epp	8	111 31	John Edward Wilcox	..
214 2	Marie Epp	6	111 32	Robert Ned Wilcox	..
214 3	Tena Epp	..	111 33	Paul Leland Wilcox, Jr.	..
214 4	Herman J. Epp	5			
214 5	Daniel J. Epp	3	111 34	Karen Lynn Wilcox	..
214 6	Jacob J. Epp	7	111 35	Martin Donald Wilcox	..
214 7	Aaron J. Epp	2			
214 8	Tena Gade	..	111 41	Gregory Dean Moore	..
			111 42	Moore, Paul Michael	..
215 1	Sarah Bergen	2	111 43	Yvonne Coleman	..
215 2	Henry M. Bergen	4	112 11	Alan Ray Bohrer	..
215 3	Esther M. Bergen	..	112 12	Harold Lloyd Bohrer	2
215 4	Mary Goertzen	4	112 13	Mary <u>Virginia</u> Bohrer	1
			112 14	Barbara Bohrer	..
216 1	Eva Bergen	..	112 15	Joan Bohrer	..
216 2	Elisabeth Bergen	..	112 16	William Bohrer	..
216 3	Martha Bergen	6			
216 4	Willard Bergen	..	112 17	Carol Bohrer	..
216 5	Ernest Bergen	..			
216 6	Justina Bergen	3	112 21	Darlene Mary Morris	..
216 7	Bernhard Bargaen	..	112 22	James Morris	2

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>		
112 23	Darel Kay Morris	..	114 21	June Elizabeth Ott	2
112 41	Donald Lee Ewert	..	114 22	Helen Delores Ott	..
112 42	Richard Keith Ewert	..	114 23	Donald Paul Ott	..
112 43	Sharon Ann Ewert	..	114 24	Patsy Maxcine	..
			114 25	Rodney John Ott	..
112 51	Robert John Mead	1	114 31	Garold Leslie Clark	..
112 52	Janet Mead	2	114 32	Tamara Beverly Clark	..
112 53	David Mead	..	114 33	Loreen Joy Clark	..
112 54	Kenneth Mead	..	114 34	Jennie Marie Clark	..
112 55	Susan Justina Mead	..	114 35	Roger Harold Clark	..
			114 36	Charles Robert Clark	..
112 61	Georgia Ree Ewert	..	114 37	Ricky Alen Clark	..
112 62	John Lovell Ewert	..			
112 63	Douglas Mark Ewert	..	114 41	Walter Chester Sparks	..
			114 42	Fa Karen Marie Sparks	..
112 71	Stanley Earl Ewert	..	114 43	Kathleen Joy Sparks	..
112 72	Ross Alan Ewert	..	114 44	Romona Sue Sparks	..
112 73	Paula Jean Ewert	..			
112 74	Scott Lee Ewert	..	114 51	David Lee Ott	..
			114 52	Deloris Ann Ott	..
112 91	David Ewert	..	114 53	Nancy Joy Ott	..
112 <u>B1</u>	Bernard William Waring	..	117 21	Ronald Edwin Toews	1
112 <u>B2</u>	Trudy Jean Waring	..	117 22	William Charles Toews	..
113 11	Donald R. Bargaen	..	117 31	Helen Marie Ratzloff	..
113 12	Mariette Bargaen	..	117 32	Charles Dean Ratzloff	..
113 13	George Bargaen	..	117 33	Timothy Jon Ratzloff	..
113 21	Richard Henry Bargaen	..	117 41	Eugene Paul Swanson	..
113 22	Dean Craig Bargaen	..	117 42	Randall John Swanson	..
113 41	Darryl Bargaen	..	117 51	Diane Kay Esau	..
113 42	Darla Joyce Bargaen	..	117 52	DeVonne Kent Esau	..
113 43	Bryan Lee Bargaen	..	117 53	Terrace Gilbert Esau	..
113 44	Bradley Jay Bargaen	..	117 54	Tamara Carol Esau	..
114 11	Larry Rusch	..	117 61	Michael Jacobson	..
114 12	Edith Rusch	1	117 62	Carolyn Marie Jacobson	..
114 14	Thomas Rusch	..	117 63	Alan Herbert Jacoson	..
114 15	Jerry Rusch	..			

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>		
117 71	Cynthia Dinese Esau	..	133 24	Mary Margaret Rich	..
117 72	Brian Daniel Esau	..	133 25	Carolyn Kay Rich	..
117 81	David Scott Anderson	..	133 31	Eileen Gail Ewy	..
117 82	Yvonne Alice Anderson	..	133 32	Emilie Suzanne Ewy	..
117 83	Douglas Lee Anderson	..	133 33	Rita Jane Ewy	..
123 11	Ruth <u>Eileen</u> Schultz	..	133 41	Linda Ruth Klaassen	..
123 12	Joanne Marie Schultz	..	133 42	Charles Allen Klaassen	..
123 13	Donald Karl Schultz	..	133 43	Karl <u>John</u> Klaassen	..
			133 44	Ellen Elizabeth Klaas- sen	..
123 21	Karl Gordon Schultz	..			
123 22	Korine Cid Schultz	..			
123 23	Cynthia Karen Schultz	..	133 51	Nancy Anne Wasser	..
			133 52	David Neal Wasser	..
123 31	Frederick Oyer	..	133 53	James Regier Wasser	..
123 32	Rodney Oyer	..			
123 33	Joel Oyer	..	134 21	Ruth Marie Cagney	..
			134 22	Kathleen Cagney	..
127 <u>11</u>	Charles Christopher Cleland	..	134 23	Terese Ann Cagney	..
			134 24	Patricia Jean Cagney	..
127 <u>12</u>	Kristin Marit Cleland	..	134 25	Timothy James Cagney	..
127 <u>13</u>	Timothy David Cleland	..			
			134 31	Jay Francis Tracy	..
129 11	Mark Bargen	..	134 32	Jeffery Lynn Tracy	..
129 12	Karl Bargen	..	134 33	Julie Ruth Tracy	..
			134 34	Jamie Catherine Tracy	..
129 21	Jan Bargen	..	134 35	Joel Leonard Tracy	..
129 22	Dale Bargen	..	134 36	James Robert Tracy	..
129 31	Daryl Koehn	..	134 37	Tracy (Daughter)	..
129 32	Jo Lynne Koehn	..			
129 33	Susan Leigh Koehn	..	134 41	George Richard Cun- nington	..
129 34	Jennifer Ellen Koehn	..	134 42	Robert Bradshaw Cun- nington	..
133 11	Margretta Sue Odell	..	134 43	Amy Cunnington	..
133 12	Thomas Francis Horan	..			
133 13	Kathleen Louise	..	136 11	David Wayne Lawson	..
133 14	Keven James Horan	..			
133 21	Robert Regier Rich	..	136 21	Robert Mark Stephens	..
133 22	Barbara Ann Rich	..			
133 23	William Joseph Rich	..	141 11	Cheryl Ann Posner	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>		
141 12	Harry Alvin Posner III	..	<u>186</u> 42	Beverly Trayler Hummer, Jr.	..
142 11	Gerald Donald Andrews	..	<u>186</u> 43	Michael Severyn Hummer	..
142 12	Thomas Dent Andrews	..			
142 21	Cameron Ali Beheshti	..	186 51	Helen Claire Neufeld	..
142 22	Evelyn Mohneer Beheshti	..	<u>186</u> 52	Mary Kay Neufeld	..
143 11	Karen Ann Black	..	187 11	Barbara Jean Franz	..
143 12	Wade Warrison Black	..	<u>187</u> 12	Carol Lois Franz	..
143 13	Douglas John Black	..	<u>187</u> 13	David Bruce Franz	..
			<u>187</u> 14	Nancy Susan Franz	..
143 21	Shari Rae Scarlott	..			
143 22	Richard William Scarlott	..	187 21	Joyce Elaine Reimer	..
			<u>187</u> 22	Marilyn Yvonne Reimer	..
143 23	Randall Harrison Scarlott	..	<u>187</u> 23	James Harry Reimer	..
			<u>187</u> 24	Susan Ann Reimer	..
			<u>187</u> 25	Lois Jean Reimer	..
181 21	Debra Sue Neufeld	..			
<u>181</u> 22	Janelle Kay Neufeld	..	187 31	Robert Curtis Franz	..
			<u>187</u> 32	Katharine Lyn Franz	..
<u>183</u> 11	Sharon Kay Goertzen	..			
<u>183</u> 12	Ronald James Goertzen	..	187 41	Elizabeth Sara Franz	..
<u>183</u> 13	Elmer Gene Goertzen	..	<u>187</u> 42	Duane Martin Franz	..
<u>183</u> 14	Duane Lee Goertzen	..	<u>187</u> 43	Christine Ruth Franz	..
			<u>187</u> 44	Mary Louise Franz	..
183 21	John Gilbert Barksdale	..	<u>187</u> 45	Dorothy Lenore Franz	..
<u>183</u> 22	Sandra Lee Barksdale	..			
<u>186</u> 11	Kathleen Helen Mooney	..	180 11	Judith Ann Ellis	..
			<u>180</u> 12	Steven Mark Ellis	..
			<u>180</u> 13	Stanley Roy Ellis	..
186 21	Harvey Carl Neufeld	..	<u>180</u> 14	Roger Dean Ellis	..
<u>186</u> 22	Mark Carey Neufeld	..			
<u>186</u> 23	Robert Lee Neufeld	..	<u>180</u> 31	Cynthia Luanne Linscheid	..
<u>186</u> 31	Dale William Bond	..	<u>180</u> 32	Sylvia Kay Linscheid	..
<u>186</u> 32	Gregory Bond	..			
<u>186</u> 33	Gary Michael Bond	..	<u>180</u> 41	Jeffery Allen Linscheid	..
<u>186</u> 34	Timothy George Bond	..			
<u>186</u> 35	Theresa Kay Bond	..	<u>180</u> 42	Bradley Bruce Linscheid	..
186 41	Karen Lucile Hummer	..	<u>180</u> 43	Gregory Linscheid	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>		
<u>18A</u> 11	John Charles Salotti	..	<u>101</u> 55	Loren Gavis Fast	..
<u>18A</u> 12	Mary Kay Salotti	..	<u>101</u> 56	Lowell Mark Fast	..
<u>18A</u> 13	Charles Frederick Salotti	..	<u>101</u> 81	Steve Dale Fast	..
			<u>101</u> 82	Loren James Fast	..
<u>191</u> 11	Sharon Turner	..	<u>101</u> 83	Bradley Thomas Fast	..
<u>191</u> 12	Jerole Turner	..	<u>101</u> 84	Jane Elizabeth Fast	..
<u>191</u> 13	Marlys Turner	..			
			<u>101</u> 91	Judith Ann Fast	..
<u>191</u> 31	Judith Lynn Turner	..	<u>101</u> 92	Lorelle Ione Fast	..
<u>191</u> 32	Janice Lee Turner	..	<u>101</u> 93	Sheryl Irene Fast	..
<u>192</u> 11	Mary Fox	..	<u>101</u> A1	Bruce Alan Fast	..
<u>192</u> 12	Mary Fox	..	<u>101</u> A2	Douglas Odell Fast	..
			<u>101</u> A3	Daryl Keith Fast	..
<u>194</u> 11	David Moe	..	<u>101</u> A4	Gregory Dean Fast	..
<u>194</u> 12	Paul Moe	..			
<u>194</u> 13	Ruthan Moe	..	<u>101</u> B1	Sheri Lynn Fast	..
<u>195</u> 11	Stephen Parker Woodruff	..	<u>101</u> D1	Richard Peter Fast	..
			<u>101</u> D2	Kathleen Anne Fast	..
<u>195</u> 12	Barbara Ann Woodruff	..			
<u>195</u> 13	Susan Mary Woodruff	..	<u>101</u> E1	Mark Charles Bruesehoff	..
<u>101</u> 11	John Arthur Fast	..	<u>101</u> E2	Paul Thomas Bruesehoff	..
<u>101</u> 12	James Robert Fast	..			
<u>101</u> 13	Joanne Ruth Fast	..	<u>101</u> E3	David Jay Bruesehoff	..
<u>101</u> 14	Janette Marie Fast	..			
<u>101</u> 15	Joel Abraham Fast	..	<u>102</u> 11	John Douglas Buhr	..
			<u>101</u> 12	Bruce Richard Buhr	..
<u>101</u> 21	Marcellyn Kay Dick	..	<u>101</u> 13	Paul Gerhard Buhr	..
<u>101</u> 22	Millicent Fay Dick	..			
			<u>102</u> 21	Pamela Ann Buhr	..
<u>101</u> 41	Bonnie Mae Fast	..	<u>102</u> 22	Kathleen Ruth Buhr	..
<u>101</u> 42	Wallin Gene Fast	..	<u>102</u> 23	Roger Dale Buhr	..
<u>101</u> 43	Joycelyn Fay Fast	..			
<u>101</u> 44	Jerrold Ray Fast	..	<u>104</u> 11	Debra Kay Toews	..
			<u>104</u> 12	Gregory Steven Toews	..
<u>101</u> 51	Larry Gene Fast	..			
<u>101</u> 52	LeRoy Daniel Fast	..	<u>107</u> 11	Stanley Leonard Nickel	..
<u>101</u> 53	Leland James Fast	..			
<u>101</u> 54	Lynnea Ruth Fast	..	<u>107</u> 12	Robert Henry Nickel	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>		
<u>108</u> 11	Kristine Anne Neufeld	..	<u>1B2</u> 51	Carol Ann Regier	..
			<u>1B2</u> 52	Helen Regier	..
<u>109</u> 11	David H. Janzen	2			
<u>109</u> 12	Bennie H. Janzen	3	<u>1B2</u> 61	James Lekse	..
<u>109</u> 13	Teddy H. Janzen	2	<u>1B2</u> 62	Steven Lee Lekse	..
<u>109</u> 14	Carl H. Janzen	..	<u>1B2</u> 63	Bruce Lynn Lekse	..
<u>109</u> 15	Daniel H. Janzen	1			
			<u>1B3</u> 21	Wayne Allen Deckert	..
<u>109</u> 21	Fredric Jay Janzen	..	<u>1B3</u> 22	Noreen Ann Deckert	..
<u>109</u> 22	Bradford Lee Janzen	..	<u>1B3</u> 23	Karen Jane Deckert	..
<u>109</u> 41	Harold William Janzen	..	<u>1B3</u> 31	Stanley Friesen	..
<u>109</u> 42	Faye Ann Janzen	..	<u>1B3</u> 32	Bradley Friesen	..
			<u>1B3</u> 33	Myrna Friesen	..
<u>109</u> 51	Donna Lee Janzen	..			
<u>109</u> 52	Paul George Janzen	..	<u>1C5</u> 11	Leona Maria Toavs	3
<u>109</u> 53	Jean Janzen	..	<u>1C5</u> 12	Grace Lorraine Toavs	..
			<u>1C5</u> 14	Willard Alvy Toavs	..
<u>109</u> 61	Gwyn Irene Janzen	..	<u>1C5</u> 13	Marvel Julene Toavs	..
<u>109</u> 62	Dean Wayne Janzen	..	<u>1C5</u> 15	Frances Dorene Toavs	..
<u>109</u> 63	Dennis Frank Janzen	..	<u>1C5</u> 16	Doris Mildred Toavs	..
<u>109</u> 64	Roger Janzen	..	<u>1C5</u> 17	Ferris Arden Toavs	..
<u>1B2</u> 11	Joanne Hazel Regier	..	<u>1C5</u> 21	David Toavs	..
<u>1B2</u> 12	Harley John Regier	..	<u>1C5</u> 22	Marge Toavs	..
			<u>1C5</u> 23	Billy Toavs	..
<u>1B2</u> 21	Donald Ellenson	..			
<u>1B2</u> 22	Harlan Ellenson	..	<u>1C5</u> 31	Lena Pearl Dyck	3
<u>1B2</u> 23	Dolores Estelle Ellenson	..	<u>1C5</u> 32	Harold Richard Dyck	2
			<u>1C5</u> 33	Glen Leroy Dyck	1
<u>1B2</u> 24	Delene Edell Ellenson	..	<u>1C5</u> 34	Leslie Ray Dyck	1
			<u>1C5</u> 35	James Robert Dyck	..
<u>1B2</u> 25	David Eugene Ellenson	..	<u>1C5</u> 36	Maves Maria Dyck	..
<u>1B2</u> 26	Roger Duane Ellenson	..	<u>1C5</u> 41	Florence Vernelle Toavs	3
			<u>1C5</u> 42	Eunice Vaughn Toavs	3
<u>1B2</u> 31	Joan Huesman	..	<u>1C5</u> 43	Merle Veronne Toavs	2
<u>1B2</u> 32	Beverly Joy Huesman	..	<u>1C5</u> 44	Warren Vance Toavs	1
<u>1B2</u> 33	Robert Wayne Huesman	..	<u>1C5</u> 45	Pauline Toavs	..
<u>1B2</u> 34	Arlen Huesman	..	<u>1C5</u> 46	Dwight Toavs	..
<u>1B2</u> 35	Gary Ludeen Huesman	..	<u>1C5</u> 47	Philip Toavs	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>		
<u>1C5 48</u>	Arline Vine	..	<u>1C5 E2</u>	Charles Arthur Toavs	..
<u>1C5 49</u>	Douglas Vernone Toavs	..	<u>1C5 E3</u>	Debra Ann Toavs	..
<u>1C5 51</u>	Larry Eugene Toavs	..	<u>1C6 11</u>	Leonard Nickel	..
<u>1C5 52</u>	Virgil Lee Toavs	..			
<u>1C5 53</u>	Vanda Mae Toavs	2	<u>1C6 21</u>	Gary Dean Nickel	..
<u>1C5 54</u>	Audry Allen Toavs	..	<u>1C6 22</u>	Myrna Nickel	..
<u>1C5 55</u>	Emily Ann Toavs	..	<u>1C6 23</u>	Lavern Ann Nickel	..
<u>1C5 56</u>	Roy Allen Toavs	..			
			<u>1C6 31</u>	Lois Ruth Darge	..
<u>1C5 71</u>	Lorna Mae Toavs	..	<u>1C6 32</u>	Karl Roland Darge	..
			<u>1C6 33</u>	Jane Ann Darge	..
<u>1C5 81</u>	Alsen Eugene Toavs	..	<u>1C6 34</u>	Susan Christine Darge	..
<u>1C5 82</u>	Donald Louis Toavs	..			
<u>1C5 83</u>	Rosalyn Rae Toavs	..	<u>1C6 41</u>	Janice Marie Nickel	..
<u>1C5 84</u>	Timothy Dean Toavs	..	<u>1C6 42</u>	Peggy Ann Nickel	..
			<u>1C6 43</u>	Henry Franklin Nickel	..
<u>1C5 01</u>	Sharon Ann Toavs	..			
<u>1C5 02</u>	Arloa Kay Toavs	..	<u>1C6 61</u>	Richard Dean Taves	..
<u>1C5 03</u>	Carol Sue Toavs	..	<u>1C6 62</u>	Eileen Linda Taves	..
<u>1C5 04</u>	Judith Ann Toavs	..	<u>1C6 63</u>	Ronnie Taves	..
<u>1C5 05</u>	Lois Jeane Toavs	..			
<u>1C5 06</u>	Daniel Alann Toavs	..	<u>1C6 71</u>	Susan Kay Kragero	..
<u>1C5 07</u>	Gary Louis Toavs	..	<u>1C6 72</u>	Terry Curtis Kragero	..
			<u>1C6 73</u>	Robert Wayne Kragero	..
<u>1C5 A1</u>	Virginia Gail Baker	..	<u>1C6 74</u>	Sharen Ann Kragero	..
<u>1C5 A2</u>	Robert Baker	..			
<u>1C5 A3</u>	Loren Eugene Baker	..	X12 21	Lloyd Willard Schmidt	..
<u>1C5 A4</u>	Shirly Baker	..	X12 22	Doris Elva Schmidt	2
			X12 23	Merlin Wayne Schmidt	..
<u>1C5 B1</u>	Jo Ann Maria Schmidt	..	X12 24	Clinton Lee Schmidt	..
<u>1C5 B2</u>	Jean LaVonne Schmidt	..	X12 25	Kenneth Schmidt	..
<u>1C5 B3</u>	Judith Ann Schmidt	..			
<u>1C5 B4</u>	Julene Rae Schmidt	..	X12 31	Eleanor Jane Wein-	
<u>1C5 B5</u>	Jerilyn Sue Schmidt	..		brenner	..
			X12 32	Laverne Weinbrenner	..
<u>1C5 C1</u>	Kay Irene Toavs	..	X12 33	Loreen Ruth Wein-	
<u>1C5 C2</u>	Cheryl Rae Toavs	..		brenner	..
<u>1C5 C3</u>	John Alvin Toavs, Jr.	..	X12 34	Gladys Weinbrenner	..
<u>1C5 C4</u>	Cathy Jean Toavs	..	X12 35	Elaine Sue Wein-	
				brenner	..
<u>1C5 E1</u>	Dick Alen Toavs	..			

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>		
X12 51	Orletta Joyce Unruh	..	212 33	Sylvester Dean Epp	3
X12 52	Marjorie Deloris Unruh	..	212 34	Geraldine Epp	5
X12 53	Juliette May Unruh	..	212 35	DeLila <u>Jane</u> Epp	2
X12 54	Clifford Ben Unruh	..			
X12 55	Lowell Dean Unruh	..	212 41	Doris Elaine Peters	3
			212 42	Dwayne Everett Peters	1
211 21	Loreen Grace Bergen	3			
211 22	Dean Edwin Bergen	..	213 11	Alda Lois Epp	..
			213 12	Leona Ruth Epp	2
211 31	Arlene Doris Friesen	4	213 13	Freda Lorene Epp	..
211 32	Leroy Verne Friesen	2	213 14	Phillip S. Epp	..
211 33	Kathleen Kay Friesen	..			
211 34	Allan Friesen	..	213 21	Esther Mae Thieszen	4
			213 22	Edwin Abe Thieszen	1
211 41	Peter G. Bergen, Jr.	2	213 23	Erna Mildred Thieszen	..
211 42	Harold Bergen	1			
211 43	Emma Darlene Bergen	2	213 31	Wilbur Gale Epp	..
211 44	Elden Bergen	1	213 32	Ralph Glenn Epp	..
211 45	Johnnie Bergen	..			
211 46	Daniel George Bergen	..	213 41	Robert <u>Edwin</u> Rempel	..
			213 42	Lorna Elaine Rempel	1
211 61	Kenneth Siemens	..	213 43	Lanora Elta Rempel	..
211 62	Karl Siemens	..	213 44	Clarence Erland Rempel	..
211 63	Kelvin Jay Siemens	..	213 45	Marlin Elroy Rempel	..
211 64	Klifford Siemens	..			
			213 51	Leo Gene Epp	..
211 71	Marylin Bergen	..	213 52	Dale Lee Epp	..
211 72	Karen Bergen	..	213 53	Larry Dean Epp	..
211 73	Lila Jane Bergen	..	213 54	Nancy Epp	..
			213 55	Dwight Epp	..
212 11	Melvin P. Siebert	..			
212 12	Gilbert Siebert	3	214 11	Selma Thieszen	..
212 13	Louie Paul Siebert	2	213 12	Diena Thieszen	3
212 14	Lorena Siebert	2	213 13	Hilda Thieszen	..
212 15	Blondina Siebert	..	214 14	Johnnie Thieszen	..
212 16	Elton Perry Siebert	..	214 15	Rachel Thieszen	2
			214 16	Albert Thieszen	..
212 21	Arlyce Iona Epp	2	214 17	Bertha Lois Thieszen	..
212 22	Maynard Joe Epp	..	214 18	Zella Ann Thieszen	..
212 31	Eileen Doris Epp	5	214 21	Harold Daniel Thieszen	3
212 32	Dennis Derold Epp	2	214 22	Carl David Thieszen	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Fifth Generation (Continued)</u>		
214 23	Aldon Dean Thieszen	3	216 34	Delbert Dean Critel	..
214 24	Rosella Mae Thieszen	1	216 35	Delaine Martha Critel	..
214 25	Edna Marie Thieszen	1	216 36	Dina Jane Critel	..
214 26	Marvin DeWayne Thieszen	..	216 61	Marjorie Jean Critel	..
			216 62	Lester Harold Critel	..
214 41	Darrel Gene Epp	2	216 63	Eugene Lee Critel	..
214 43	Dennis Loyd Epp	..			
214 44	Myron Gale Epp	..	216 A1	Shirley Ann Nunnenkamp	..
214 45	Shirley Dianne Epp	..	216 A2	Roy Lee Nunnenkamp	..
214 42	Elvera Mae Epp	..	216 A3	Gary Dee Nunnenkamp	..
214 51	Anthony Ralph Epp	..	216 A4	Galen Leroy Nunnenkamp	..
214 52	Rebecca Janice Epp	..	216 A5	Alan Wayne Nunnenkamp	..
214 53	Janet Laraine Epp	..			
			217 11	Virginia Friesen	2
214 61	Ralph E. Epp	..	217 12	Carolyn <u>Kay</u> Friesen	..
214 62	Amanda Jean Epp	..			
214 63	Arlene Joyce Epp	..	217 21	Caroll Maynard Bergen	..
214 64	Leroy Ellen Epp	..	217 22	Merrill D. Bergen	..
214 65	Eldena Jean Epp	..	217 23	Jerrell Lee Bergen	..
214 66	Berdon Epp	..	217 24	Lynn Erroll Bergen	..
214 67	LaVonne Epp	..			
			217 31	Billy Dean Bergen	..
214 71	Patricia Diane Epp	..	217 32	Wanda Lou Bergen	..
214 72	Mary Kathrine Epp	..	217 33	Max Dean Bergen	..
215 11	Larry Gale Goertzen	..	217 41	Terry James Bergen	..
215 12	Virginia Mae Goertzen	..	217 42	Timothy Dale Bergen	..
215 21	Elroy Bergen	1	217 51	Glenda Joy Ediger	..
215 22	Verda May Bergen	1			
215 23	Kenneth Lee Bergen	..	217 61	Gregory Gene Bergen	..
215 24	Erland Dean Bergen	..	217 62	Mark Timothy Bergen	..
			217 63	Gary James Bergen	..
215 41	Delmar Dean Friesen	1			
215 42	Rogena Marie Friesen	..			
215 43	Arlo Friesen	..	<u>Sixth Generation (1945-)</u>		
215 44	Randell Royce Friesen	..			
			112 121	June Justina Bohrer	..
216 31	Darlene Critel	..	112 122	Lee Alan Bohrer	..
216 32	Dexter Deroy Critel	..			
216 33	Donna May Critel	..	112 131	Peter David Hennegar	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Sixth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Sixth Generation (Continued)</u>		
112 221	Cynthia Lee Morris	..	<u>1C5</u> 411	LaVanere Lynn Funk	..
112 222	Thomas Wayne Morris	..	<u>1C5</u> 412	Barbara Gene Funk	..
			<u>1C5</u> 413	Gregory Alen	..
112 511	Janda Mead	..			
			<u>1C5</u> 421	Charlotte Fay Wiens	..
112 521	Kandie Lynn Williams	..	<u>1C5</u> 422	Kayleen Renee Wiens	..
112 522	Bret Williams	..	<u>1C5</u> 423	Russell Kirk Wiens	..
114 121	Darryl Mittchem	..	<u>1C5</u> 431	Carrie Jo Toavs	..
			<u>1C5</u> 432	Leslie Veronne Toavs	..
114 211	Joyce Elizabeth Pollock	..	<u>1C5</u> 441	Jodi Lynn Toavs	..
114 212	Rebecca Lynn Pollock	..			
			<u>1C5</u> 531	Malinda Mae Zuroff	..
117 211	Toews Name?	..	<u>1C5</u> 532	Mal Duane Zuroff	..
<u>109</u> 111	Pamela Janzen	..	X12 221	Joleen Dirksen	..
<u>109</u> 112	Paulette Janzen	..	X12 222	Edwin Dean Dirksen	..
<u>109</u> 121	Randall Janzen	..	211 211	Judy Kay Rempel	..
<u>109</u> 122	Susan Janzen	..	211 212	Jeanie Fay Rempel	..
<u>109</u> 123	James Janzen	..	211 213	Ivan Scott Rempel	..
<u>109</u> 131	Scott Janzen	..	211 311	Joyce Elaine Rempel	..
<u>109</u> 132	Marilyn Janzen	..	211 312	Carol Gene Rempel	..
			211 313	La Verne Rempel	..
<u>109</u> 151	Janzen Son?	..	211 314	Connie Kay Rempel	..
<u>1C5</u> 111	Kim Renee Neufeld	..	211 321	Michael Lynn Friesen	..
<u>1C5</u> 112	Carla Rae Neufeld	..	211 322	Cynthia Ann Friesen	..
<u>1C5</u> 113	Valerie Joy Neufeld	..			
			211 411	Brian Lee Bergen	..
<u>1C5</u> 311	Eric Eugene Hoch	..	211 412	Valerie Lynne Bergen	..
<u>1C5</u> 312	Ernest Lee Hoch	..			
<u>1C5</u> 313	Everyl Dean Hoch	..	211 421	Lisa Diane Bergen	..
<u>1C5</u> 321	Rickie Lynn Dyck	..	211 431	George John III Bergen	..
<u>1C5</u> 322	Sandra Lee Dyck	..	211 432	Gerald James Bergen	..
<u>1C5</u> 331	Ronney Dyck	..	211 441	Jonathan Bergen	..
<u>1C5</u> 341	Lonie Ray Dyck	..	212 121	Angelica Jeanne Siebert	..

THE FAMILY INDEX (Continued)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. A	Col. B	Col. C
<u>Sixth Generation (Continued)</u>			<u>Sixth Generation (Continued)</u>		
212 122	Ricky Gary Siebert	..	213 211	Lavern Roy Quiring	..
212 123	Lorraine Carol Siebert	..	213 212	Ramona June Quiring	..
			213 213	Glen Ray Quiring	..
212 131	Cindy Siebert	..	213 214	Theresa Lynn Quiring	..
212 132	Paul Scott Siebert	..			
			213 221	Sharon Lenae Thieszen	..
212 141	Devon Buller	..			
212 142	Myron Alan Buller	..	213 421	Loran Robert Epp	..
212 211	Kim David Siebert	..	214 121	Philip Arden Schmidt	..
212 212	Debra Faith Siebert	..	214 122	Ivan Lee Schmidt	..
			214 123	Jean Carol Schmidt	..
212 311	Chari Janzen	..			
212 312	Judith Janzen	..	214 151	Calvin Scott Graber	..
212 313	Faith Janzen	..	214 152	Jay Timothy Graber	..
212 314	Joel Lester Janzen	..			
212 315	Scott Lane Janzen	..	214 211	Jon Harold Thieszen	..
			214 212	Kathryn Marie Thieszen	..
212 321	Florence Eileen Epp	..	214 213	Barbara Ann Thieszen	..
212 322	Kathleen Annette Epp	..			
			214 231	Dienne Elisabeth Thieszen	..
212 331	Candyce Epp	..			
212 332	Kim Epp	..	214 232	Gaylen Anthony Thieszen	..
212 333	Megan Epp	..			
			214 233	Charlotte Elaine Thieszen	..
212 341	Orin Friesen	..			
212 342	Dexter Joe Friesen	..	214 241	Nancy Joy Schwartz	..
212 343	Calvin Dale Friesen	..			
212 344	Geraldine Ruth Friesen	..	214 251	Michael Lee Galle	..
212 345	Nancy Marie Friesen	..			
			214 411	Sherry Lynn Epp	..
212 351	Timothy Dey Hersh- berger	..	214 412	Debra Kay Epp	..
212 352	Todd Eliot Hershberger	..	215 211	Denise Faye Bergen	..
212 411	Greggory Wynn Yoder	..	215 221	Michael Duane Albrecht	..
212 412	Randall Jay Yoder	..			
212 413	David Cameron Yoder	..	215 411	Kirk Douglas Friesen	..
212 421	Candy Lou Peters	..			
213 121	Sharon Lynette Capps	..	217 111	Rebecca Joanne Peters	..
213 122	Gerald Keith Capps	..	217 112	Michael Conrad Peters	..

Summary of the Generations

It will have been noted by the reader in Chapter III, The Family Index, that for each generation there was noted, in parentheses, the time-span of that generation.

The reader may have wondered who the first individual and the last individual in a given generation may have been. For such readers there is presented, below, in table form, the answers to his questions.

TABLE 2

FIRST AND LAST INDIVIDUALS IN EACH GENERATION

Gen. No.	First to Be Born			Last to Die		
	No.	Names	Dates	No.	Names	Dates
			Mo Da Year			Mo Da Year
1:	1:	Heinrich Bargaen	— — 1777			
1	1m	Justina Loewen	03 01 1827	<u>1</u>	Gerhard Neufeld	12 15 1916
2	24	Lena Friesen	09 01 1846	14m	Anna Penner	— — 1946
3	212m	Heinrich H. Dueck	12 21 1864	}	L i v i n g	
4	<u>109</u> 1	Henry H. Janzen	01 22 1902			
5	212 11	Melvin P. Siebert	05 24 1920			
6	212 121	Angelica Jeanne Janzen	10 24 1945			

Statistical Analysis

Persons interested in genealogical work often ask the question, "How many families are included in this genealogy?" or they may wonder how many individuals of a given generation are still living. This is shown in Table 3, below.

It was convenient to show in the same table the number of families and the number of children, on the average, per family. Unless at least one child had been born to husband and wife, for purposes of this analysis such a marriage was ignored--not considered a family until at least one child is born.

It will be seen from Table 3 that the average size of family declined, from the second through the fifth generations, from 8.0 to 3.4 children per family. Generation 6, while of passing interest in this connection, must be considered only really beginning. The families in this generation are not yet complete, but it is the Editor's guess that the average number will go up. Readers may wish to plot a similar table for the Bergen Line only or the Neufeld Line only, from which interesting observations could be made.

TABLE 3

ANALYSIS OF THE GENERATIONS AS TO THE NUMBER
LIVING OR DECEASED, WITH THE NUMBER
AND SIZE OF FAMILIES

Gen. No.	No. of Direct Descendants	No. Deceased	No. Living	No. of Families	Average No. of Children Per Family
1: &*					
1	5	5	0
2	24	24	0	3	8.0
3	103	44	59	13	7.9
4	218	26	192	53	4.2
5	504	28	476	145	3.4
6	108	1	107	53	2.0
Total	962	128	834	267	3.6

*Counted were: Nos. 1:, 1:m, 1m, and 1.

CHAPTER IV

THE TOPICAL INDEX

Introduction

The purpose of this chapter is to index for the reader some of the interesting hobbies, interests, activities, also some of the strange coincidences, and other oddities which one finds in the reading of these biographies--most of them autobiographies.

To get a clear picture of any individual, it is well to read the biographies of other members of that person's family. The Editor was particularly struck with this fact as stories began to arrive in the mail. It was noticed that certain traits, dominant in an individual of one generation, reappeared in succeeding generations or alternating generations in remarkable ways and in new combinations. Gradually the indexes presented in this chapter developed, which are now presented for the convenience of any reader who wishes to pursue farther particular subjects.

Consider, as an example, Helena Albrecht, an orphan, lost on the prairies, born into wealth, marries into poverty. Her husband loves music--sells reed-organs and does carpentry work for a living, and plays his guitars in the evening with his children at twilight. Then read the comments of his grandchildren Helen Agnes Esau and Ruth Hannah Esau. Note how the music, the poverty, and the solid family ties appear in astonishingly new combinations--"Playing for large audiences although she never took a lesson"!

The chapter is divided into Section A, Hobbies, Vocational, and Avocational; and Section B, Oddities and Coincidences. Under each section the topics are listed alphabetically.

The spacing is purposely wide and ample to permit the reader, in the process of studying the lives of other persons to write in for his own use topics which are not printed (of which there are many!), but which especially interest a particular reader, for further reference. Or, one may wish to add to the numbers listed for any given topic that is printed the numbers of persons not included. Here the mind-set of the reader is the guiding principle.

Neither of the lists, then, are intended to be inclusive--merely suggestive of what each reader can do for himself.

A. Hobbies, Vocational, and Avocational

Airplanes: 117 6; 141 1m; 214 14; 116 m; 1C5 32; 186 6m;

Apiarists: 2; 2m; 123 31;

Architect: 114 23; 129 2; 143;

Bees: 2; 2m; 123 31;

Bomber:

Cats: 215 42;

Ceramics: 133 3;

Chasing barracudas: 141m;

Covered wagons: 1C5 3; 11; 112; 115;

Collecting: 127 1; 214 7; 219 3m;

College at Age 4: 123 23;

Conversation: 19; 191; 12m; 123 2m; 129 1;

Creative writing: See Writing.

"Father Confessor": 18A; 134 1; 19;

Fishing: 129 11;

Genealogists: 129; 106; 186 4; 213 21; 214 21; 217 1m(2); 1A2 1m;

"Good Samaritan": 1C5 4;

- Hornet nests: 127 1;
- Horsebackriding (and horses): 191 32; 217 4; 1C5 E; 1C5 C; 1C5 32; 1C5 3;
- Inventors: 1C5 8; 126; 129; 123 1; 191 1;
- Lumbering: 114 2;
- Mountaineering: 129; 1B3;
- Music: 111 2; 183; 193; 123m; 136m; 114 5; 123 22; 123 3; 127 21m; 133 21m;
191 31; 102 1m; 214 5; 111 2; 129 1m; 214 51; 117 51; 117 6; 11m;
1C5 31; 1C5 36; 1C5 34m;
- Painting: 215 4; 129 2; 129; 123 12; 141 1;
- Piemaking: 141;
- Pilot: See Airplanes.
- Poetry: 122; 129 2; 213 21; 125; 111 41;
- Quilting: 112; 215 4; 114; 107
- Radar: 1C5 Bm;
- Radio ham: 123 21; 1C5 17;
- Railroad conductor: 111 3m;
- Taxidermy: 213 21m;
- Tea-towels and pillowcases: 214 4;
- Water-skiing: 143 1; 187 1;

Weaving: 112; 114;

Writing: 108 1; 134; 108 1; 1C5 4m; 212 35; 129 3; 129 11; 129; 12;

B. Oddities and Coincidences

Abandoned on the prairies--an orphan: 11m;

Addresses: (Addresses containing names of more than one state!): 1A2 1;

An Arab among us? 142 2m;

Blueberry Baby: 117; 117 6;

Changed names: 123 2m; 115; 134;

Childhood memories: 117 3; 117 6; 134;

Communism: 27; 236;

Conscience: 22; 128; 129.2; 117.6; 1;

Dates (of birth): 117 3 and 117 3m;

(of death): 123 and 123m; 214 3;

Health: 217 1; 129m; 134;

Itinerant labor: 114m; 117 3; 117 6; 115; 1C5 3;

Largest family: 1C5;

Living conditions: 13m; 12m; 11m;

Migration from Russia: Any Serial No., Generations 1 or 2;

Name: Daryl appears as name of both boy and girl: 101 A3; 129 31;

Name: Olga, as a name, appears only once, and then in an in-law;

Name: Mal and Malinda: Brother and Sister: 1C5 531 and 1C5 532;

Names: Odell appears on both surname and given-name: 101 A2; 133 11;

Pancake suppers: 18A;

Polio Victim: . Becomes a baton twirler: 112 23;

Returned from the dead: 191 1;

Scruples. See Conscience.

CHAPTER V

THE GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

Explanatory Note

One of the general purposes of a geographic index is to give the reader a picture of the over-all distribution of members of this genealogy, and it may serve to pick out spots along a trip where one may wish to stop to look up relatives whom he might otherwise overlook entirely if he were unaware of such distribution.

Finally, a geographic index such as this makes one aware of the concentration of relatives within an area where the reader may have suspected no relatives at all. Readers may be surprised to find they have relatives within the city of which they knew nothing.

In this chapter is presented a listing of the states and cities in which members of this genealogy currently reside. Admittedly, this is the least exact of all the indexes presented in this book, because of the fact that these are only the last-known addresses; and in many cases, no doubt, individuals will have moved to new addresses by the time this book is consulted.

On the other hand, even granted that an individual has moved, this is a point of beginning for further tracing of that individual. It is the hope of the Editor that users of this book, if and when they recognize that an individual has moved, will send in the change of address, thus keeping the card indexes in the Editor's files correct.

In this Geographic Index the customary order of listing is used--the arrangement being first by states, alphabetically; then within a given state the arrangement is by cities, alphabetically arranged; then, within a given city, the names are arranged alphabetically by surnames.

Cities which contain a directional adjective, such as North, West, East, or South, are NOT filed under the main word, but under strict alphabetical sequence: Thus--Mankato, Minneapolis, North Mankato; or, Covina, Watsonville, West Covina.

In listing couples, the one who is the direct descendant is listed first. For street addresses, see Biographical Index, Chapter II.

Children under age 17 are not listed, it being assumed that they are living with their parents; but individuals over age 17 are listed separately if not living with their parents, and are not listed if it appears obvious that they are.

In some cases it was not obvious by inspection whether children were or were not living with parents, with an aged mother, or an aged father; in which

cases they are listed individually.

The Geographic Index

ALASKA

Anchorage: Rosella Bargaen
Fairbanks: Robert and Lois Franz, Adeline and Harry Reimer

ARIZONA

Oraibi: Lorna and Larry E. Epp
Scottsdale: David Walter and Nancy Bargaen

CALIFORNIA

Campbell: Leona and Donald Capps
Castro Valley: Karl V. and Pauline Schultz
Covina: Luella and David Du Ree (See also West Covina)
Duarte: Esther and Donald Dean Moore
Long Beach: Lois and William H. Clark
Los Altos: Cornelia and George R. Cunningham
Paradise: Ann and Arnold Delbert Black, Mrs. W. H. Scarlott, John
Allen and Jacqueline Scarlott
Petaluma: Daniel and Ann Toavs, Wilhelm F. and Jessie Toavs
Reedley: Donald D. and Virginia Friesen
San Diego: John Eldo Bargaen, Vera June and Alden Holm
Watsonville: Clarence Carl and Marlys Bargaen, Elsie and Paul L. Wilcox
West Covina: Donald and Jackie Andrews (See also Covina)

COLORADO

Aurora: Alice and Harold C. Bruesehoff
Denver: Dean Edwin and Peggy Bergen, Elton Perry Siebert, Leslie and
Viola Fast
Englewood: Louie and Alma Siebert
Pueblo: Gerhard and Patsy Toews, Jr.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Daniel and Betty Esau, Mrs. John P. Mooney

FLORIDA

Orlando: Mildred and Robert Roy Ellis

GEORGIA

Athens: Beverly and Charles A. Salotti
Savannah: Sylvester and Lydia Anisowa Neufeld

ILLINOIS

Chenoa: Lora and Russell Oyer
 Chicago: Jay A. Bargaen, Ralph K. Bargaen
 Hinsdale: Teresa and John R. Cagney
 Rockford: Anna and George J. Spence
 Sumner: Wilhelm and Lela Nickel

INDIANA

Elkhart: Marvin Dewayne Thieszen
 South Bend: Harold B. and Emma Schultz

IOWA

Ames: Donald R. Bargaen
 Cedar Rapids: Luane and Joanna Linscheid
 Le Mars: Clayton and Cheryl Linscheid

KANSAS

Buhler: Harold and Esther Thieszen
 Burrton: Alma and John Siemens
 Goessel: Aaron and Betty Epp
 Hanston: Carl David Thieszen
 Hillsboro: Verda and Leland Duane Albrecht, Doris and Willard Dirksen,
 Heinrich and Marie Richert, Clinton Lee Schmidt, Bertha and Heinrich
 M. Schmidt, Kenneth Schmidt, Lloyd Willard Schmidt, Otto Schmidt,
 Clifford Ben Unruh, Juliette May Unruh, Lowell Dean Unruh, Lydia
 and Bennie Unruh, Marjorie Deloris Unruh
 Lawrence: Edna and Karmie Galle
 Lehigh: Albert and Ella Weinbrenner, Eleanor Jane Weinbrenner, Gladys
 Weinbrenner, Laverne Weinbrenner
 McPherson: J. B. H. Friesen
 Newton: Carolyn Kay Friesen, Delila Jane and Glen Hershberger, Joyce
 and Paul H. Koehn, Margaret and Eldon Rich
 North Newton: Bernhard and Esther Bargaen, Gerhard and Mildred Buhr,
 Daniel and Frieda Epp, Mrs. Aaron J. Regier
 Partridge: Winifred and Lester Ewy
 Topeka: Nina and Thomas L. Bond, Rogena and Gerald Jantzen, Robert and
 Gayle Rich
 Whitewater: Donna and Melvin Klaassen

LOUISIANA

New Orleans: William Kampff Bargaen

MARYLAND

Havre de Grace: Harold and Betty Bergen

MICHIGAN

Cassopolis: Eldon and Helen Bargen

Inkster: Mrs. George Canto

Iron Mountain: Edith and David Mittchem, Donald Paul Ott, Helen Delores Ott, Patsy Maxcine Ott, Susie and Isaac Ott, June and Robert Duane Pollock, Linda and Clayton Rusch, Jerry Rusch, Larry Rusch, Thomas Rusch, John Paul and Cecila Ott, Florence and Chester Sparks

Vulcan: Mable and Leslie Clark, Jennie Marie Clark, Loreen Joy Clark, Tamara Beverly Clark

MINNESOTA

Aitkin: Ruth Hannah and Hubert Jacobson

Anoka: Charles ("Rex") and Ingrid Turner

Austin: Linda and Loren Cleland

Averille: Arlen Huesman, Frances and Fred Huesman, Gary Ludeen Huesman, Joan Huesman, Robert Wayne Huesman, Beverly Joy and Perry Larson

Bemidji: Mrs. Gerhard (Marie) Lowell Bargen

Butterfield: Arlie Richard and Elizabeth Fast, Anna and Erwin Linscheid, Eldon Lee Linscheid

Hopkins: Jesse Allen and Janice Toavs

Hoyt Lakes: Harry and Hazel Buhr

Kasota: David and Louise Ewert, Justina, Mrs. Peter D.(Justina) Ewert

Lake City: Beverly and Erling Moe

Mankato: Harold and Alma Bohrer, Ruth and Roland Darge, Gerald and Mable Ewert, Vernelle Linscheid, David and Rita Mead, Kenneth Mead, Robert and Sharon Mead, Barbara and LeRoy Shonar (See also North Mankato.)

Marshall: Bradford Lee Janzen, Fredric Jay Janzen, Jacob and Kathleen Janzen, Mark and Mary Fox (brother and sister)

Minneapolis: Larry Franz, Frances and Frank Horan, Mrs. Hulda Mace, Luella and Frank Mead, James and Mary Morris, Frank ("Fritz") and Wendalin Neufeld, Margretta ("Gretta") Sue Odell, Frances Dorene Toavs, Grace Lorraine Toavs, Marvel Julene Toavs, Ronald Edwin Toavs, Rosella Alla and Harold Reeves, Willard Alvy Toavs, Wilbur ("Rex") and Dorothy Turner, Jean and Ronald Van Gerpen

Moorhead: Annie and Curtis Kragero, Edna and Ernest Lekse, Orlando and Olga Nickel, Fred and Esther Regier, Louis and Anna Regier

Mountain Lake: David D. Bargen, Donald Peter Bargen, Edwin and Delores Bargen, Mrs. Isaac D. (Katie) Bargen, Leander and Luella Bargen, Mariette Bargen, Mary Bargen, Marie and Peter P. Buhr, Karl Roland Darge, Lois Ruth Darge, Mrs. Abr. C. (Helena) Esau, Marie and Dietrich D. Esau, Gilbert and Carol Esau, Esther and Loren Feil, Harlan and Gladys Franz, Susie and Peter Franz, Bennie and Vesta Janzen, Carl H. Janzen, Daniel H. (and wife) Janzen, David H. and Wendy

Janzen, Donna Lee Janzen, Faye Ann Janzen, Gerhard H. and Shirley Janzen, Frank H. and Janet Janzen, Harold William Janzen, Henry H. and Susie Janzen, Anna and Henry J. Janzen, Teddy H. and Marjorie Janzen, William H. and Mabel Janzen, Abraham and Elizabeth Neufeld, Gerhard B. and Helen Neufeld, Barbara Neufeld, Gordon and Ardelle Neufeld, Peter B. Neufeld, Leonard Nickel, Stanley Nickel, Justina and Henry T. Nickel, Leonard and Susie Nickel, Mrs. Jake (Ella) Schmidt

North Mankato: Helena and Joe Bohrer, Joan Bohrer, Mary Virginia and Richard D. Henneger, Janet and Garry Williams (See also Mankato)

Northfield: Roberta Borgen, Walter I. and Lois Borgen

Pine River: Frank Ewald and Helen Borgen

Ponemah: Sam and Anna Belle Fast

Richfield: James and Velma Neufeld

St. Paul: Dorothy Ewert, Glen and Stella Turner, Loretta and Lynn Tracy

St. Peter: Isaac and Dolly Ewert, John and Edith Ewert, Sharon Ann Ewert, Norma and Earl Waring

Savage: Arnold and Adeline Fast

Sherburne: Alsada and Felix Swanson

Ulen: Heinrich and Susan Nickel, John J. and Hazel Regier

Windom: Agatha and Abraham P. Fast, Adeline Fast, Harry and Delores Fast, Herbert and Marcella Fast, Mathilda and Stanley Peterson, Emma Alice and Edwin Toews, William Charles Toews, Margaret and John W. Turner

Worthington: Carol and Harold Esau

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson: Arthur and Verna Fast

MONTANA

Billings: Menno and Nancy Borgen, Doris Toavs

Frazer: Jo Ann Schmidt, Lila and Paul G. Schmidt, Charles ("Chuck") Toavs, Harry and Peggy Toavs

Helena: Elsie Toavs

Larslan: Harold and Lois Dyck, Leona and Delfred Neufeld

Lewistown: Harvey and Evelyn Neufeld

Lustre: Lily and Lloyd Baker, Virginia Gail Baker

Wolf Point: Glen L. and Beverly Dyck, Marie and Herbert Dyck, James Robert Dyck, Leslie and Diane Dyck, Florence and Dale Funk, Lena and Eddy Hoch, Audry and Harry Mylare, Gerhard H. and Helen Neufeld, Maria and Abraham F. Toavs, Abram A. and Souden Toavs, Dwight Toavs, Emily Ann Toavs, Ferris Arden Toavs, Frank N. and Selma Toavs, John and Irene Toavs, Lorna Mae Toavs, Louis and Lena Toavs, Pauline Toavs, Robert and Avis Toavs, Virgil Lee and Marlene Toavs, Warren and Bonnie Toavs, Eunice and William P. Wiens, Wanda and Ira Zuroff

NEBRASKA

- Aurora: Isaac J. and Irene Bergen, Marylin Bergen, Eugene Critel, Justina and Lester Critel, Lester Harold Critel, Marjorie Critel, Darrel and Ardith Epp, Delmar and Donita Friesen, Mary and Frank O. Friesen, Kathleen Friesen, Helena and Peter O. Friesen, Arlene and Walter Rempel, Gilbert and Carol Siebert, Albert and Mildred Thieszen, Mrs. Peter J. (Helena) Siebert
- Hampton: Elroy and Carolyn Bergen, Mary and Ben R. Ediger, Arlo Friesen, Lorene and John W. Rempel
- Henderson: Alfred Alvine Bergen, Bernhard Bergen, Mrs. Dietrich I. (Elisabeth) Bergen, Elisabeth Bargaen, Ernest Bergen, Eva Bergen, Harley and Evelyn Bergen, Heinrich I. and Katherine Bergen, Henry J. and Tina Bergen, Henry M. and Bertha Bergen, Isaac I. and Marie Bergen, Mrs. Johann I. (Katharina) Bergen, Kenneth and Maxine Bergen, Mildred Bergen, Rosella Bergen, Willard Bergen, Lorena and Arnold Buller, Alda Epp, Amanda Epp, Arlene Epp, Sarah and David H. Epp, Dennis and Esther Epp, Dennis Loyd Epp, Marie and Dietrich G. Epp, Elvera Epp, Freda Epp, Gustav P. and Lizzie Epp, Herman J. and Tena Epp, Isaac P. and Rose Epp, Jacob J. and Emma Epp, Leo Epp, Leroy Epp, Maynard Epp, Myron Epp, Nancy Epp, Peter B. and Esther Epp, Mrs. Peter F. (Sarah) Epp, Phillip S. Epp, Anna and Irwin M. Friesen, Leroy and Marion Friesen, Sarah and Albert Goertzen, Larry and Judith Goertzen, Luetta and LeRoy Nunnenkamp, Esther and Aaron Quiring, Diena and Gordon L. Schmidt, Arlyce and Roger Siebert, Martha and Abraham J. Thieszen, Aldon and Erna Thieszen, Marie and Daniel Thieszen, Edwin and Joyce Thieszen, Erna Thieszen, Bertha and John J. Thieszen.
- Lincoln: Billy Dean Bergen, Sylvester and Bette Epp
- Lushton: Eugene and Lula Bergen, Sarah and Jacob T. Rempel, Lanora Elta Rempel
- Omaha: Eldon and Carolyn Bergen, Peter J. and Agnes Bergen, Peter J. Jr., and Edwina Bergena, Wayne and Ruth Deckert, Adella and Walter J. Dick, Emma and John G. Newman
- Sutton: Henry H., Jr. and Sophia Bergen, Isaac H. and Virginia Bergen
- Waca: Martha and William Critel, Darlene and Duane Hemminger, Dexter Critel, Donna Critel, Delbert Critel
- York: Geraldine and Alden G. Friesen

NEW MEXICO

- Bloomfield: Fernando and M. Rogene Fast
- Las Cruces: Betty Lou and Harry Alvin Posner

NEW YORK

- New York: Jack Elness

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville: John and Mary Neufeld

NORTH DAKOTA

Arena: Annie and George Deckert, Noreen Deckert, Karen Deckert, Joe Regier, Gerhard Wiens

Driscoll: Alice Regier, Lavinia Regier, Peter F. and Helen Regier

Fargo: Henry H. and Jean Nickel, Maria Nickel, Esther and Stanley Taves

Harwood: David Eugene Ellenson (and wife), Delene Ellenson (and husband), Dolores Ellenson (and husband), Donald Ellenson (and wife), Harlen Ellenson, Annie and Oscar Ellenson, Roger Duane Ellenson (and wife)

Munich: Heinrich F. and Nettie Regier

New Leipzig: Merle and Jo Ann Toavs

OKLAHOMA

Elk City: Vernell and Claire E. Knapp

OREGON

Flora: Melvin P. and Sara Siebert

Portland: Dewayne and Mary Ann Peters, Tina and Edward J. Peters, Doris and George Yoder

Salem: Alice and Elmer Goertzen, Susie and Gerhard Toews (See also West Salem)

Sherwood: Doris and Norman Barksdale

West Salem: Ben and Renatta Neufeld (See also Salem.)

PENNSYLVANIA

Akron: Lila Fast

Souderton: Betty and Marvin Wasser

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bridgewater: Emma and Abe Friesen

Centerville: Robert B. Bargaen

Freeman: Bertha and Ronald Preheim

Marion: Rosella and John Schwartz

Rachel and Jerry D. Graber

TEXAS

El Paso: Helen and John B. Smith

San Antonio: Barbara and L. D. Lawson

Temple: Jacob Arnold and Catherine Bargaen

VIRGINIA

Alexandria: Bernice and Beverly Traylor Hummer
 Arlington: Justina and Abraham D. Stoesz

WASHINGTON

Ritzville: Eileen and Lester E. Janzen
 Seattle: Frances Fast

WISCONSIN

Eau Claire: Noel Ness, Justine and Harry E. Woodruff, Robert Parker
 and Mary Woodruff
 Greenwood: Helen Agnes and Everett Ratzloff, Helen Marie Ratzloff
 Hudson: Henry Ernst and Reba Bargen
 Janesville: George and Marian Ott
 St. Croix Falls: Nancy and Arvid Stephens

WYOMING

Newcastle: Willis Martin and Jean Franz

Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver: Dorothy and Ali Behesti

Foreign

VENEZUELLA

El Cocuyo: Alvin and Olga Fast

Summary of Geographic Index

The only states in which no members of this genealogy appear are: Idaho, Kentucky, Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and West Virginia.

Listings are found in only one province in Canada, and in only one foreign country.

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX A

GIVEN-NAME VARIANTS

Even a casual scanning of the names of this genealogy will reveal that given names vary greatly in spelling. The list of such variants is given here not so much to stress the novelty as to help the reader find the precise spelling he has in mind for a given person. The list includes some nicknames.

Absolute accuracy in spelling of names in this genealogy is difficult to attain. Information about the names of children came to the Editor from different people who, with the best of intentions (and often, obviously, as a result of vast effort), were not necessarily aware of such variations in spelling. A grandmother may love her grandchildren, but may have a little difficulty with modern spelling! In many cases the index was prepared as the name was spelled when first received, and variations noted. Surprisingly, in some cases the person himself did not know just what his name was!

In the accompanying list, if variants fall into two distinct sections of the alphabet, as Candy and Kandy, they are shown in both Section C and K.

The list is not intended to be literally exhaustive, rather suggestive. If a name is not found under one spelling, this list suggests others.

Abe, Abr., Abraham, Abram	Darel, Darrel, Darrell,	old. Also Jarrold
Alan, Alen, Allan, Allann,	Daryl, Darryl	George, Gerhard
Allen, Allyn	Deane, Deann	Hanna, Hannah, Johanna
Alice, Alyce	Delores, Deloris,	Hap (for Stanley)
Angela, Angelica	Deloros, Dolores	Helen, Helena, Lean
Ann, Anna, Anne	Devon, Devonne	Ilene, Eileen
Arline, Arlynn	Diana, Diane, Diann,	Jan, Janet, Janice, Jan-
Audrey, Audry	Dianne, Diena	nette
Becky, Rebecca	Dorothy, Dortha	Jane, Jean, Jeanie,
Ben, Bennie, Benny, Bern-	Dwayne, Duane, Dwayne	Jeannie, Jenie, Jenni-
hard	Eilan, Eileen, Eilene,	fer, June
Blondena, Blondina	Elaine, Ellen, Ilene	Jerrold, Jerole, Jerrall,
Brian, Bryan	Elda, Elta	Jerrol, Jerilyn
Cam, Cameron	Elisabeth, Elizabeth	Joan, Joann, Joanne
Candice, Candyce, Candy,	Eva, Evelyn	Jocelyn, Joslyn, Joycelyn
Kandie	Fa, Fay, Faye	Johann, Johanna, John,
Chip	Frances, Francis	Jon, Jonathan
Cindy, Cyndy, Cynthia	Freda, Frieda	Joleen, Jolene
Catharine, Catherine,	Frank, Frederick	Judith, Judy
Cathrine, Cathryn	Gale, Gail, Gayle	Kandie, Candy
Charles, Chuck	Gary, Garry,	Karen, Karyn
Dale, Dayle	Gerald, Jarrold, Jer-	Katharina, Katharina,

Katherina, Kathrine, Kathryn	Lorain, Lorraine	Steve, Steven, Stephen
Kristin, Kristine	Loreen, Lorena, Lorene	Susan, Sousen, Susanna, Susanne, Suzanne
Lanora, Lenora, Lenore	Loren, Loran	Ted, Teddie, Teddy, Theo- dore
Lary, Larry	Lloyd, Loyd	Tena, Tina
Laura, Lora	Lucile, Lucille	Teresa, Theresa
La Verne, Laverna, Laverne, Lavina, Lavinia	Lyn, Lynn, Lynne	Tillie, Mathilda
Lavon, Lavonne	Mae, May	Tuggs
Lena, Helen, Helena	Maria, Marie, Mary	Vernon, Vernone
Lila, Lily, Lilla, Lilly	Mathilda, Tillie	Waldo, Waldou
Lina, Lena	Maxcine, Maxine	Zelma, Selma, Zella
Lonie, Lonnie	Rick, Ricky, Richard	
	Selma, Zelma, Zella	
	Shirley, Shirly	

APPENDIX B

SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH

Readers, especially parents of growing children, may find it enjoyable to make further researches of their own with the help of this genealogy. To this list, which is merely a point of beginning, the alert reader will find himself adding many others. The list is presented here to suggest how rewarding a study of such genealogical material can be. Parents may wish to make this a game for the children on a rainy day.

1. Who else has the same name I have?
2. Who else has the same birthday I have?
3. What name occurs most frequently?
4. How many second cousins do I have?
5. How many children are there just my age?
6. What hobbies can be found which are not listed in the Topical Index?
7. How many different vocations are represented in the Biographical Index?
8. In what state are the members of this genealogy found most frequently?
9. How many sets of twins can be found in this genealogy?
10. What vocation is mentioned most frequently in the Biographical Index?
11. Who is the oldest living member of this genealogy?
12. Who is the youngest member in the genealogy?
13. Who is the nearest out-of-state relative in this genealogy?
14. At what points along a vacation trip could we stop to meet relatives?
15. In what families do all children's names begin with the same letter?

APPENDIX C

THE FAMILY DATA SLIP

In the process of collecting data for this and similar genealogies on which the Editor was working, there developed the accompanying Family Data Slip, which was found useful in assembling information in a way so that nothing would be overlooked. A careful study of this Data Slip before sending information to the Editor will be a help both to him and to the reporter. Additional copies of this data slip are available upon request. It is the Editor's hope that many

**FAMILY
DATA
SLIP**

SUGGESTIONS for filling in the Data Slip: **Names:** If an individual is known by a given name but not the first name, underscore the name he goes by. Nicknames or names of endearment, above their true names, in parentheses and in quotation marks, thus: ("Chuck"). **Dates:** Indicate, following year, OS (Old Style Calendar) for dates known to be Julian instead of Gregorian Calendar. Months may be abbreviated, thus: Jo Fe Mr Ap My Je Jl Ag Se Oc Nv Dc. **Adopted children:** Please indicate in parentheses (Adopted). **Addresses:** Should be sufficient for mailing purposes, please, not just city. **Biographical data:** Applies to (A) and (B) only, not the children. Information not intended for publication (and this will be respected) should be marked "Confidential." Frank disclosure is invited, but such matters as prison records, court-cases, etc., will be withheld from publication. Multiple-marriages (without mentioning divorce) will be identified as m.1, m.2, etc. You are invited to be not too modest—send in the KIND of information which we would share person-to-person at a reunion. Mail to: Bernhard Bergen, Box 157, North Newton, Kansas. Promptness will be appreciated.

SAMPLE BIOGRAPHY, as it may appear in published form:

KROEKER, Herbert R. Born 4 20 1913, at Buhler, Kansas. A normal childhood on a farm with four brothers and three sisters. Part of childhood (1920-24) spent at Reedley, California. Buhler Rural High School, graduated 1933; thence Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, 1933-38, A.B., 1938, in economics and business. University of Kansas, 1941-42, A.M., 1942, economics; University of Nebraska, 1947-50, Ph.D., 1952, economics. Teaching: Nebraska Wesleyan, University of Nebraska, University of Montana. Currently engaged in research and teaching, Ohio State University, in area of pricing and negotiation practices. Periodically teaching for the American Management Association at their headquarters in New York. Sunday school class of young adults, Methodist Church, Fairborn; chairman of the church lay board three years; have been on a number of commissions. President, local P.T.A. Address: See Pauls, Lillian M. (No. 121 622).

	(A) Direct Descendant (B) The In-law	(Please write all names in their natural order.)	Dates			Dates		
			Mo	Day	Year	Mo	Day	Year
The Parents	(A)		b			d		
	Marriage (m) and divorce, if any (D). See Note †		m			D(Yr only)‡		
	(B)		b			d		
The Children* (order at their birth)**	1		b			d		
	2		b			d		
	3		b			d		
	4		b			d		
	5		b			d		
	6		b			d		

Present Mailing Address of (A) and (B), above. ‡ Show separate addresses if living separately. S, if separated.

(A) Street No. _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____
 (B) Street No. _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*Prepare separate folder for each child that has married. † Prepare separate folder for each marriage. ** If more than 6, list on separate sheet; write for free additional folders as needed. See suggestions, page 4.

Use one folder per family

readers will make it a point to report annually (See Appendix F), and particularly as new families are begun, to send in such a slip.

The Data Slip here presented is not intended to limit the reporter to a given space, but to provide a suggested standard outline for a data report. If the typewriter is used in filling in the blanks, much can be included; and if handwriting is kept small (lettering), a great deal can be fitted into the space allowed. But in any event, readers should feel free to supply in letter form additional material. Some persons have sent in letters six or seven pages in length; and one person submitted 22 cards of information! Several unbound copies of the Data Slip are laid in each copy of the Genealogy mailed out. Readers are requested particularly to read, before filling out the balance of the form, the section, "Suggestions," and the Sample Biography below it.

<p>BIOGRAPHICAL DATA for the Direct Descendant—Name _____</p> <p>Early life (Significant events)</p> <p>Educational stages (What school, field of study, graduation, degrees (kind and when)</p> <p>Memberships (Church, other organizations—civic, professional, community)</p> <p>Positions (Active, honorary; vocational occupation)</p> <p>Authorships (Books, articles, patents, music, art, dramatic, industrial)</p> <p>Interests (Hobbies, activities, philosophical inclinations and attitudes, special skills, aptitudes, noteworthy personality traits)</p>
<p>BIOGRAPHICAL DATA for the In-Law—Name _____</p> <p>Early life (Significant events)</p> <p>Educational stages (What school, field of study, graduation, degrees (kind and when)</p> <p>Memberships (Church, other organizations—civic, professional, community)</p> <p>Positions (Active, honorary; vocational occupation)</p> <p>Authorships (Books, articles, patents, music, art, dramatic, industrial)</p> <p>Interests (Hobbies, activities, philosophical inclinations and attitudes, special skills, aptitudes, noteworthy personality traits)</p>

APPENDIX D

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

In this section is shown information which was received too late to be included in the main body of this book, or which was discovered to have been omitted during the process of proofreading the text. In some cases only the additional material, or the correction, is shown here; in other cases the entire biography is revised.

Some readers may wish to indicate in Chapter II the points at which the following materials would have appeared if they had been received or known in time to have been included there. A note, such as "See Appendix D," written in the margins in Chapter II will serve the purpose. This will serve as a reminder, at those points, that additional information is to be found here.

To be noted, also, is the fact that while the biographical information for these late entries is shown here, no changes will be found in Chapter III, "The Family Index," nor, of course, in the other indexes.

BARGEN Erdman Isaac (No. 144). Born 05 03 1898; d. 03 26 1901.

BARGEN Helen (No. 146). Born _____. Address: Plum Coulee, Manitoba, Canada. She went by the name of Helen Bargaen, but her real name is reported to have been Flossy Heart, which see, below.

BARGEN Hilda Elsa (No. 145). Born 01 09 1906; d. 04 13 1906. Address: Plum Coulee, Manitoba, Canada.

BARGEN John Isaac (No. 14). Died 03 14 1934; m. 08 30 1890.

BARGEN Justina (No. 15). Born _____, d. _____ at the age of 12--a younger sister of Isaac I. Bargaen.

BARTEL David Victor (No. 1A2 45). Born _____. Address: 424 E. Illinois St., Wheaton, Illinois.

BARTEL Esther Lorrene (No. 1A2 44). Born _____. Address: 424 E. Illinois St., Wheaton, Illinois.

BARTEL Lenora Mae (No. 1A2 41). Born _____; m. _____ to _____ Regier.

BARTEL Lois Joy (No. 1A2 43). Born _____; m. _____ to _____ Pringle.

BARTEL Loyal Houlding. See Susan Schultz (No. 1A2 4). Born 11 23 1901. Missionary to Interior China, Shantung Province, where he served twenty years with his wife before the Communists there separated him from his wife and family. Still there. For further information about him and this incident, see ADULT POWER, Part 7, November 18, 1962, p. 4, written for the Publishers by his wife,

- Susan Schultz, at their request. Loyal is a graduate of the Moody Bible Institute, Fort Wayne (Indiana) Bible College, Northern Baptist Theological Seminary. Member: Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Conference.
- BARTEL Ruth Arlene (No. 1A2 42). Born ___ ___ ___; m. ___ ___ ___ to ___
Stough.
- BERGEN Alma K. (No. 211 6). Confirmed spelling of husband's name: Siemens.
- BERGEN Emma Darlene (No. 211 43). Born 05 03 1936; m. 03 02 1957 to George John Newman.
- BERGEN Isaac K. (No. 211 7). Initial "K" confirmed.
- BERGEN Lorene (No. 211 21). Spelling confirmed.
- BERGEN Mark Timothy (No. 217 62). Correction: Born 02 25 1956.
- BOHRER Joan (No. 112 15). Born 05 11 1943. Address: North Mankato, Minnesota.
- BUHR Bruce Richard (No. 102 12). Born 08 18 1951. Address: 303 East 24th St., North Newton, Kansas.
- CRITEL Donna May (No. 216 33). Born 04 10 1942; m. 07 ___ 1962 to Roger O. Poczehl. Address: Waca, Nebraska.
- DARLINGTON Kay. See LeRoy W. Stoesz (No. 1A2 12). Born 07 17 1927. Has her A.B. in Art.
- EPP Amanda Jean (No. 214 62). m. 07 23 1962 to Marlyn Fast. Address: Elkhart, Indiana.
- EPP Martha (No. 213 2). Additional information: Born on a farm at Henderson, Nebraska. District School 87, graduating 8th Grade. Two years of Henderson Bible School. Took a sewing course one winter. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. Chairwoman, Relief Sewing of Mission Circle II last two years. Assistant teacher, 3d Grade Sunday school class. Have moved from the farm to town, building a new home. Hobby: flowers.
- FAST Marlyn. See Amanda Jean Epp (No. 214 62). Born ___ ___ ___. Origins: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Student at Bethel College, graduating there 1962. Accountant, Mennonite Biblical Seminary.
- HEART Flossy. See Bargen, Helen. (No. 146). The Editor would very much like to know something about this person; does any reader know of her present whereabouts?
- NESS Harold ("Tuggs"). See Elizabeth Ruth Neufeld (No. 194). Born 03 09 1904; d. 01 06 1946. Died of Bright's disease.
- NESS Noel (No. 194 2). Born 10 16 1932. Address: Eau Claire, Wisconsin. A teacher of American History at the Eau Claire Memorial High School. Graduate of St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota. When his mother was killed, he made his home with his aunt, Justine Neufeld (Mrs. Harry E.) Woodruff (which see).
- NEUFELD (Daughter) (No. 1F). Born ___ ___ ___; d. ___ ___ ___ in early childhood. Address: Fürstenau, South Russia.
- NEUFELD Barbara (No. 105 2). Born 10 03 1945. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

NEUFELD Katherine (No. 1A). Born 12 27 1850NS; d. 01 20 1938; m. 01 27 1872 to Peter Sawatzky. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Justina, Elizabeth, Gerhard, Katherina, Peter, Anna, Marie.

NEUFELD Susie (No. 104). Additional information: m. 11 05 1911. Correction: Address: 2195 Turnidge St., N. W., Salem, Oregon. Born and raised in a Christian home, a mile east of Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Country school and German Bible school. Member, Grace Mennonite Church, Dallas, Oregon. Past president: Mission societies at Henderson, Nebraska; Freeman, South Dakota; presently president, Salem Mission Workers. Interested in mission and relief work.

NICKEL Leonard (No. 107 1). Additional information: Address: 813 N. 10th St., Mt. Lake, Minnesota. High school education. Member: First Mennonite Church, Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Sunday school teacher. Member: Board of Deacons, choir director. Interested in music, both choral and symphonic. Hobbies: travel and outdoor camping.

NUNNENKAMP LeRoy. See Luetta Nanna Bergen (No. 216 A). Born 05 12 1924.

OTT Isaac J. (No. 114m). Died 08 04 1962, at Iron Mountain, Michigan.

PETERS Michael Conrad (No. 217 112). Born 04 01 1962. Address: 35 Curtis Avenue, Reedley, California.

POLLOCK Rebecca Lynn (No. 114 212). Born 10 16 1959. Star Route, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

POZEHL Roger O. See Donna May Critel (No. 216 33). Born _____.

PRINGLE _____. See Lois Joy Bartel (No. 1A2 43). Born _____.

REGIER _____. See Lenora Mae Bartel (No. 1A2 41). Born _____.

SAWATZKY D. J. See Katherine Schultz (No. 1A2 2). Born _____.

SAWATZKY Dietrich (No. 1A5 3). Born 06 19 1923.

SAWATZKY Elizabeth (No. 1A2). Born 05 10 1874 OS, d. 05 25 1961; m. 11 27 1892 to John D. Schultz. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. Children: Justina, Katherine, George J., Susan, David J., Peter J., Johann J., Elizabeth, Heinrich J., Johann J.

SAWATZKY Gerhard (No. 1A3). Born 01 23 1875 OS, d. 08 16 1937 (or 1939?). Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

SAWATZKY Helen (No. 1A5 1). Born 10 04 1913.

SAWATZKY Marie (No. 1A7). Born 02 23 1891; m. 03 20 1913 to Dietrich D. Esau. Works at the Eventide Home, taking care of the aged. Has been there many years, though not a full-time worker any more.

SAWATZKY Peter. See Katherine Neufeld (No. 1A). Born 07 19 1846; d. 01 22 1908; d. 01 22 1908. Married in Russia.

SAWATZKY Peter (No. 1A5). Born 08 28 (or 22?) 1880; d. 01 30 1938; m. 07 28 1908 to Helena Wall. Children: Helen, Peter W., Dietrich.

SAWATZKY Peter W. (No. 1A5 2). Born 05 12 1920.

SCHULTZ David J. (No. 1A2 5). Born 04 14 1901; d. 02 27 1911. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

SCHULTZ Elizabeth (No. 1A2 8). Born 05 17 1906; m. — — — to L. J. Thompson. Address: Box 109, Glen Lake, Minnesota.

SCHULTZ George J. (No. 1A2 3). Born 02 03 1899. Address: 2316 Victory Memorial Drive, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

SCHULTZ Heinrich ("Henry") J. (No. 1A2 9). Born 12 27 1908. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota. A childhood under happy surroundings, he reports. Finished high school in 1928, at Mt. Lake, Minnesota, presumably. Member: Bethel Mennonite Church. A farmer. He says he is happy that his forefathers chose to come to the United States.

SCHULTZ Johann J. (No. 1A2 7). Born 07 18 1904; d. 02 19 1911. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

SCHULTZ Johann ("John") J. (No. 1A2 0). Born 02 25 1914. Address: Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

SCHULTZ Justina (No. 1A2 1). Born 02 01 1895; m. 06 28 1918 to Abraham D. Stoesz. Address: 3228 South Utah, Arlington 6, Virginia. Children: Paul Abraham, LeRoy Warren, Elizabeth Helen.

SCHULTZ Katherine (No. 1A2 2). Born 07 14 1897; m. — — — to D. J. Sawatzky. Address: 325 N. 7th, Sterling, Kansas.

SCHULTZ Peter J. (No. 1A2 6). Born 04 03 1903. Address: 7063 Oak Grove Boulevard, Minneapolis 23, Minnesota. A doctor.

SCHULTZ Susan (No. 1A2 4). Born 02 22 1900; m. 06 04 1926 to Loyal Houlding Bartel. Address: 424 E. Illinois St., Wheaton, Illinois. Children: Lenora Mae, Ruth Arlene, Lois Joy, Esther Lorrene, David Victor. Grew up in the Mt. Lake (Minnesota) area. Graduate: Chicago Prep. School, Moody Bible Institute. Member: Evangelical Mennonite Brethren Church. Associate member of the Wheaton Bible Church. Missionary (See note at husband, Loyal Houlding Bartel). Currently (and for some years) employed at Scripture Press Foundation, at Wheaton.

Dwight (No. 213 55), Born 11 16 1946 and
SIEBERT Nancy (No. 213 54). Born 11 26 1944. Address: Henderson, Nebraska. She and Dwight were children of Almon and Erma Siebert, who were both killed in a car accident, 1954. On May 6, 1954, Peter B. and Esther Siebert Epp took them (Nancy and Dwight) to live with them as their own children. Esther and Almon were brother and sister, had always been very close, so it seemed the very best place for Nancy and Dwight, who kept the name Siebert.

STOESZ Carl Warren (No. 1A2 124). Born 02 05 1958. Address: 3525 42d N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

STOESZ David George (No. 1A2 123). Born 07 03 1956; d. 07 06 1956. Address: 3525 42d N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, although he may not have lived at this address at the time of birth.

STOESZ David Paul (No. 1A2 111). Born 05 25 1947. Address: 2802 North Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas.

STOESZ Elizabeth Helen (No. 1A2 13). Born 06 15 1930; m. 12 1953 to Donald J. Wickham. Address: 1209 Mulder Drive, Lincoln 10, Nebraska. Children: Deborah Lynn, Sarah Jane, Susan Marie. A.B. and R.N. Degree.

STOESZ LeRoy Warren (No. 1A2 12). Born 08 15 1926; m. 06 07 1948 to Kay Darlington. Address: 3525 42d N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Children: Karen, Roger LeRoy, David George, Carl Warren. B.D. and M.S. degrees in Geology.

STOESZ Marcus Paul (No. 1A2 112). Born 02 25 1949. Address: 2802 North Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas

STOESZ Paul Abraham (No. 1A2 11). Born 04 04 1923; m. 02 09 1946 to Dorothy Lowe. Address: 2802 North Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas. Children: David Paul, Marcus Paul, Darcy, Timothy Pay. Has his M.D. degree.

STOESZ Roger LeRoy (No. 1A2 122). Born 03 30 1954. Address: 3525 42d N. W., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

STOESZ Timothy Paul (No. 1A2 114). Born 03 02 1959. Address: 2802 North Jefferson, Hutchinson, Kansas.

STOUGH _____ . See Ruth Arlene Bartel (No. 1A2 42). Born _____ .

THIESZEN Abraham J. See Martha Epp (No. 213 2). Born 08 10 1908, at Henderson, Nebraska, his mother dying when he was five years old. Grew up with a stepmother on the farm, with two brothers and two sisters; one small brother died. District School 20 through the 7th Grade. Bible School one year during the winter months in Henderson. Member: Bethesda Mennonite Church. Did Voluntary Service work at the mission stations in Arizona. Member of school board a number of years. Now driving Caterpillar tractor part time, leveling land or helping on the farm.

TOEWS Gerhard (No. 104m). Additional information: Raised on a farm, the school being three miles from home. Attendance at school and church was regular. Bible-reading and prayer was part of the home life. Following a year at Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, he received his B.A. degree, in 1926, at Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio. Summer school attendance at Nebraska University, Wyoming University, and Oregon State University, where he now has the equivalent of a masters degree in Industrial Arts. Member: Grace Church, Dallas, Oregon. Taught seven years in Henderson, Nebraska, High School; eighteen years at Freeman (South Dakota) Junior College; and eight years at Salem (Oregon) College and Academy. Constant Sunday school teacher. Builds houses and other construction projects. Has many concerns, he writes, but claims no special skills. (Perhaps a good voice and the good use of his voice is not a skill, but his special gift.--The Editor.)

WALL Helena. See Peter Sawatzky (No. 1A5). Born 06 06 1885, d. 06 21 1940.

WICKHAM Deborah Lynn (No. 1A2 131). Born 07 18 1956. Address: 1209 Mulder Drive, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

WICKHAM Sarah Jane (No. 1A2 132). Born 06 13 1959. Address: 1209 Mulder Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska.

WICKHAM Susan Marie (No. 1A2 133). Born 06 23 1962. Address: 1209 Mulder Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska

YODER George. See Doris Elaine Peters (No. 212 41). Born 10 25 1924.

APPENDIX E

The Card Index System

Surely, here and there, some reader will wonder, "Just how was this book prepared?" For those who are a little curious about this, a brief explanation is here given, with samples of the cards which are prepared (front and back side) for each individual. All work is done on the typewriter, there being no pencil-notations.

Card A
(Front)

* & + ☒ =		Born	Died
14	Bargen & John Isaac	07 24 1863	— — 1934
	m. — — 1890		
	Anna Penner	03 30 1868	— — 1946
141	Johanna Amalia	01 28 1894	
142	Luella	01 21 1902	
143	Marie	06 21 1907	
144	☒ Son?	06 20 1907	
		*Altona or Gretna, Man. Plum Coulee, Manitoba	
		+Winnipeg, Manitoba	
	7320 10th Avenue	Los Angeles 43, Calif.	

Card A
(Back)

*The biography of Marie (No. 143), indicates that it was Plum Coulee, not Altona nor Gretna.--Editor, 09 16 1960.
& Shown as Johann.--Data Slip, Luella (No. 142), 07 05 1962.
+Shown at 121 Home St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, on list received from Mary Bargen (No. 125), 1928.
☒ "(Speaking of her Mother) She had two sisters and one brother."--Betty Lou Siverson (No. 141 1) (Mrs. Harry Alvin Posner, Jr., listing 07 02 1962.
They moved to California perhaps 1912-1915, somewhere in the Los Angeles area. He visited for a while in Mt. Lake not too long before his death.
"After high school we came to California with my parents."
--Marie Bargen (Mrs. W. H.) Scarlott (No. 143), letter 01 14 1960. See Note =, below.
=Marie was born in 1907; if she graduated from high school as would be normal about 1924-25, the family may

(Cards added as needed)

When the Editor first learns of an individual, a card is prepared. If the person is a direct descendant, the card appears as shown above, Card A. If an in-law, it appears as in Card B. The front of the card is for serial numbers, names, dates, and addresses; the back of the card is reserved for biographical notes. The reader will observe the use of the footnote symbols: * & + = Ø. At the top of Card A the footnote symbol * is typed, to indicate that some fact, already typed on the card previously, has changed, or needs to be considered in the light of new information, which is found by looking among the biographical notes, portion marked *. In Card A, the Editor, when he first typed the card for his Uncle John Isaac Bergen, was mistakenly under the impression that the Uncle had lived in Altona or Gretna. When he learned better, Footnote* was inserted. The reader may wish to trace one or two others.

Penner Anna 03 30 1868

See

Bergen John Isaac (No. 14)

CARD B
(Front)

Daughter of Erdmann Penner, Gretna, Manitoba; and sister of Helen Penner (No. 113 2m in the HIEBERT GENEALOGY).

"Her father had a brother living in Mt. Lake, as I recall it; but of Anna herself I know nothing."--Anna Janzen (Mrs. Abram Klassen (No. 111 4m) (HIEBERT GENEALOGY).

"Came to Canada when 7 years old, from Marienpol, Russia. Lived in log cabin. She saw the Riel (sic.) Indian Rebellion. She had no formal education. Self-taught to

CARD B
(Back)

read English and German. She did nursing. Member: Mennonite Church, Plum Coulee, Manitoba, Canada. Church school teacher, 30 years, mostly Kindergarten and 1st Grade. Kept up the family correspondence. She was extremely (sic.) creative in handiwork--sewing, paper-cutting. A dominant personality, slightly conservative in philosophy."--Luella Bergen (No. 142), 07 05 1962

"You know, I think I remember her. We were living in Reedley, California, about the time of the World War I, when one Sunday morning a family of visitors came in. I recall particularly how they were dressed. That was LONG before I met you; but I recall I was told they were some Bergens from Canada."--Esther Helena Kliever (Mrs. Bernhard) Bergen (No. 129m), interview, midsummer, 1959.

The card for the in-law varies a bit, since the essential information about dates of marriage, birth, children, and address already appears on the card of the direct descendant. The use of footnotes is the same as for direct descendants.

A comparison of the blanks on the Data Slip, shown on page 160 , with the typed index cards will reveal a close resemblance in the form-- the one usually coming to the Editor filled in by hand (although many are typed), while the index card is entirely typewritten. Little editing is done from the data slip to the index card. The editing is done only when the genealogy is ready for publication, at which time the Editor scans all the information, including all the contradictions, corrections, changes, etc., in order to prepare a write-up which will seem to be most near to the truth. The footnotes shown in Card A (front and back) are somewhat hypothetical; usually all footnotes would follow in strict date order. The reader will notice how each item of information is documented, so that if the Editor wishes later to follow up on some item, it is on record from where and when the original information was received. It may be of interest to the reader to compare the illustration of the index card, as shown, with the actual write-up as it appears for those two persons in this genealogy.

APPENDIX D

A REQUEST OF THE READER

In the course of the work the Editor found some ways of collecting information more helpful than others. As in everything else, one learns as you go along. Surprisingly, the Editor found the personal interview the least satisfying, except in the personal sense of friendly conversation. For collecting information systematically, the written word is better.

Often the Editor felt that there were some things he wished YOU would do! Some of the things listed below will be almost no extra work for you.

1. Annual Christmas letters, such as so many people Mimeograph or otherwise duplicate are a fine source of information for up-dating family records. Put the Editor on your mailing list, won't you? Such letters are generally quite well thought through. You have already culled through your experiences of the year and have picked out what you consider is most important.

2. Whenever ANY CHANGE IN FAMILY STATUS occurs, please send in a report to the Editor. This includes ANY of the items mentioned on the Family Data Slip. Use the data slip, in fact, including only the parts that are new or additional to what appears in this printed genealogy: births, deaths, marriages, promotions, changes of address, creative productions, articles written, music composed, books published, newspaper clippings, snapshots, etc.

3. As you run across information which you recognize should have appeared in this genealogy but was not included, make a note of it at once; and when you have collected a number of such items, send them in.

4. Wherever, in your reading of this genealogy, you can fill in from the information at hand such blanks as ____ (Month, Date, Year), or names and addresses, in such blanks as _____, do so at once. The space is left there for YOUR help. Then, once a year or so, send in such items to the Editor.

5. Feel free to ask the Editor for additional Family Data Slips. You should always have a few on hand--for your own use and to give to others who may not be aware of it.

6. In sending in snapshots try to select only a few--and those, particularly, that are so-called "close-up," preferably of individuals or at most couples. Do not send large, mounted photographs. Identify persons pictured.

7. Check your old records, correspondence, Family Bibles, newspaper clippings, etc., and send them to the Editor (abstracts), indicating what items

you wish to have returned to you, if the information is prior to that printed or which amplifies what does appear in this genealogy.

8. Be a good listener at family gatherings to see whether you can pick up additional information. Join the Biographical Adventure! You will find it is better than reading detective stories--you become something of an historian, and it will give you a sense of teamwork.

9. Feel free to write the Editor what you do not like about the genealogy, or the manner in which it is written. Submit suggestions how the next edition (Should there be one?) can be improved. You may see features in other genealogies which you think are better.

10. If you have any difficulty in finding the information you desire, it indicates (to the Editor) that the genealogy as here printed is not functioning as he had hoped it would; and he would like to know about it. Write him. He will be glad to help you find what you want, or give you additional information if he can. It will show him how the next edition can be improved.

Send information to
Bernhard Bargaen
Box 157
North Newton, Kansas

"THE SPIRIT OF LIBERTY Is the spirit which is not too sure that it is right ; the spirit of liberty is the spirit which seeks to understand the minds of other men and women; the spirit of liberty is the spirit which weighs their interests alongside its own without bias; the spirit of liberty remembers that not even a sparrow falls to earth unheeded; the spirit of liberty is the spirit of Him who, near two thousand years ago, taught mankind that lesson it has never learned, but has never quite forgotten : that there may be a kingdom where the least shall be heard and considered side by side with the great." --Judge Learned Hand (1872 - 1962)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Collection of Records in the Study of Human Heredity. The Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota, Bulletin No. 2, 1945. Minneapolis, Minnesota: The University of Minnesota Press.

Duerksen, Jacob A. Excerpts from the Przechowka Church Book. Letter, April 18, 1961.

A Guide to Genealogical Research. Chicago: The Newberry Library. n.d.

National Geographic Atlas of the Fifty United States. Washington, D. C. National Geographic Society, 1960.

Quiring, Mrs. Aaron B. "The Family Tree of Isaac and Sarah (Peters) Bergen." (Mimeograph-ed). Henderson, Nebraska. Private edition.

U. S. Official Postal Guide. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1951, Part. 1

Unruh, Benjamin Heinrich. Die niederländisch-niederdeutschen Hintergründe der mennonitischen Ostwanderungen im 16., 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. Karlsruhe: Heinrich Schneider, 1955.

Schmidt, Cornelius (ed.) The Peter Unruh Genealogy, 1675-1959. Gessel, Kansas, 1959.

Vogt, A. A. Register der Personennamen, die in dem Geschichtswerk der Altevangelischen Mennoniten Bruderschaft in Russland von P. M. Friesen vorkommen. Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada. n.d.

Warkentin, A., and Melvin Gingerich, (eds.) Who's Who Among the Mennonites. North Newton, Kansas: Bethel College Press, 1943.

3678

